



aerospace  
climate control  
electromechanical  
**filtration**  
fluid & gas handling  
hydraulics  
pneumatics  
process control  
sealing & shielding



# Hydraulic Filtration and Contamination Control

Solutions for Industry



ENGINEERING YOUR SUCCESS.



- Consistent quality
- Technical innovation
- Premier customer service

Parker's technical resources provide the correct filtration technologies that conform to your requirements. That's why thousands of manufacturers and equipment users around the world rely on Parker Filtration products and people.

## Worldwide Sales and Service

Parker Filtration's global reputation as a reliable supplier of superior filtration products is the result of a focused and integrated development and manufacturing system.

Parker Filtration consolidates quality filtration products, manufactured by process filtration, air and gas filtration and separation, fuel conditioning and filtration, hydraulic and lubrication filtration, fluid power products and fluid condition monitoring equipment into one broad-based range that covers many markets and most applications, as detailed here.

### Hydraulic, Lubrication & Coolant Filtration

High-performance filtration systems for production machinery in industrial, mobile and military/marine applications.



### Compressed Air & Gas Filtration

Complete line of compressed air/gas filtration products; coalescing, particulate and adsorption filters in many applications in many industries.



Photo courtesy of GLASBAU HAHN.

### Process & Chemical Fluid Filtration

Liquid filtration systems for beverage, chemical and food processing; cosmetic, paint, water treatment; photo-processing; and micro-chip fabrication.



### Racor Fuel Conditioning & Filtration

Parker air, fuel and oil filtration systems provide quality protection for engines operating in any environment, anywhere in the world.



### System Contamination Monitoring

On-line dynamic particle analysis, off-line bottle sampling and fluid analysis and measurement of water content polluting the oil in a system. All important and achievable, cost-effective solutions available to equipment manufacturers and end users alike.



# Contents

## Filtration and Reservoir Products

### 1. Low pressure filters

ETF Series – Tanktop mounted filters <b>(Previously 1200)</b>	5
TTF Series – Tanktop mounted filters	11
BGT Series – Tanktop mounted filters	21
IN-AGB Series – In-tank mounted filters	33
Tanktopper Series I, II & III – Tanktop mounted with integrated air breather	45
Suction Return Series – Suction and return filters	53
Maxiflow Series – Spin-on filters	61
ATZ Series – Suction filters	67

### 2. Medium pressure filters

15/40/80CN Series	73
45M/45M Eco Series <b>(Previously 1145)</b>	81
130 Eco Series <b>(Previously 1300)</b>	87

### 3. High pressure filters

15P/30P Series	95
100P Series <b>(Previously H600 and H1000)</b>	101
18/28/38P Series	107
70/70 Eco Series <b>(Previously 7000)</b>	115
22PD/32PD Series	123

### 4. Portable filtration systems

Guardian®	129
Filtration Unit	133
10MF Series	139
PVS Series – Models 185, 600, 1200, 1800 and 2700	143

### 5. Par-Gel

Par-Gel Water Removal Elements	153
--------------------------------	-----

### 6. Filter indicators

Indicators Series	159
-------------------	-----

### 7. Reservoir equipment

<b>Reservoirs</b>	
Co-polymer and steel reservoir solutions	167
<b>Environmental Air Filters</b>	
EAB Series	176
ABL Series	179
<b>Glass-Filled Nylon Air Breathers</b>	
IP65 Rated Filler Breathers	184
Filler Breathers	186
Screw-On Type Air Breathers	187
<b>Metal Filler Breathers</b>	
Filler Breathers (Metal)	190
Lockable Filler Breathers	192
<b>Air Filters</b>	
Spin-On Air Breathers	193
<b>Fluid Level Indication</b>	
Fluid Level Temperature Gauges	197
FL Series	202
CLS46	203
<b>Fluid Power Products</b>	
Suction Elements	206
Diffusers	207
Inline Filters	208
Drive Couplings	209
Multiclamp	211
Inline Check Valves	216
Single Station Gauge Isolator Valves	217
63mm Dia. Pressure Gauges	218
100mm Dia. Pressure Gauges	219

## Fluid Condition Monitoring and Flowmeters

### 8. Fluid condition monitoring

LaserCM	221
Universal Bottle Sampler	229
Single Point Sampler	235
System 20 Monitors and Sensors	239
MCM20	245
Icount PD	249
H <sub>2</sub> Oil – Water in Oil Monitor	257
MS100 and MS150 Moisture Sensors	261
Oilcheck Monitor	269
Par-Test™	273

### 9. Transducers & transmitters

Asic 'Performer'	277
------------------	-----

### 10. Flowmeters & monitors

LoFlow – Oil and Water Flowmeters	280
Easiflow – Meters and Flowswitches	281
Dataflow – 4 to 20mA and Pulse Output Flow Transmitters	282
Dataflow Compact – Inline Flow Transmitter	283
Flowline – Oil and Water Calibrated Flowmeters (Brass and Aluminium)	284
Flowline – Oil and Water Calibrated Flowmeters (Stainless Steel)	285
Flowline – Flowswitches	286
Hydraulic Test Equipment	287
Flow Products – For Compressed Air Applications	288

### 11. Guide to contamination control

Guide to Contamination Control	289
--------------------------------	-----

# Important changes to our product ordering information

## Standard Product Tables and a Product Configurator

Parker Filtration has recently undertaken a review of its part numbering with a view to standardising on a common part number style for all Filtration products. As a result of the many acquisitions we have made over the past 10 years, it became clear to us that there was a need to standardise on a clear format for our part numbers.

Accordingly, in this new catalogue, you will find the new part number system with both a configurator and a supersedes cross reference relating to previous part numbers, issued in earlier editions of our generic catalogues. In the event that the previous reference you use is not shown in this catalogue, could we ask you to please contact our European Product Information Centre. Contact details are on the back of this catalogue.

The examples below using the BGT Series Ordering Information, are included to explain how the Standard products are presented in the Ordering Information section of the catalogue and also how the new Product Configurator works.

### Explanation

#### Example 1. The Standard Products Table

We have created a new catalogue ordering code and included in this table are details of these new part numbers.

Alongside this we have put the part number that has been superseded from previous catalogues. It is our intention that all items printed in the **Standard Products Table** will be available from our central warehouse for ex-stock delivery.

#### Example 2. The Product Configurator

2a. As part of our new catalogue ordering code we have introduced an **8-box part number configurator**. This

configurator features items, which are marked in **bold** and are on a shortened delivery time. With this in mind we would ask that when making a selection using the configurator you select those items in bold to ensure the shortest lead-time.

2b. The configurator has been designed to cover not only the various models we offer but also different micron ratings, indicator options and port connections.

2c. Should you find that what you have selected is not available in the configurator, please feel free to call our European Product Information Centre (EPIC) to see if that option can be made available. Contact details are available on the back of this catalogue.

### Green shaded graphs and ordering information

Where pressure drop graphs and ordering information are shown with a green tint, these options are 'Eco' options and environmentally friendly.

Example 1. The Standard Products Table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Included options	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>BGT1210QLBPER323</b>	BGT5500-S2 TWML8C-10 T B15 M	500	BGT5500	Length 12	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937850Q</b>	TXWL8L-10
<b>BGT1210QLBPER323</b>	BGT5500-S2 TWML8C-20 T B15 M	500	BGT5500	Length 12	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937860Q</b>	TXWL8L-20
<b>BGT1510QLBPER483</b>	BGT151000-S3 TWML12-10 T B15 M	1000	BGT1500	Length 15	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	3"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937860Q</b>	TXWL12-10
<b>BGT1510QLBPER483</b>	BGT151000-S3 TWML12-20 T B15 M	1000	BGT1500	Length 15	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	3"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937865Q</b>	TXWL12-20
<b>BGT1710QBPER483</b>	BGT32000-S3 TWML14-10 T B15 M	2000	BGT2000	Length 17	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	3"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937772Q</b>	TXW14-10B
<b>BGT1720QBPER483</b>	BGT32000-S3 TWML14-20 T B15 M	2000	BGT2000	Length 17	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	3"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937805Q</b>	TXW14-20B

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

Example 2. The Product Configurator

Configurator examples filter including LEIP® element

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>BGT</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>05QL</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S1</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>R48</b>	<b>C</b>

Configurator examples filter including conventional element

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>BGT</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>02Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S4</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>3R20</b>	<b>4</b>

Code	Filter type	Degree of filtration
<b>BGT</b>	Housing	Element
	Code	Glass fibre
	3-390 l/min	Microglass III (for disposable elements)
	3-500 l/min	Cellulose Ecoglass III (for LEIP® elements)
	4-600 l/min	Wire mesh
	4-800 l/min	Abs. rating
	4-1000 l/min	100
	4-1500 l/min	05Q
	4-2000 l/min	05QL
	4-2400 l/min	100L
		200L
		240W

Seal type	Indicator	Bypass valve
Code	Code	Code
Nitrile	Pressure gauge, setting 1.2 bar, M10x1	0.5 bar
Fluorocopolymer	Pressure gauge, setting 1.2 bar, G 1/4 for dual port head and TSR series	1.5 bar
Neoprene	Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NO/NC, M10x1	2.0 bar for BGT-3 series
	Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NO with G 1/4 BSP	Blocked bypass
	Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NC with G 1/4 BSP	Other bypass settings
	Pressure switch 250V, NO/NC with G 1/4	on request
	Pressure switch 220V, NO/NC with M10	
	No indicator, indicator ports not machined	
	No indicator, indicator port R plugged	
	No indicator, indicator ports L + R plugged	
	Other settings for indicators / gauges on request	

Note: For all dual head ports for BGTs apply G 1/4 connection for indicators

Filter connection	Options
Code	Code
2" SAE BGT-3	No diffuser required
3" SAE BGT-4	Diffuser type T with perforated plate area
1x2" SAE flanged + 2x1/2" SAE flanged for BGT-3	Diffuser type P without perforated plate area
3x1/2" SAE flanges + 1x1/2" SAE for BGT-4	Diffuser with integrated hose connection
	on request
	No magnets
	Diastock
	Plugged filling port
	Diffuser type T and no magnets
	Diffuser type P and no magnets
	Diffuser type T, no magnets, plugged filling port
	Diffuser type P, no magnets, plugged filling port
	Other combinations
	on request

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks





# Providing the products and service our customers expect

## A Global Product Range

With this catalogue we offer our customers an easy way to find technical specification and ordering information about Parker hydraulic filtration, fluid contamination monitoring and fluid power products.

Products shown in this catalogue have a broad range of applications. Our filter products are particularly designed for hydraulic and lubrication systems and transmissions. The fluid power products are also used in many industries and applications.

Typical applications can vary from road sweepers, fork lift trucks, agriculture harvesting machines, grass cutting equipment, lorry mounted cranes, forestry equipment, press brakes, industrial power units, waste management trucks, drilling equipment, marine, military equipment, paper mills, water treatment and filtration systems.

For more information about our products send your inquiry to your nearest sales location, see contact information at the back of this catalogue.

### Important information on product ordering and part numbers

Parker Filtration has recently undertaken a review of its part numbering with a view to standardising on a common part number style for all Filtration products. As a result of the many acquisitions we have made over the past 10 years, it became clear to us that there was a need to standardise on a clear format for our part numbers.

Accordingly, in this new catalogue you will find the new part number system with a 'product configurator' and a supersedes reference relating to previous part numbers issued in earlier editions of our generic catalogues. In the event that the previous reference you have is not shown in this catalogue, could we ask you to please contact our Epic Centre, details of which are on the back cover of this catalogue.

For additional information and an example explained, turn to page 2.

BSP ports offered in this catalogue conform to ISO228.

### Supply chain management, service and support

Parker is addressing operation efficiency by expanding the systematic approach called 'Lean Manufacturing. Value stream analysis, flow manufacturing, reduced set-ups, manufacturing cell flexibility and fool-proofing systems are all contributing to the continuous improvement in our manufacturing sites. 'Lean' is also expressed in our premier customer service and second-to-none customer partnerships in supply chain management.

### Engineering and manufacturing excellence

Parker Filtration's Filter Division Europe (FDE) manufacturing focus is driven by a number of key elements that affect all areas of the business. People productivity, customer satisfaction, production throughput, quality and lean achievements are the drivers that help the FDE achieve ISO9001, QS9000, ISO9001 and ISO14001.

Significant investment by our parent Parker Hannifin Corporation continues to give FDE flexible manufacturing systems, automated test equipment and excellent laboratory test facilities.

New product development programmes and on-going product improvement initiatives are vital elements in maintaining a product range that meets customer demands for quality, reliability and engineering excellence.

R & D resources at the Parker Filtration locations in the UK, Finland and the Netherlands are both complementary and comprehensive. Including, as examples, Multipass Test Installations, fatigue test unit, cleanliness service (water detection, special analysis, particle counting and analysis), 3D workstations, Thermal Cycle Test Chamber, Salt Spray and Humidity chambers.

Parker Hannifin (UK) Ltd, herewith declares that Parker Hydraulic Filtration products are intended to be incorporated into machinery covered by Directive 89/392/EEC, as amended and that the following harmonised standards have been applied; EN982, EN292-1, EN292-2

We furthermore declare that, machinery incorporating Parker Hydraulic Filtration products, is not allowed to be put into service until the machinery has been found and declared to be in conformity with the provisions of Directive 89/392/EEC and with national implementing legislation.

In line with our policy of continuous product improvement, Parker Hannifin (UK) Ltd reserve the right to alter product data and specification without notice. This does not affect your statutory rights.

#### Notes:

1. Within this catalogue, each product has been allocated an operating temperature and pressure range.
2. The range listed for each filter is dedicated by the materials of construction and the capability of the seals specified.
3. Consideration should also be given to the characteristics of the system fluid when specifying filters for extreme temperature and/or pressure applications.
4. The use of non-Parker replacement elements and spares may invalidate your warranty.



Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters  
ETF Series

MAX 140 l/min - 6 bar



## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# ETF Series

### Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Co-polymer head	Compact profile, lightweight and durable	Less weight, smaller envelope and cleaner appearance
Multiple return line ports	Flexibility related to return line hose(s) arrangement	More compact solutions can be realised
Quick release cover	No tools required to release the filter cover	Easy change of filter element
Optional magnetic pre-filtration	Removes ferro particles, even during bypass conditions	Improved fluid cleanliness levels
In-to-Out filtration	All captured contamination retains inside the element	No recontamination of system during change of elements
Full flow bypass with low hysteresis	Reduction of bypass period due to low hysteresis	Improved protection of system
	Only a small part of the total flow is bypassing the element	
Optional funnel	Ensures that oil enters the tank under the oil level	Significant reduction of oil foaming

### Typical Applications

- Lorry mounted cranes
- Agricultural equipment
- Container hook loaders

### The Parker Filtration ETF Series Low Pressure Filters

For tank top mounting installation. The ETF Series utilises a reinforced co-polymer head equipped with two return ports and quick release cover. This filter represents an economic solution for hydraulic systems with nominal flows up to 140 l/min.





## Specification

**Pressure ratings:**

Max. 6 bar.

**Assembly:**

Tank top mounted.

**Connections:**

Threads G1" + G1" (ISO 228), port B supplied as plugged connection.

**Filter housing:**

Glass reinforced co-polymer. Funnel made from steel.

**Seal material:**

Nitrile.

**Operating temperature range:**

-20° to +80°C.

**Bypass valve:**

Opening pressure 1.6 bar.

**Filter element:**

Conventional style element with steel end caps.

**Degree of filtration:**

Determined by multipass test according to ISO 16889.

**Flow fatigue characteristics:**

Filter media is supported so that the optimum fatigue life is achieved.

**Filtration media:**

Microglass III.

**Element collapse rating:**

8 bar (ISO 2941).

**Indicator options:**

Setting 1.2 bar.

**Options:**

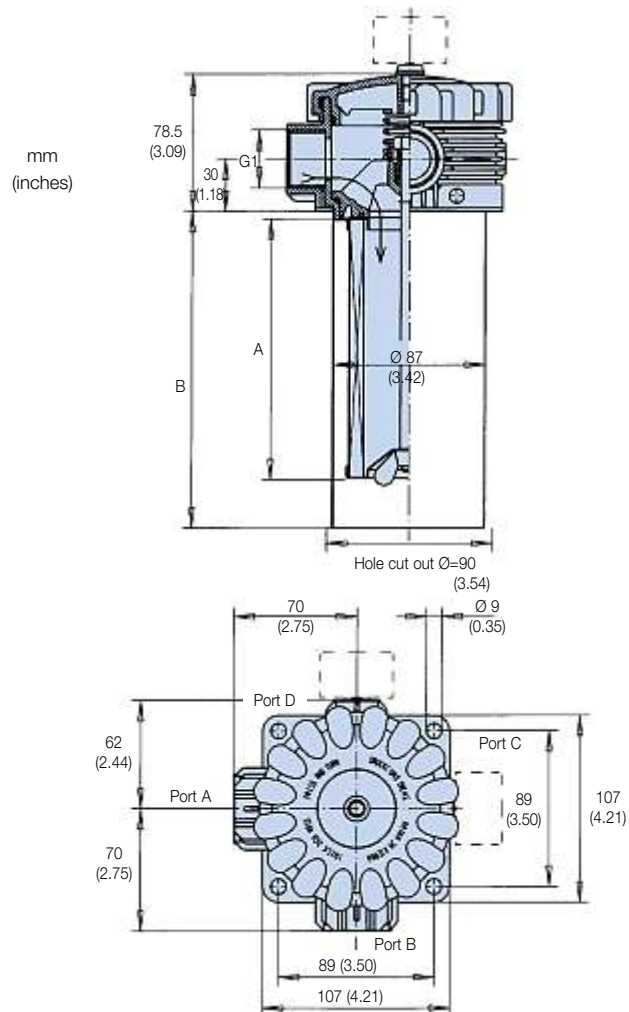
Magnetic pre-filtration.

**Fluid compatibility:**

Suitable for use with mineral and vegetable oils, and some synthetic oils. For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

## Installation Details

ETF Length	Dimensions mm (inches)	A	B
1	<b>ETF45</b>	82 (3.22)	100 (3.94)
2	<b>ETF60</b>	106 (4.17)	125 (4.92)
3	<b>ETF90</b>	150 (5.90)	177 (6.97)
4	<b>ETF120</b>	200 (7.87)	225 (8.86)
4A	<b>ETF140</b>	260 (10.24)	300 (11.81)

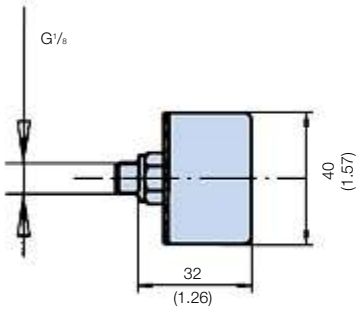


## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

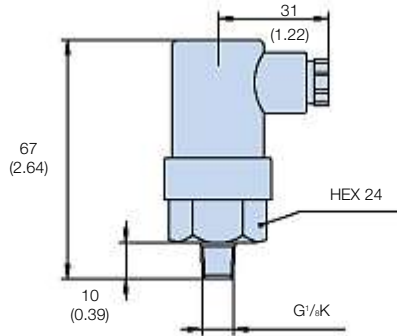
# ETF Series

### Indicator Details

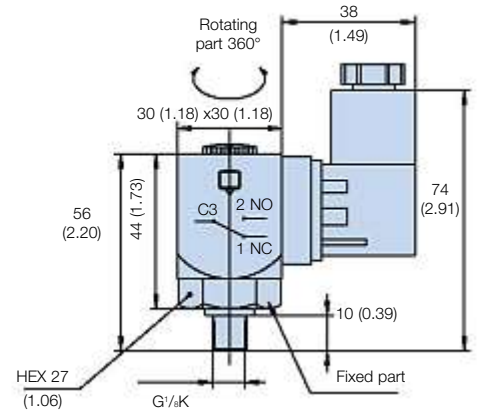
**Visual pressure indicator**  
**Code G2**  
mm (inches)





**48 Vdc electrical indicator 1.2 bar**  
**Code S2/S3**  
mm (inches)

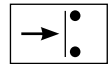


**250 VAC electrical indicator 1.2 bar**  
**Code S4**  
mm (inches)

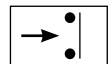


Option	Description	Connection/Voltage	Wiring	Part number						
G2	Visual indicator 1.2 bar	N/A	N/A	FMUG2FBMG02L						
S2/S3	Electrical indicator 1.2 bar	42 Vdc max	 Select either normally open (NO) or normally closed (NC)	FMUS2FBMG02L or FMUS3FBMG02L						
S4	Electrical indicator 1.2 bar	250 VAC max	 <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>NC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>NO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>C</td> </tr> </table>	1	NC	2	NO	3	C	FMUS4FBMG02L
1	NC									
2	NO									
3	C									

Normally open contacts



Normally closed contacts



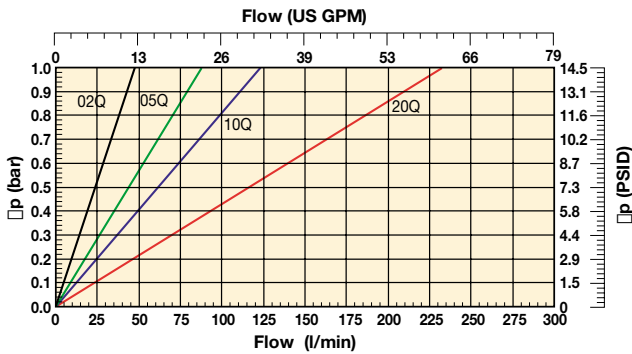
## Pressure Drop Curves

The recommended level of the initial pressure drop for low pressure filters is max 0.5 bar.

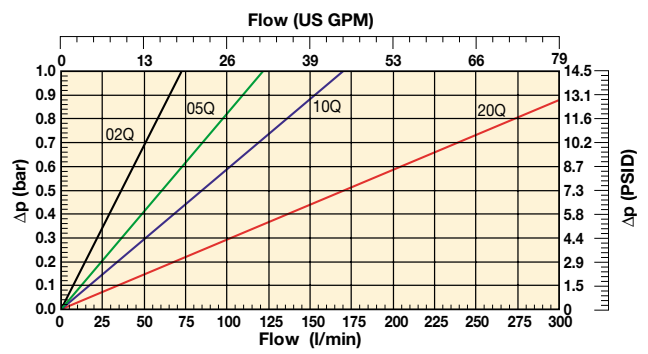
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 32cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{32} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 32\text{cSt}$$

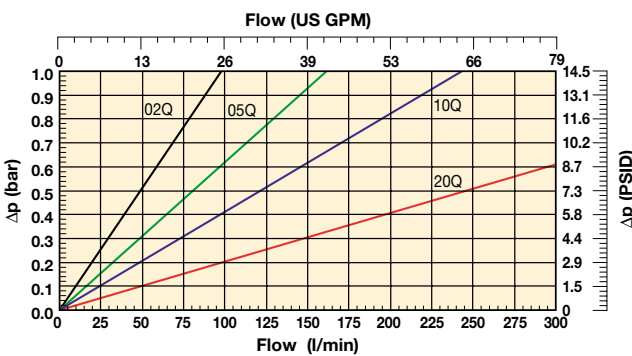
**ETF45 (Element length code 1)**



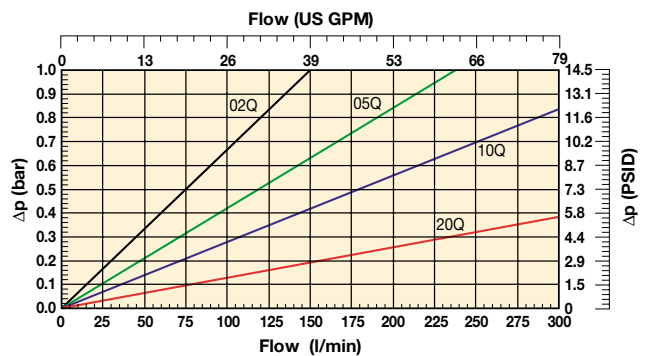
**ETF60 (Element length code 2)**



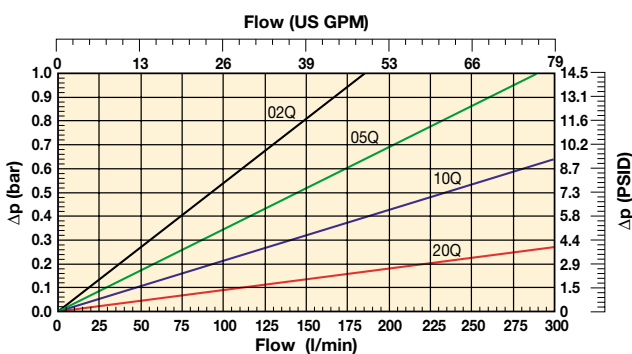
**ETF90 (Element length code 3)**



**ETF120 (Element length code 4)**



**ETF140 (Element length code 4A)**



Note: All pressure drop curves above show total pressure drop. i.e. they are combined housing and element curves.

## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# ETF Series

### Ordering Information

#### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Included options	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>ETF210QBP2FG164</b>	FK1230.Q010.BK16.GX16	60	ETF60	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.6 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 (one port plugged)	Diffuser type P	<b>937950Q</b>	FC1230.Q010.XS
<b>ETF220QBP2FG164</b>	FK1230.Q020.BK16.GX16	60	ETF60	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.6 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 (one port plugged)	Diffuser type P	<b>937951Q</b>	FC1230.Q020.XS
<b>ETF310QBP2FG164</b>	FK1240.Q010.BK16.GX16	90	ETF90	Length 3	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.6 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 (one port plugged)	Diffuser type P	<b>937952Q</b>	FC1240.Q010.XS
<b>ETF320QBP2FG164</b>	FK1240.Q020.BK16.GX16	90	ETF90	Length 3	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.6 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 (one port plugged)	Diffuser type P	<b>937953Q</b>	FC1240.Q020.XS

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

#### Product configurator

##### Configurator example of an ETF Series filter

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>ETF</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S2</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G16</b>	<b>1</b>

Code	Filter type	Degree of filtration			
<b>ETF</b>	<b>Housing</b>	<b>Code</b>			
	ETF 1-45	1			
	ETF 1-60	<b>2</b>			
	ETF 1-90	<b>3</b>			
	ETF 1-120	4			
	ETF 1-140	<b>4A</b>			
		<b>Degree of filtration</b>			
		Glassfibre media			
		Microglass III (for disposable elements)			
		Disposable element			
		02Q	05Q	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>

Seal type	Code
<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nitrile	<b>B</b>

Indicator	Code
Pressure gauge, setting 1.2 bar, G $\frac{1}{8}$ for dual head ports and TSR series	<b>G2</b>
Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NO with G $\frac{1}{8}$ BSP	<b>S2</b>
Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NC with G $\frac{1}{8}$ BSP	S3
Pressure switch 250V, 1.2 bar setting NO/NC with G $\frac{1}{8}$	S4
No indicator, indicator ports L + R plugged	<b>P2</b>
Other settings for indicators / gauges on request	on request

Bypass valve	Code
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Code</b>
1.6 bar	<b>F</b>
Other bypass settings	on request

Filter connection	Code
<b>Ports</b>	<b>Code</b>
G1"(BSP) (2 ports, one supplied as plugged connection)	<b>G16</b>

Options	Code
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
No diffuser required	1
Diffuser type P without perforated plate area	<b>4</b>
Diffuser with integrated hose connection	on request
Magnets	E
Diffuser type P and magnets	F
Other combinations	on request

Note: ETF filters are standard supplied without magnets and including diffuser type P

Replacement elements	Supersedes
937969Q	FC1220.Q002.XS
937970Q	FC1220.Q005.XS
937948Q	FC1220.Q010.XS
937949Q	FC1220.Q020.XS
937971Q	FC1230.Q002.XS
937972Q	FC1230.Q005.XS
937950Q	FC1230.Q010.XS
<b>937951Q</b>	FC1230.Q020.XS
937973Q	FC1240.Q002.XS
937974Q	FC1240.Q005.XS
937952Q	FC1240.Q010.XS
937953Q	FC1240.Q020.XS
937975Q	FC1250.Q002.XS
937976Q	FC1250.Q005.XS
<b>937954Q</b>	FC1250.Q010.XS
937955Q	FC1250.Q020.XS
937977Q	FC1260.Q002.XS
937978Q	FC1260.Q005.XS
937956Q	FC1260.Q010.XS
937957Q	FC1260.Q020.XS
937979Q	FC1275.Q002.XS
937980Q	FC1275.Q005.XS
937981Q	FC1275.Q010.XS
937982Q	FC1275.Q020.XS

Degree of filtration						Media code
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
$\beta_x(c)=2$	$\beta_x(c)=10$	$\beta_x(c)=75$	$\beta_x(c)=100$	$\beta_x(c)=200$	$\beta_x(c)=1000$	
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta_x$ )						
50.0%	90.0%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	99.9%	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>05Q</b>
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>10Q</b>
6	11	17	18	20	22	<b>20Q</b>

#### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters  
**TTF Series**

MAX 500 l/min - 10 bar

AN INNOVATIVE GREEN  
FILTER FEATURING  
**LEIF®**



# TTF Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
10 bar rated filter	Can be utilised for severe return line applications	Reduced downtime due to premature filter failures
Cast aluminium head	Compact profile, lightweight and durable	Less weight, smaller envelop and cleaner appearance
LEIF® elements	Patented element safeguards the use of genuine parts	Guaranteed quality of filtration Contributes to ISO 14001 certification
Magnetic pre-filtration	Removes ferrous particles, even during bypass conditions	Improved fluid cleanliness levels Extended element life time
In-to-Out filtration	All captured contamination retains inside the element	No recontamination of system during change of elements
High level of customisation	Dedicated system-matched solutions can be easily made available	Improved integration of filter in system combined with lower initial system costs
Full flow bypass with low hysteresis	Reduction of bypass period due to low hysteresis	Improved protection of system
	Only a small part of the total flow is bypassing the element	
Standard or customised funnel	Ensures that oil enters the tank under the oil level	Significant reduction of oil foaming

## Typical Applications

- Waste management trucks
- Mobile cranes
- Power packs
- Wheeled loaders
- Drilling equipment

### The Parker Filtration TTF Series Return Line Filters

TTF tank top mounted return line filters feature pre-filtration by means of a magnet column and a full flow bypass with low hysteresis. Thanks to the “In-to-Out” filter principle, contaminated oil cannot leak back into the system. TTF filters are available in versions capable of handling flow rates up to 500 l/min. They can operate up to a maximum working pressure of 10 bar. Optional filling port in filter cover, second return port and customised diffusers can be specified. Manifold type filter head (TSR Series) with four return ports is also available.



## Specification

### Operation pressure:

Max. 10 bar.

### Assembly:

Tank top mounted.

### Connections:

Threaded BSP ports.

Flanged ports on request.

Manifold filter head type TSR on request available for flows up to 250 l/min.

### Filter housing:

Aluminium head and cover.

### Seal material:

Nitrile, fluoroelastomer, neoprene.

### Operation temperature range:

-40 to +120°C.

### Bypass setting

Opening pressure 0.8 / 1.5 or 2 bar.

Other settings on request.

### Degree of filtration:

Determined by multipass test according to ISO 16889.

### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimum fatigue life is achieved.

### Filtration media:

Microglass III and Ecoglass III for LEIF® elements.

Also available 10µm cellulose and 40µm stainless steel mesh.

### Element collapse rating:

10 bar (ISO 2941)

### Pressure indicator options:

Setting 0.7 or 1.2 bar.

Other settings on request.

Visual pressure gauge.

Electrical pressure switch.

### Options:

Diffuser type P (straight pipe, no perforated plate area)

Diffuser type T (with closed diffuser end cap and with perforated plate area, recommended when oil entry in reservoir is close to the reservoir bottom or to ensure oil entry under the reservoir oil level)

### Magnetic pack:

Standard. TTF400 and 500 are standard supplied without magnets

### Filling port in cover: (optional)

Plugged.

### Filter element:

LEIF® element with reusable metal element sleeve.

Optional conventional style element with steel end caps.

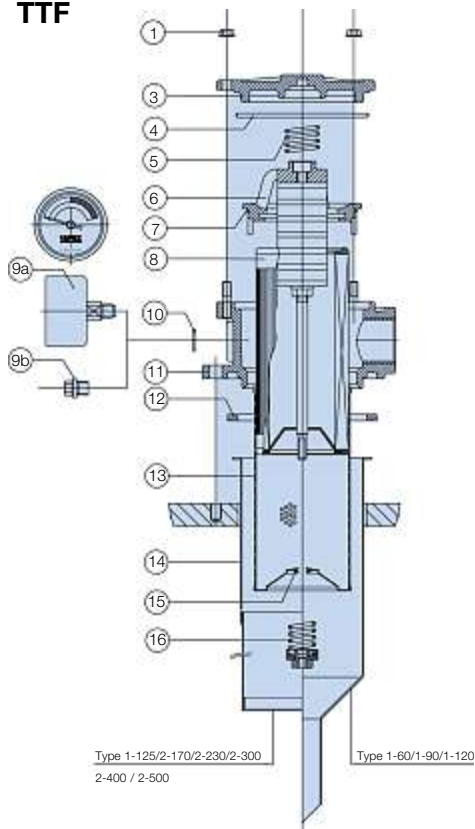
The LEIF® element is patented and safeguards the use of genuine parts.

Note: LEIF® element can be used with mineral and HEES type oils.

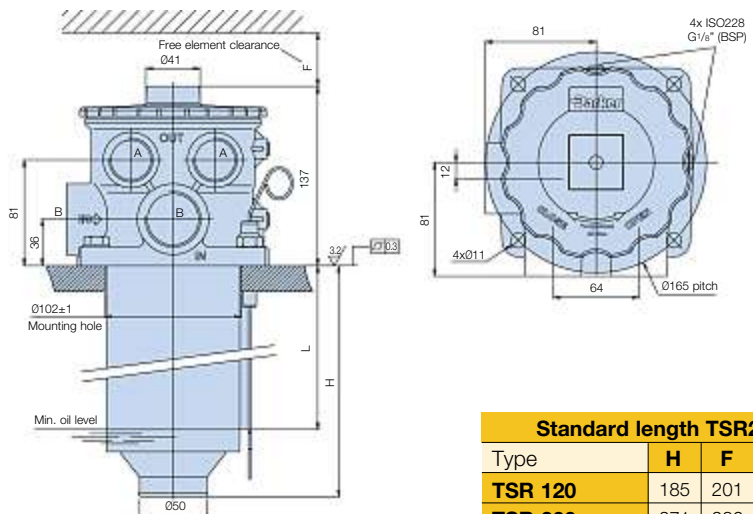
For other fluids consult Parker Filtration.

LEIF® contributes to ISO 14001 quality standards.

## TTF



## TSR



### Standard length TSR2

Type	H	F	L
TSR 120	185	201	150
TSR 200	271	286	286
TSR 250	404	421	369

Dimensions in mm

Ports A	Ports B
G1 (BSP)	G1¼ (BSP)
SAE16	SAE20

Note: All ports for return flow only

### Technical specification

Max nominal return flow	120-200-250 l/min
Max working pressure	10 bar
Temperature range	-30°C to +100°C
Bypass pressure	1,5 bar
LEIF®-filtration ratio	2µ/5µ/10µ/20µ
Seals	NBR
Options	Dipstick Indicator (electrical/visual)

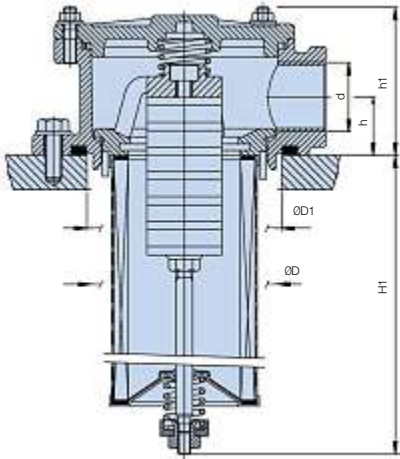
### TTF sealkit: No. 4+7+12

Ref.	No.	Description
1	4	Flange nut
3	1	Cover
4	1	Cover-seal
5	1	Top-spring
6	1	Insert
7	1	Insert-seal
8	1	Element
9a	0-1	Indicator
9b	0-3	Plug M10x1
10	0-3	Unit-ring
11	1	Housing
12	1	Gasket
13	1	Sleeve
14	1	Funnel/diffuser
15	1	O-ring
16	1	Bypass set

## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

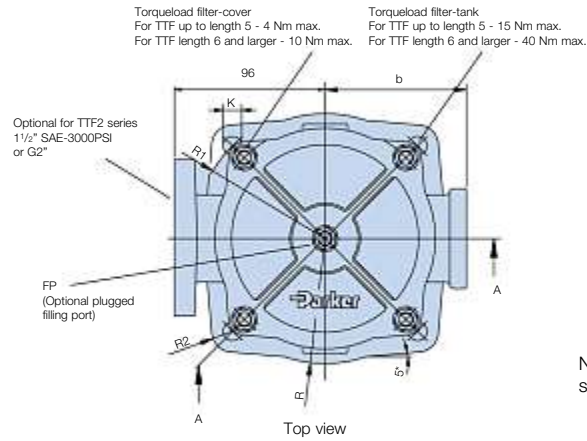
# TTF Series

### Specification (cont.)



Section A-A

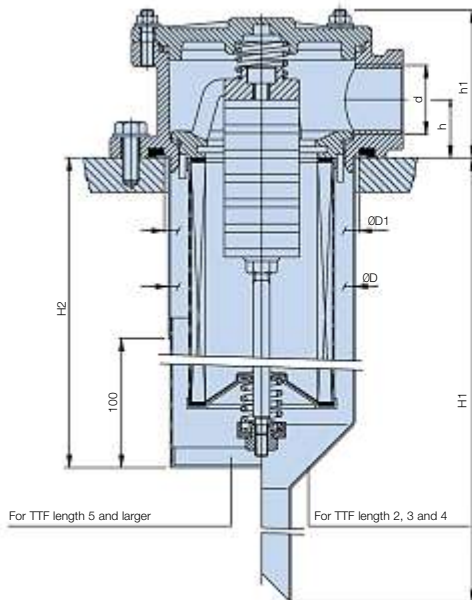
### Without Funnel



NOTE: TTF2 length 9 and 10 are standard supplied without magnets

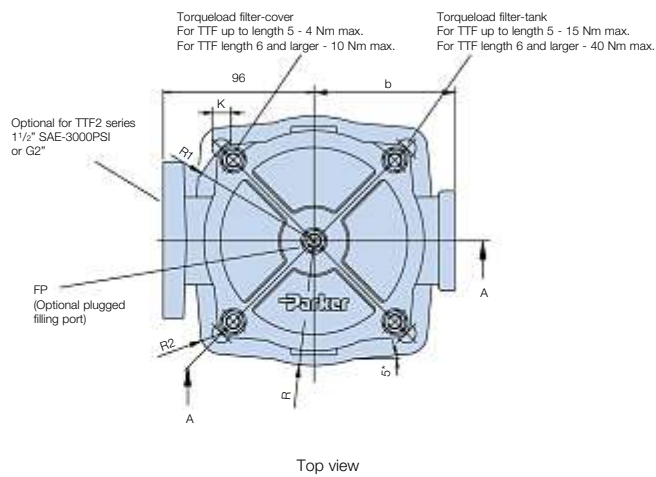
TTF length	Type	Connection Option	h	h1	□D	□D1	H1	b	R	R1	R2	K	FP
2	TTF60	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> , G1	28	73	□90	□93	131	68	60	63	10	4x□9	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
3	TTF90						175						
4	TTF120						225						
5	TTF125						325						
6	TTF170	G1, G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> , G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	36 (46)	92 (107)	□132	□136	223	90 (96)	83	87.5	12	4x□11	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  (G1)
7	TTF230	303											
8	TTF300	508											
9	TTF400	523											
10	TTF500	563											

Dimensions in mm



Section A-A

### With Funnel



NOTE: TTF2 length 9 and 10 are standard supplied without magnets

TTF length	Type	Connection Option	h	h1	□D	□D1	H1	H2	b	R	R1	R2	K	FP
2	TTF60	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> , G1	28	73	□90	□93	235	68	60	63	10	4x□9	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	
3	TTF90						280							
4	TTF120						330							
5	TTF125						420							
6	TTF170	G1, G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> , G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	36 (46)	92 (107)	□132	□136	305	90 (96)	83	87.5	12	4x□11	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>  (G1)	
7	TTF230	305												
8	TTF300	510												
9	TTF400	525												
10	TTF500	575												

Dimensions in mm



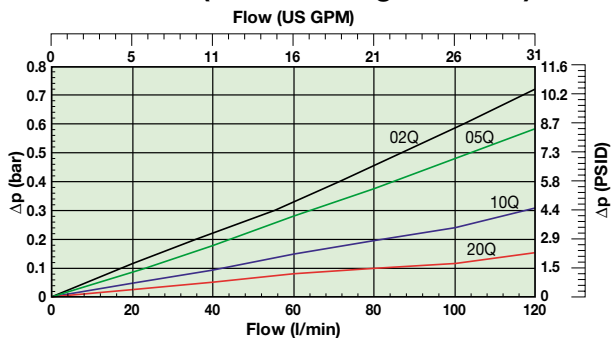
## Pressure Drop Curves

The recommended level of the initial pressure drop for low pressure filters is max 0.5 bar.

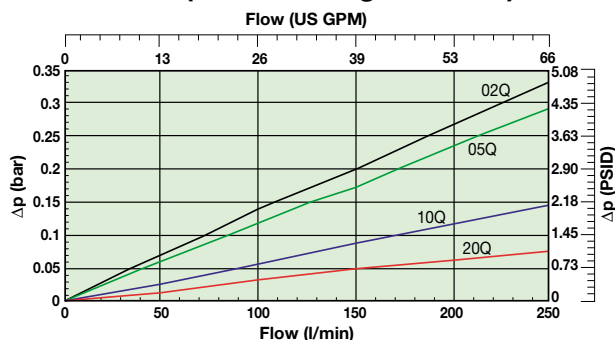
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 32cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{32} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 32\text{cSt.}$$

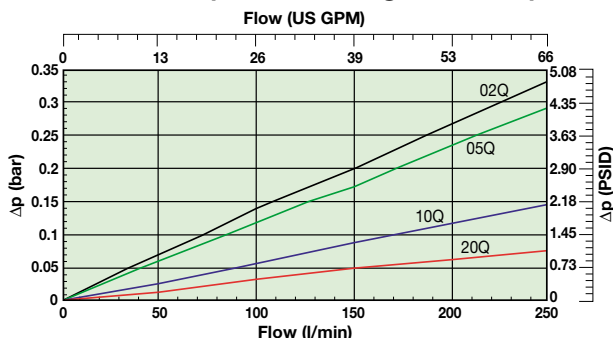
### TSR120 (Element length code 1)



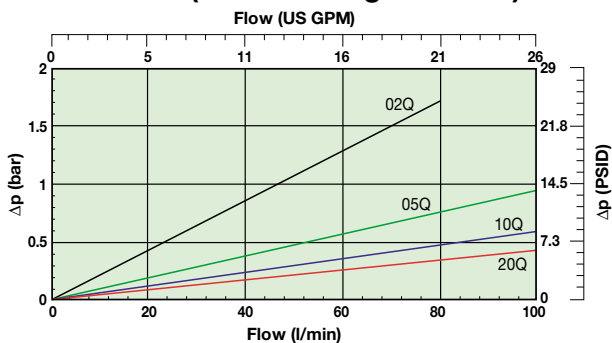
### TSR (Element length code 2)



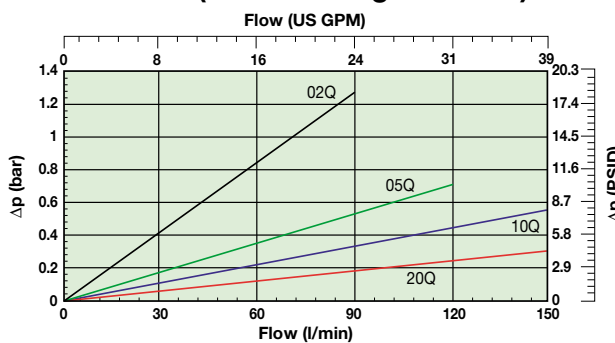
### TSR250 (Element length code 3)



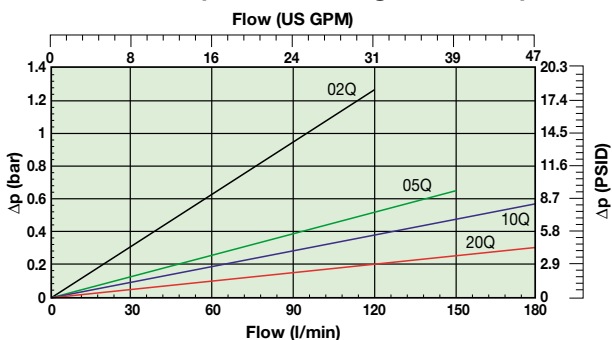
### TTF60 (Element length code 2)



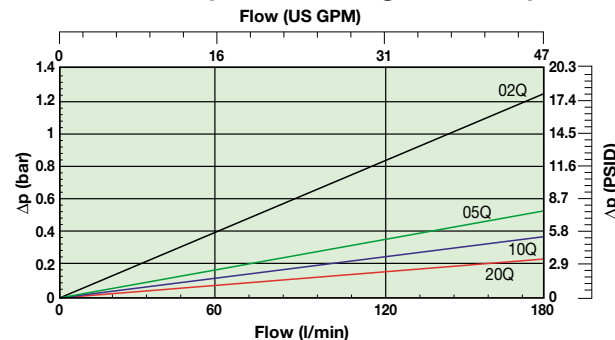
### TTF90 (Element length code 3)



### TTF120 (Element length code 4)



### TTF125 (Element length code 5)



## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# TTF Series

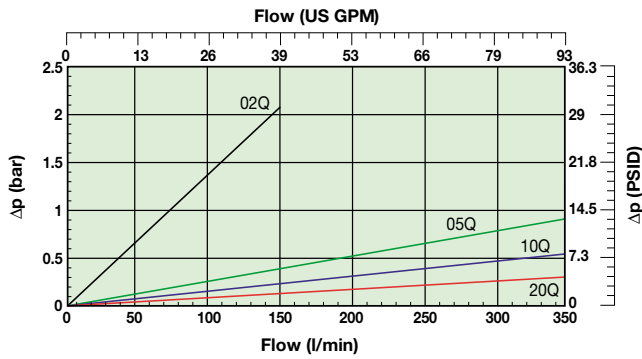
### Pressure Drop Curves (cont.)

The recommended level of the initial pressure drop for low pressure filters is max 0.5 bar.

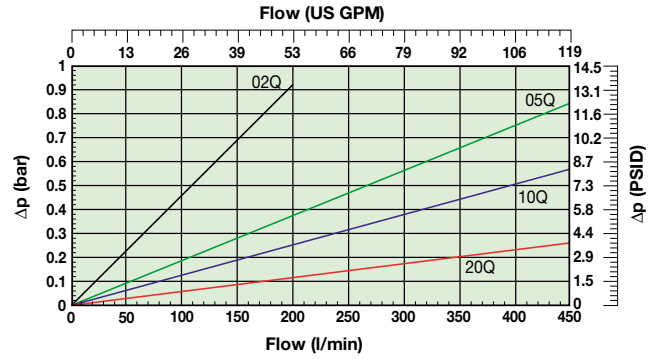
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 32cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{32} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 32\text{cSt.}$$

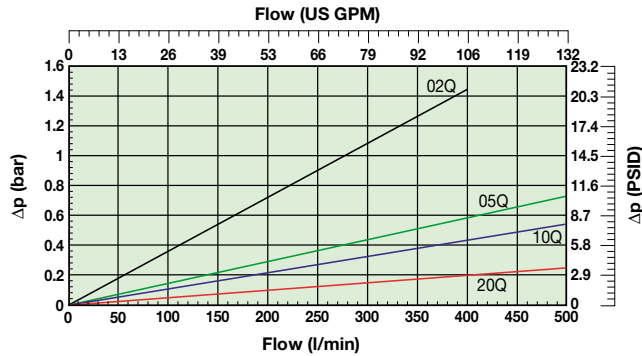
**TTF170 (Element length code 6)**



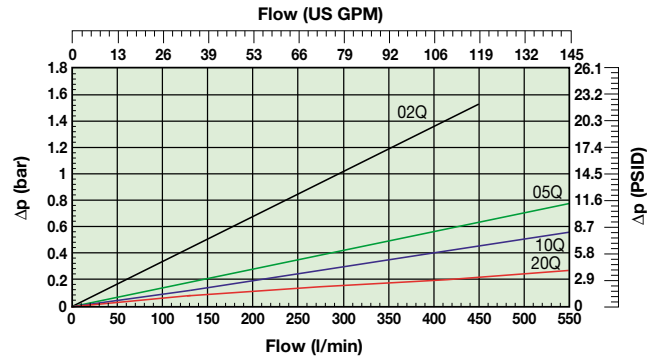
**TTF230 (Element length code 7)**



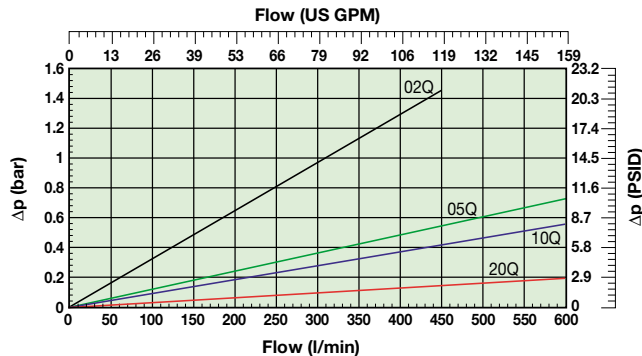
**TTF300 (Element length code 8)**



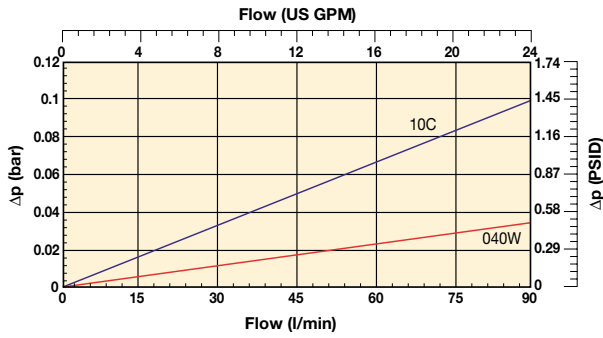
**TTF400 (Element length code 9)**



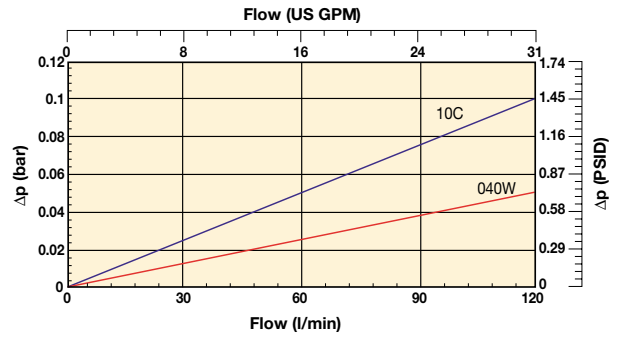
**TTF500 (Element length code 10)**



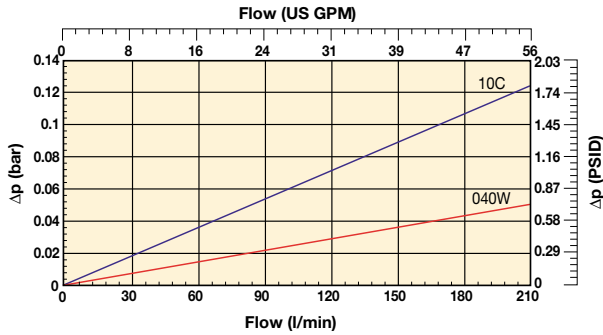
**TTF60 (Element length code 2)**  
Cellulose & stainless steel media



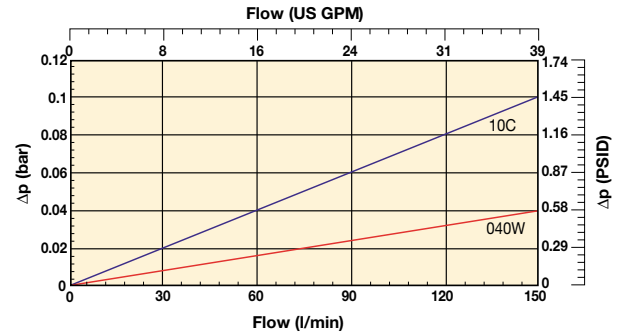
**TTF90 (Element length code 3)**  
Cellulose & stainless steel media



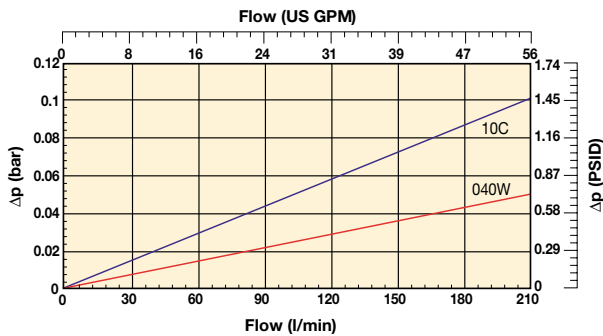
**TTF120 (Element length code 4)**  
Cellulose & stainless steel media



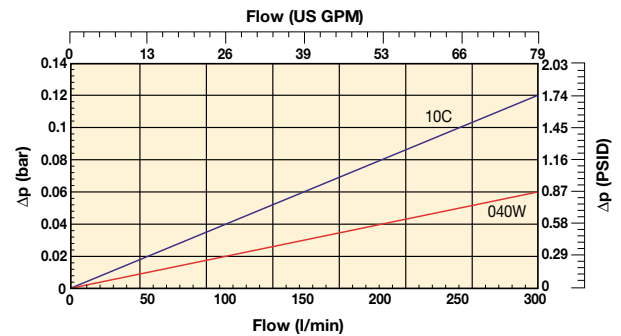
**TTF125 (Element length code 5)**  
Cellulose & stainless steel media



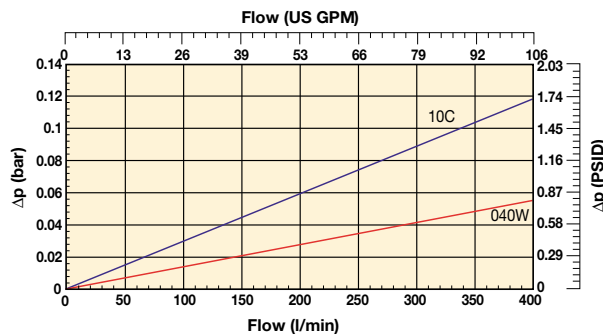
**TTF170 (Element length code 6)**  
Cellulose & stainless steel media



**TTF230 (Element length code 7)**  
Cellulose & stainless steel media



**TTF300 (Element length code 8)**  
Cellulose & stainless steel media

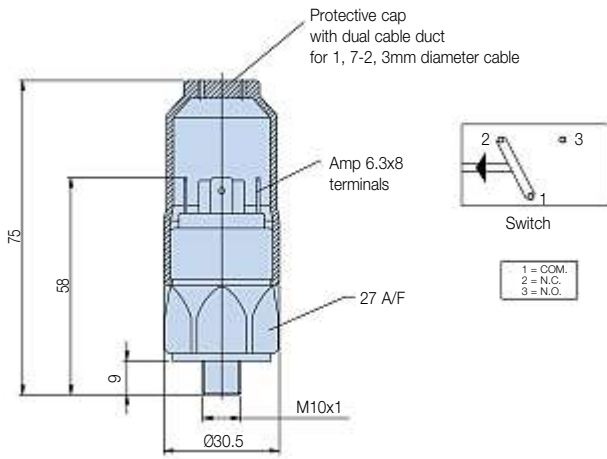


## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# TTF Series

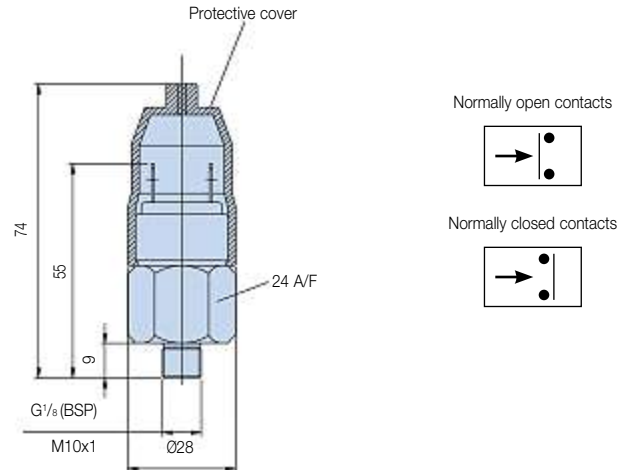
### Indicator Options

#### Indicator PS pressure switch



Specifications	
Elec.rating	42V / 4A
Thread connection	M10x1
Elec.connection	AMP 6.3x0.8 terminals + protective cap
Protection	IP65 (with cap) terminals IP00
Code	FMUS1EBMM10L (Switch)

#### Indicator PS NO/NC pressure switch



Specifications	
Elec.rating	42V / 2A
Thread connection	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Elec.connection	AMP terminal 6.3x0.8
Protection	IP65 (terminal IP00)
Switch type	NO or NC
Code	FMUS2EBMG02L (NO switch)
	FMUS3EBMG02L (NC switch)

#### Indicator Connection / Filter Head Matrix

	Port(s) Filter head	Indicator Thread
TTF	ISO 228-G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (BSP) (TTF length 2,3,4 and 5)	M10
	ISO 228-G1" (BSP)	M10
	ISO 228-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (BSP) (TTF length 7 and larger)	M10
	2xISO 228-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (BSP) (TTF length 7 and larger)	G1/8"
	ISO 228-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "(BSP) (TTF length 7 and larger)	M10
	2xISO 228-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "(BSP) (TTF length 7 and larger)	G1/8"
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " SAE-3000 PSI (TTF length 7 and larger)	G1/8"
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " SAE-3000 PSI (2nd port) + G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (TTF length 7 and larger)	G1/8"
	G2" (TTF length 7 and larger)	G1/8"
	G2" + G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (TTF length 7 and larger)	G1/8"
TSR	ISO 228-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (BSP) + 2 Ports A ISO228-G1" (TSR only)	G1/8"
	2xISO 228-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (BSP) + 2 Ports A ISO228-G1" (TSR only)	G1/8"
	SAE20 + 2 Ports A SAE16 (TSR only)	G1/8"
	2xSAE20 + 2 Ports SAE16 (TSR only)	G1/8"

Visual indicator	
Visual indicator	1.2 bar
M10: code	FMUG1EBPM10L
G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> : code	FMUG2EBPG02L

### Ordering Information

#### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Included options	Replacement elements	Supersedes
TTF310QLBP2EG121	TTF90-G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> TXWL3-10 B15 MM	90	TTF90	Length 3	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	None	937878Q	TXWL3-10
TTF320QLBP2EG121	TTF90-G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> TXWL3-20 B15 MM	90	TTF90	Length 3	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	None	937877Q	TXWL3-20
TTF510QLBP2EG161	TTF125-G1 TXWL3E-10 B15 MM	125	TTF125	Length 5	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G1	None	937852Q	TXWL3E-10
TTF520QLBP2EG161	TTF125-G1 TXWL3E-20 B15 MM	125	TTF125	Length 5	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G1	None	937875Q	TXWL3E-20
TTF610QLBP2EG203	TTF170-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> TXWL4-10 T B15 MM	170	TTF170	Length 6	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Diffuser type T	937853Q	TXWL4-10
TTF620QLBP2EG203	TTF170-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> TXWL4-20 T B15 MM	170	TTF170	Length 6	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Diffuser type T	937874Q	TXWL4-20
TTF810QLBP2EG243	TTF300-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> TXWL5A-10 T B15 MM	300	TTF300	Length 8	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Diffuser type T	937855Q	TXWL5A-10
TTF820QLBP2EG243	TTF300-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> TXWL5A-20 T B15 MM	300	TTF300	Length 8	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Diffuser type T	937872Q	TXWL5A-20
TTF1010QLBP2HG24A	TTF500-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> TXWL5C-10 T B20 MM NMG	500	TTF500	Length 10	10	Nitrile	Plugged	2.0 Bar (29 Psi)	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Diffuser type T	937857Q	TXWL5C-10
TTF1010QLBP2HG24A	TTF500-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> TXWL5C-20 T B20 MM NMG	500	TTF500	Length 10	20	Nitrile	Plugged	2.0 Bar (29 Psi)	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Diffuser type T	937870Q	TXWL5C-20

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator on the next page are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

## Ordering Information (cont.)

### Product configurator

#### Configurator example of a TTF Series filter

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>TTF</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>05QL</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>S3</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L24</b>	<b>1</b>

#### Configurator example of a TSR Series filter

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>TSR</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20QL</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>G2</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>2G20</b>	<b>3</b>

Box 1		Box 2		Box 3								
Code	Filter type	Degree of filtration										
TTF	Housing	Code		Element media			Glass fibre					
TSR	TTF 1-60	2		Cellulose			Microglass III (for disposable elements)					
	TTF 1-90	3					Ecoglass III (for Leif® elements)			Wire mesh		
	TTF 1-120	4		Nom. rating			Abs. rating					
	TTF 1-125	5		Disposable element			10C	02Q	05Q	10Q	20Q	040W
	TTF 2-170	6		LEIF® element			02QL	05QL	10QL	20QL		
	TTF 2-230	7										
	TTF 2-300	8										
	TTF 2-400	9										
	TTF 2-500	10										
	TSR2-120	1										
	TSR2-200	2										
	TSR2-250	3										

Box 4	
Seal type	
Seal material	Code
Nitrile	B
Fluorelastomer	V
Neoprene	N

Box 5	
Indicator	
	Code
Pressure gauge, setting 1.2 bar, M10x1	G1
Pressure gauge, setting 1.2 bar, G $\frac{1}{8}$ for dual head ports and TSR series	G2
Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NO/NC, M10x1	S1
Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NO with G $\frac{1}{8}$ BSP	S2
Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NC with G $\frac{1}{8}$ BSP	S3
Pressure switch 250V, NO/NC with G $\frac{1}{8}$	S4
Pressure switch 220V, NO/NC with M10	S5
No indicator, indicator ports not machined	N
No indicator, indicator port R plugged	P
No indicator, indicator ports L + R plugged	P2
Other settings for indicators / gauges on request	on request

Box 6	
Bypass valve	
Bypass valve	Code
0.8 bar	B
1.5 bar	E
2.0 bar for TTF series	H
Blocked bypass	X
Other bypass settings	on request

Box 7	
Filter connection	
Ports	Code
ISO 228-G $\frac{1}{4}$ " (BSP) (TTF length 2,3,4 and 5)	G12
ISO 228-G1" (BSP)	G16
ISO 228-G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (BSP) (TTF length 7 and larger)	G20
2xISO 228-G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (BSP) (TTF length 7 and larger)	2G20
ISO 228-G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (BSP) (TTF length 7 and larger)	G24
2xISO 228-G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (BSP) (TTF length 7 and larger)	2G24
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE-3000 PSI (TTF length 7 and larger)	L24
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE-3000 PSI (2nd port) + G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (TTF length 7 and larger)	LD24
G2" (TTF length 7 and larger)	G32
G2" + G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (TTF length 7 and larger)	GM32
ISO 228-G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (BSP) + 2 Ports A ISO228-G1" (TSR only)	G20
2xISO 228-G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (BSP) + 2 Ports A ISO228-G1" (TSR only)	2G20
SAE20 + 2 Ports A SAE16 (TSR only)	S20
2xSAE20 + 2 Ports SAE16 (TSR only)	2S20

Box 8	
Options	
Options	Code
No diffuser required	1
Diffuser type T with perforated plate area	3
Diffuser type P without perforated plate area	4
Diffuser with integrated hose connection for TTF lengths 2, 3 and 4	9
No magnets	5
Dipstick	6
Plugged filling port	8
Diffuser type T and no magnets	A
Diffuser type P and no magnets	B
Diffuser type T, no magnets, plugged filling port	C
Diffuser type P, no magnets, plugged filling port	D
Other combinations	on request

Note: TTF size 2-400 and 2-500 are standard supplied without magnets

Degree of filtration						Media code
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
$\beta_x(c)=2$	$\beta_x(c)=10$	$\beta_x(c)=75$	$\beta_x(c)=100$	$\beta_x(c)=200$	$\beta_x(c)=1000$	
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta_x$ )						
50.0%	90.0%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	99.9%	02Q/02QL
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	05Q/05QL
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	10Q/10QL
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	20Q/20QL
6	11	17	18	20	22	

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

123	Item is standard
123	Item is standard green option
123	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# TTF Series

### Ordering Information (cont.)

#### Supersedes Spare Element table (TXWL & PXWL replaced by 900000 number)

TTF60	TXWL2-2	TXWL2-5	TXWL2-10	TXWL2-20
Part number spare element	937823Q	937880Q	937881Q	937882Q
TTF90	TXWL3-2	TXWL3-5	TXWL3-10	TXWL3-20
Part number spare element	937824Q	937879Q	937878Q	937877Q
TTF120	TXWL3D-2	TXWL3D-5	TXWL3D-10	TXWL3D-20
Part number spare element	937825Q	937825Q	937851Q	937876Q
TTF125	TXWL3E-2	TXWL3E-5	TXWL3D-10	TXWL3E-20
Part number spare element	937826Q	937849Q	937852Q	937875Q
TTF170	TXWL4-2	TXWL4-5	TXWL4-10	TXWL4-20
Part number spare element	937827Q	937848Q	937853Q	937874Q
TTF230	TXWL5-2	TXWL5-5	TXWL5-10	TXWL5-20
Part number spare element	937828Q	937847Q	937854Q	937873Q
TTF300	TXWL5A-2	TXWL5A-5	TXWL5A-10	TXWL5A-20
Part number spare element	937829Q	937846Q	937855Q	937872Q
TTF400	TXWL5B-2	TXWL5B-5	TXWL5B-10	TXWL5B-20
Part number spare element	937830Q	937845Q	937856Q	937871Q
TTF500	TXWL5C-2	TXWL5C-5	TXWL5C-10	TXWL5C-20
Part number spare element	937831Q	937844Q	937857Q	937870Q
TSR120	PXWL3-2	PXWL3-5	PXWL3-10	PXWL3-20
Part number spare element	937886Q	937889Q	937892Q	937895Q
TSR200	PXWL4-2	PXWL4-5	PXWL4-10	PXWL4-20
Part number spare element	937887Q	937890Q	937893Q	937896Q
TSR250	PXWL4A-2	PXWL4A-5	PXWL4A-10	PXWL4A-20
Part number spare element	937888Q	937891Q	937894Q	937897Q

#### Supersedes Spare Element table (TXW & TXX replaced by 900000 number)

TTF60	TXX2-10-B	TXW2-2-B	TXW2-5-B	TXW2-10-B	TXW2-20-B	ST2-40-B
Part number spare element	937721	937751Q	937754Q	937787Q	937790Q	937820
TTF90	TXX3-10-B	TXW3-2-B	TXW3-5-B	TXW3-10-B	TXW3-20-B	ST3-40-B
Part number spare element	937722	937750Q	937755Q	937786Q	937791Q	937819
TTF120	TXX3D-10-B	TXW3D-2-B	TXW3D-5-B	TXW3D-10-B	TXW3D-20-B	ST3D-40-B
Part number spare element	937723	937749Q	937756Q	937785Q	937792Q	937818
TTF125	TXX3E-10-B	TXW3E-2-B	TXW3E-5-B	TXW3E-10-B	TXW3E-20-B	ST3E-40-B
Part number spare element	937724	937748Q	937757Q	937748Q	937793Q	937817
TTF170	TXX4-10-B	TXW4-2-B	TXW4-5-B	TXW4-10-B	TXW4-20-B	ST4-40-B
Part number spare element	937725	937747Q	937758Q	937783Q	937794Q	937816
TTF230	TXX5-10-B	TXW5-2-B	TXW5-5-B	TXW5-10-B	TXW5-20-B	ST5-40-B
Part number spare element	937726	937746Q	937759Q	937782Q	937795Q	937815
TTF300	TXX5A-10-B	TXW5A-2-B	TXW5A-5-B	TXW5A-10-B	TXW5A-20-B	ST5A-40-B
Part number spare element	937727	937745Q	937760Q	937781Q	937796Q	937814



Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters  
**BGT Series**

MAX 2400 l/min - 10 bar

AN INNOVATIVE GREEN  
FILTER FEATURING  
**LEIF®**



# BGT Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
10 bar rated filter	Can be utilised for severe return line applications	Reduced downtime due to premature filter failures
Cast aluminium head	Compact profile, lightweight and durable	Less weight, smaller envelop and cleaner appearance
LEIF® elements	Patented element safeguards the use of genuine parts	Guaranteed quality of filtration Contributes to ISO 14001 certification
Magnetic pre-filtration	Removes ferrous particles, even during bypass conditions	Improved fluid cleanliness levels Extended element life time
In-to-Out filtration	All captured contamination retains inside the element	No recontamination of system during change of elements
High level of customisation	Dedicated system-matched solutions can be easily made available	Improved integration of filter in system combined with lower initial system costs
Full flow bypass with low hysteresis	Reduction of bypass period due to low hysteresis	Improved protection of system
	Only a small part of the total flow is bypassing the element	
Standard or customised funnel	Ensures that oil enters the tank under the oil level	Significant reduction of oil foaming

## Typical Applications

- Mobile cranes
- Excavators
- Deck cranes
- Fire fighting equipment
- Hydraulic presses
- Waste balers
- Industrial power units
- Fork lift trucks

### The Parker Filtration BGT Series Tank Mounted Return Line Filters.

BGT tanktop mounted return line filters feature pre-filtration by means of a magnet column and a full flow bypass with low hysteresis. Thanks to the 'In-to-Out' filter principle, contaminated oil cannot leak back into the system. BGT Filters are available in versions capable of handling flow rates up to 2400 l/min. They can operate with a maximum working pressure of 10 bar. LEIF® elements are available for environment-friendly filtration for versions up to 1500 l/min.





## Specification

### Operating pressure:

Max. 10 bar.

### Assembly:

Tank top mounted.

### Connections:

Flanges SAE2", 3".

Threaded ports and multiple ports available.

### Filter housing:

Aluminium head and cover.

### Seal material:

Nitrile, fluoroelastomer, neoprene.

### Operating temperature range:

-40° to +120°C.

### Bypass setting

Opening pressure 0.8 / 1.5 or 2 bar.

Other settings on request.

### Degree of filtration:

Determined by multipass test according to ISO 16889.

### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimum fatigue life is achieved.

### Filtration media:

Microglass III and Ecoglass III for *LEIF*® elements.

Also available 10µm Cellulose and 40µm stainless steel mesh.

### Element collapse rating:

10 bar (ISO 2941).

### Pressure indicator options:

Setting 0.7 or 1.2 bar.

Other settings on request.

Visual pressure gauge.

Electrical pressure switch.

### Options:

Diffuser type P (straight pipe, no perforated plate area)

Diffuser type T (with closed diffuser end cap and with perforated plate area, recommended when oil entry in reservoir is close to the reservoir bottom or to ensure oil entry under the reservoir oil level)

### Magnetic pack:

Standard.

### Filling port in cover (optional):

Plugged G1½.

### Filter element:

*LEIF*® element with reusable metal element sleeve.

Conventional style element with steel end caps.

The *LEIF*® element is patented and safeguards the use of genuine parts.

### Note:

*LEIF*® element can be used with mineral and HEES type oils.

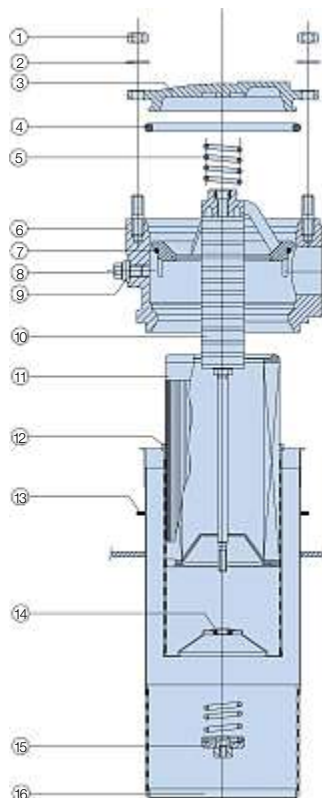
For other fluids consult Parker Filtration.

*LEIF*® contributes to ISO 14001 quality standards.

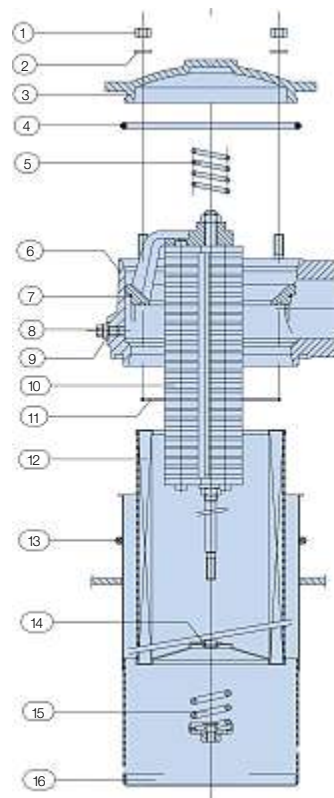
BGT-3 Length 11 and 12 ( <i>LEIF</i> ® version)		
Ref.	No.	Description
1	1	Nut
2	1	Washer
3	1	Cover
4	1	Cover-seal
5	1	Top-spring
6	1	Housing
7	1	Insert-seal
8	1	Plug M10x1
9	1	Bonded seal
10	1	Insert
11	1	<i>LEIF</i> ® element
12	1	Element sleeve
13	1	Gasket
14	1	O-ring
15	1	Bypass set
16	1	Diffuser

BGT-4 Length 13 and larger (conventional element)		
Ref.	No.	Description
1	1	Nut
2	1	Washer
3	1	Cover
4	1	Cover-seal
5	1	Top-spring
6	1	Housing
7	1	Insert-seal
8	1	Plug M10x1
9	1	Bonded seal
10	1	Insert
11	1	Element seal
12	1	Element
13	1	O-ring
14	1	O-ring
15	1	Bypass set
16	1	Diffuser

BGT-3 (*LEIF*® version)



BGT-4 (conventional element)

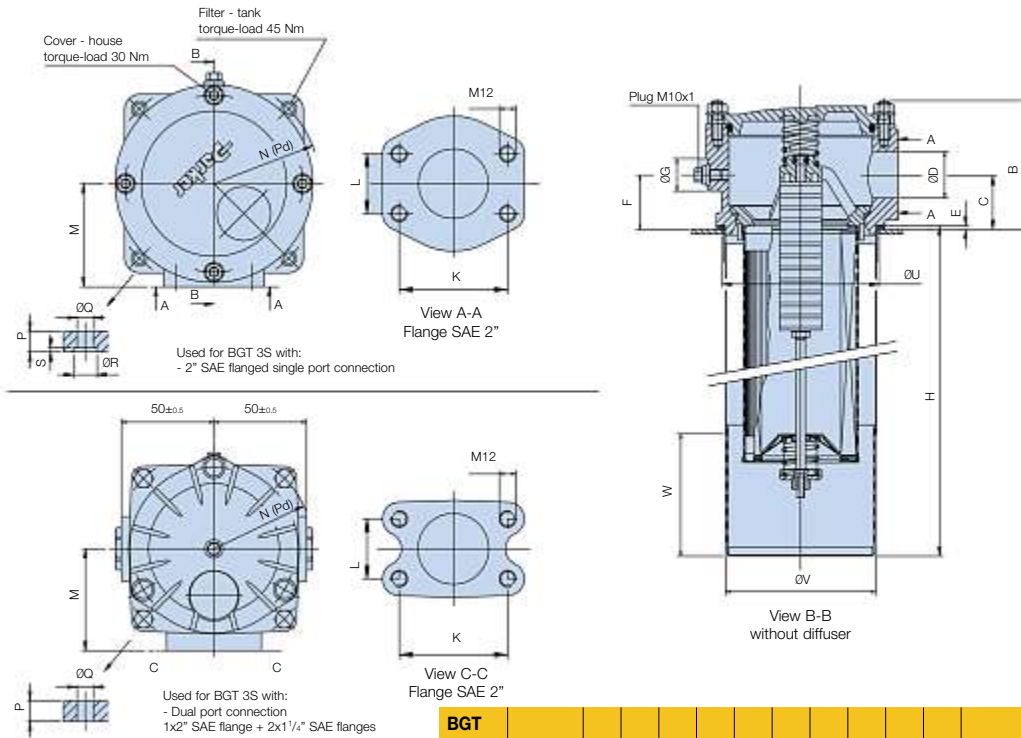


## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# BGT Series

### Specification (cont.)

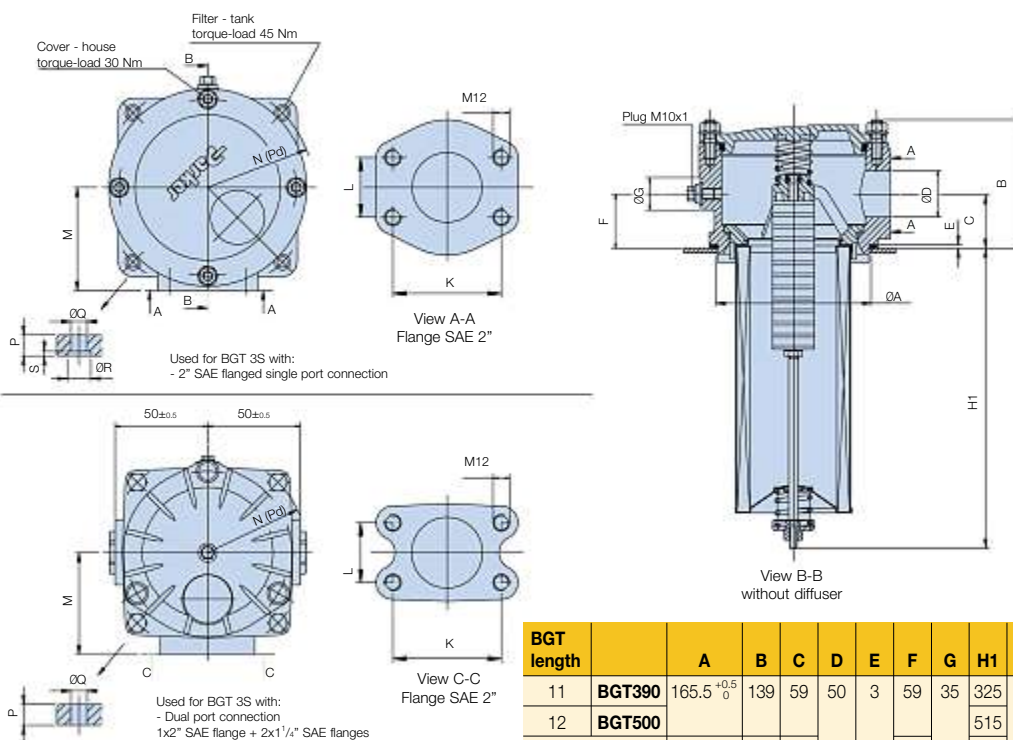
#### BGT-3 with diffuser



Dimensions in mm

BGT length		B	C	D	E	F	G	H1	L	K	M	N(Pd)	P	Q	R	S	U	V	W	Kg.
11	<b>BGT390</b>	139	59	50	3	59	35	325	43	78	105	R107.5	14	13	16	3	165.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub>	165	120	7.2
12	<b>BGT500</b>							515									(166 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> )			8.6
Dual port connection		(131)	(55)			(55)					(110)		(15)							

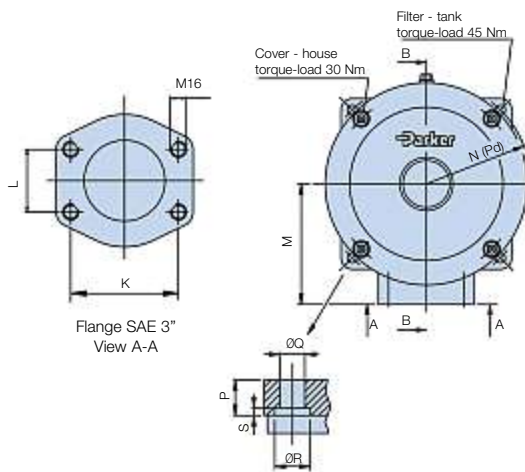
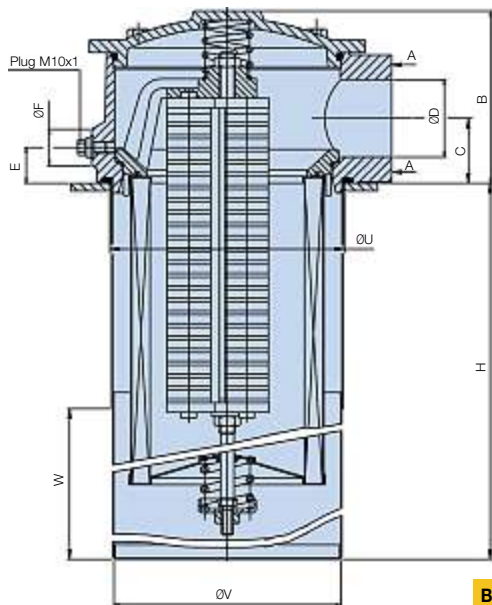
#### BGT-3 without diffuser



Dimensions in mm

BGT length		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H1	L	K	M	N(Pd)	P	Q	R	S	Kg.
11	<b>BGT390</b>	165.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub>	139	59	50	3	59	35	325	43	78	105	R107.5	14	13	16	3	7.2
12	<b>BGT500</b>								515									8.6
Dual port connection		(166.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub> )	(131)	(55)			(55)					(110)		(15)				

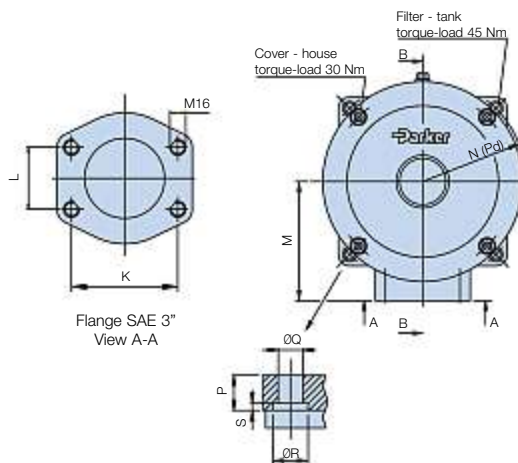
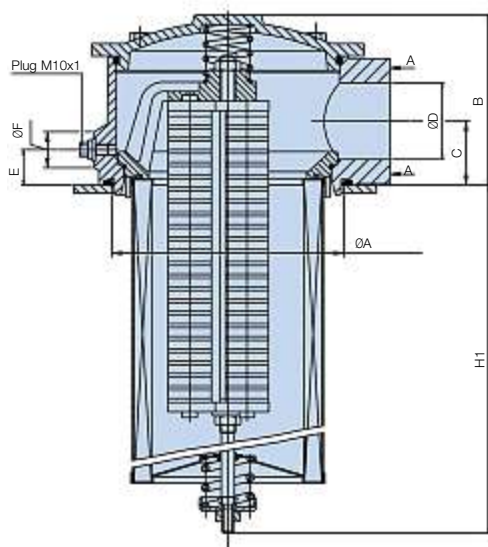
### BGT-4 with diffuser



BGT length		B	C	ØD	E	ØF	H	K	L	M	N(Pd)	P	ØQ	ØR	S	ØU	ØV	W	Kg.
13	<b>BGT600</b>						425												20.5
14	<b>BGT800</b>						535												23.0
15	<b>BGT1000</b>	178	67	80	37	40	640	106.4	62	170	R147.5	20	14	20	4	240.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub>	240	170	25.5
16	<b>BGT1500</b>						920												30.0
17	<b>BGT2000</b>						1200												37.0
18	<b>BGT2400</b>						1200												37.0

Note: dimensions of BGT-2400 identical to BGT-2000. Dimensions in mm

### BGT-4 without diffuser



BGT length		ØA	B	C	ØD	E	ØF	H1	K	L	M	N(Pd)	P	ØQ	ØR	S	Kg.
13	<b>BGT600</b>							385									20.5
14	<b>BGT800</b>							495									23.0
15	<b>BGT1000</b>	239.5 <sup>+0.5</sup> <sub>0</sub>	178	67	80	37	40	598	106.4	62	170	R147.5	20	14	20	4	25.5
16	<b>BGT1500</b>							878									30.0
17	<b>BGT2000</b>							1143									37.0
18	<b>BGT2400</b>							1143									37.0

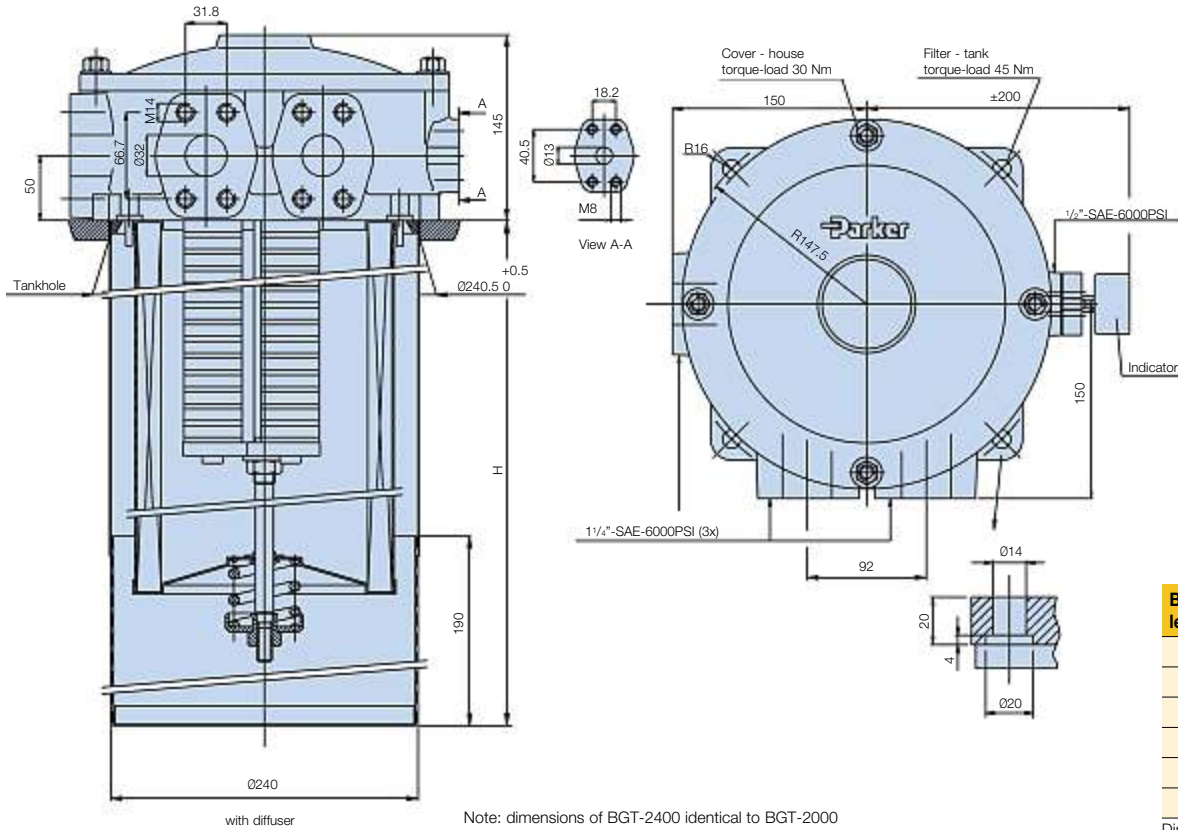
Note: dimensions of BGT-2400 identical to BGT-2000. Dimensions in mm

## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# BGT Series

### Specification (cont.)

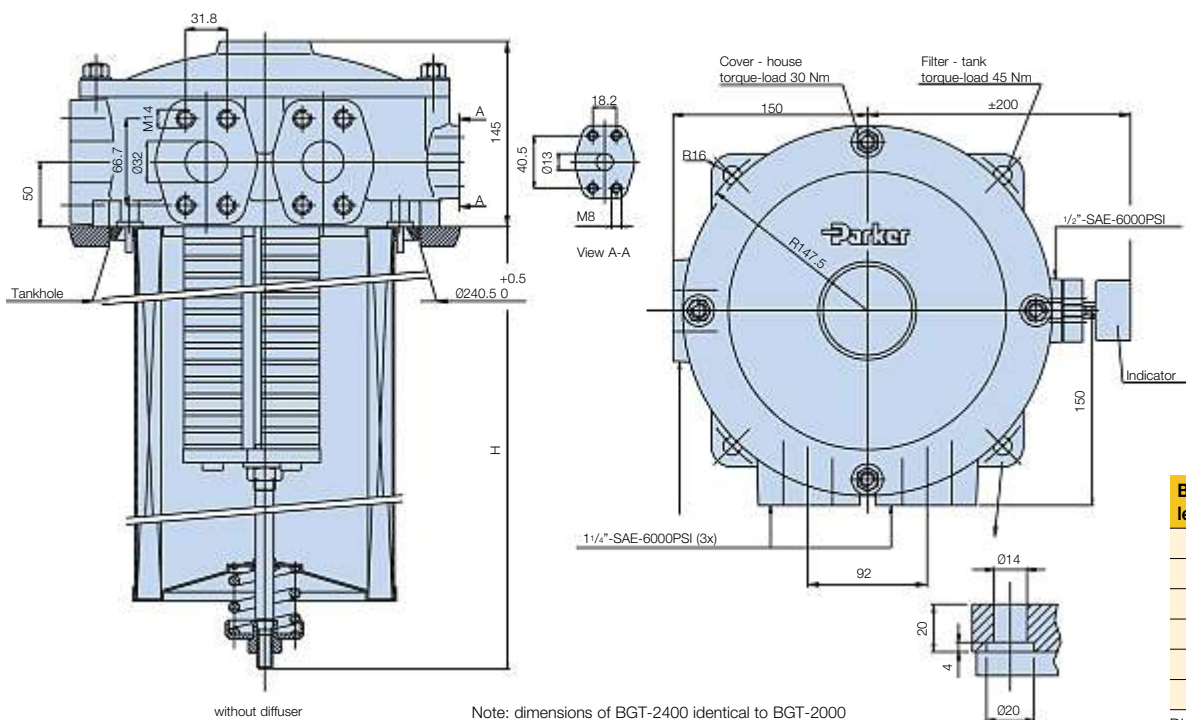
#### BGT F1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> manifold type - with diffuser



BGT length		H
13	<b>BGT600L</b>	420
14	<b>BGT800L</b>	530
15	<b>BGT1000L</b>	636
16	<b>BGT1500L</b>	915
17	<b>BGT2000L</b>	1180
18	<b>BGT2400L</b>	1180

Dimensions in mm

#### BGT F1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> manifold type - without diffuser

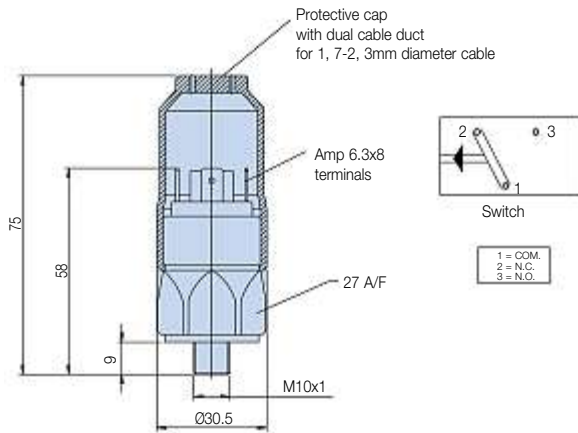


BGT length		H
13	<b>BGT600L</b>	385
14	<b>BGT800L</b>	495
15	<b>BGT1000L</b>	598
16	<b>BGT1500L</b>	878
17	<b>BGT2000L</b>	1143
18	<b>BGT2400L</b>	1143

Dimensions in mm

## Indicator Options

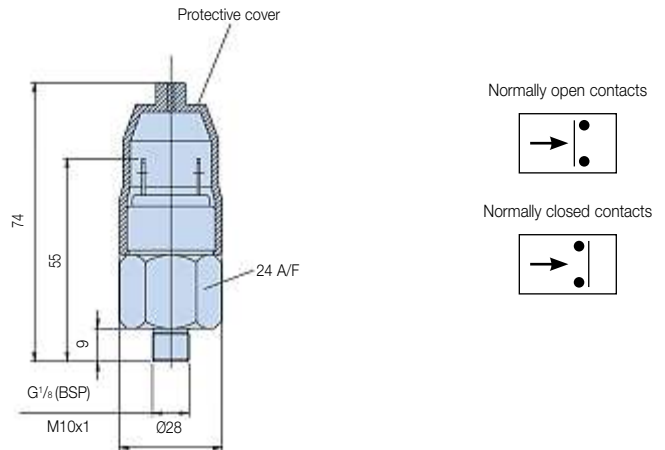
### Indicator PS pressure switch



Specifications	
Elec.rating	42V / 4A
Thread connection	M10x1
Elec.connection	AMP 6.3x0.8 terminals + protective cap
Protection	IP65 (with cap) terminals IP00
Code	FMUS1EBMM10L (Switch)

Indicator Connection / Filter Head Matrix	
Port(s) Filter head	Indicator Thread
2" SAE BGT length 11 and 12	M10
3" SAE BGT Length 13 and larger	M10
1x2" SAE Flanged + 2 x 1 1/4" SAE Flanged for BGT Length 11 and 12	G1/8"
3x1 1/4" SAE Flanges + 1x 1/2" SAE for BGT Length 13 and larger	M10

### Indicator PS NO/NC pressure switch



Specifications	
Elec.rating	42V / 2A
Thread connection	G1/8
Elec.connection	AMP terminal 6.3x0.8
Protection	IP65 (terminal IP00)
Switch type	NO or NC
Code	FMUS2EBMG02L (NO switch) FMUS3EBMG02L (NC switch)

<b>Visual indicator</b>	1.2 bar
M10 code	FMUG1EBPM10L
G1/8 code	FMUG2EBPG02L

## Pressure Drop Curves

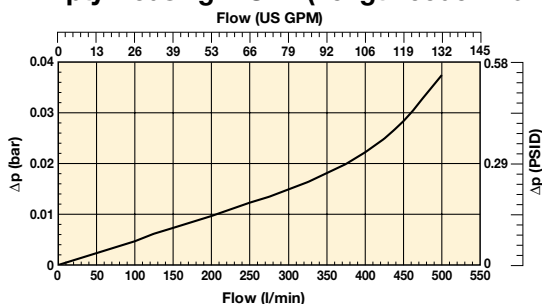
The recommended level of the initial pressure drop for low pressure filters is max 0.5 bar.

If the medium used has a viscosity different from 32cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

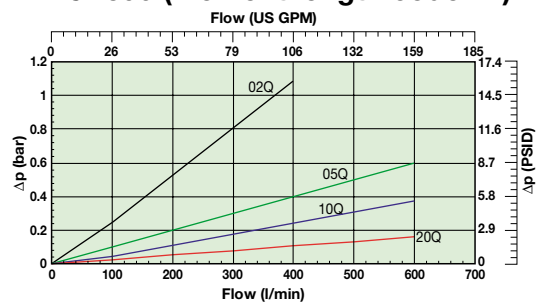
$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{32} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 32\text{cSt}$$

Filter housing and element pressure drop based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 density.

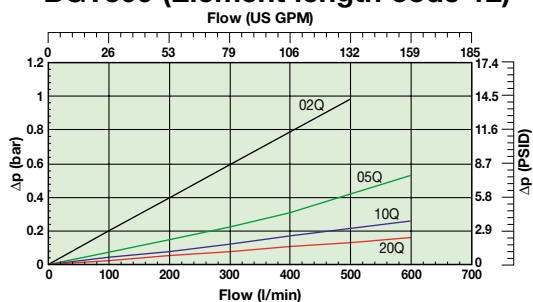
### BGT Empty Housing 2"SAE (Length code 11 and 12)



### BGT390 (Element length code 11)



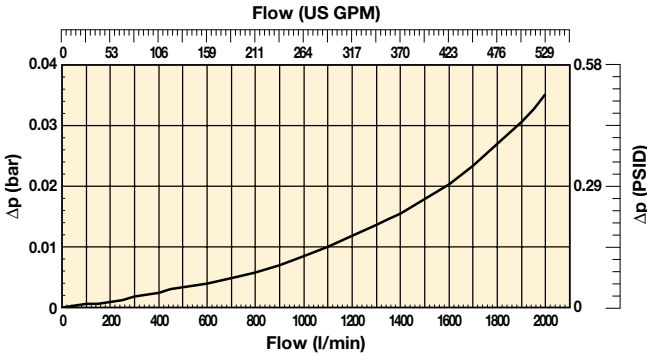
### BGT500 (Element length code 12)



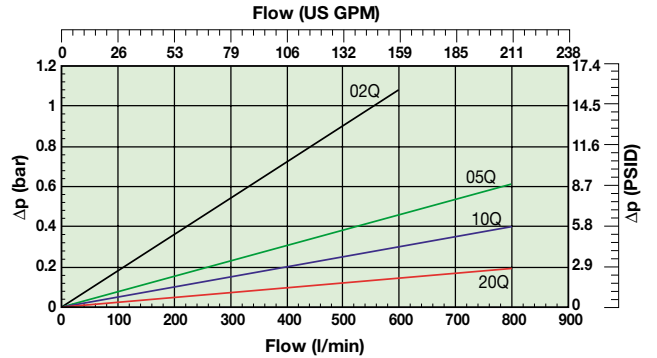
# BGT Series

Pressure Drop Curves (cont.)

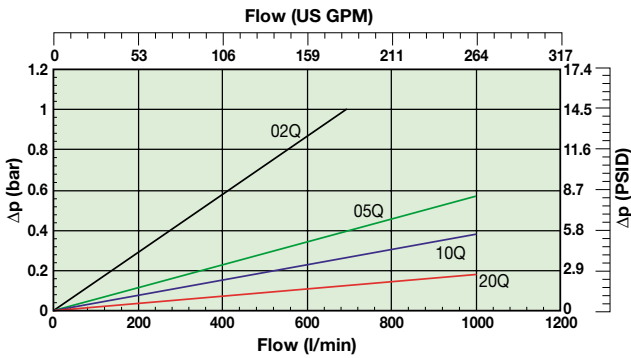
**BGT Empty Housing 3"SAE (Length 13 and larger)**



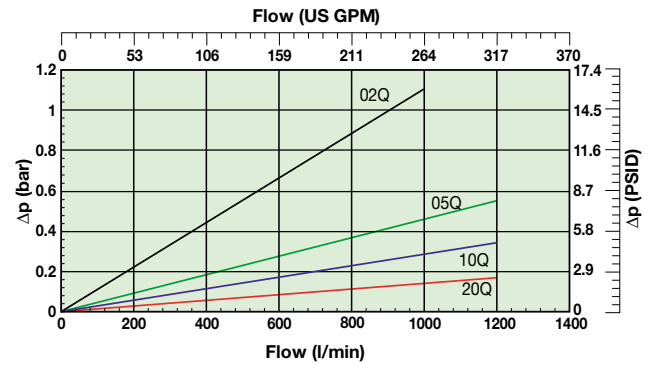
**BGT600 (Element length code 13)**



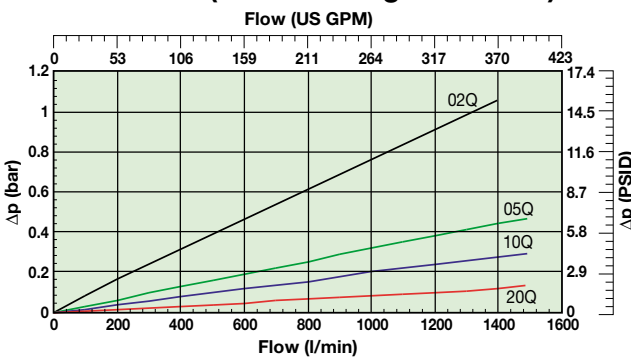
**BGT800 (Element length code 14)**



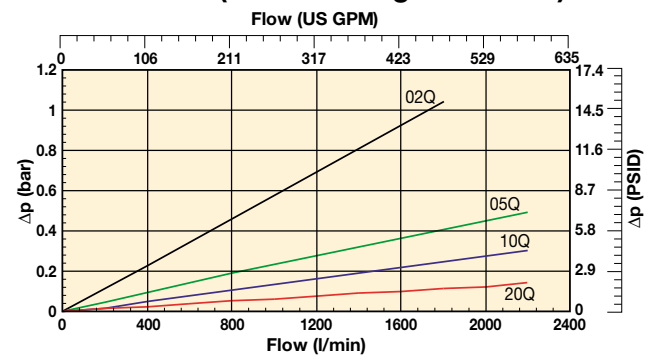
**BGT1000 (Element length code 15)**



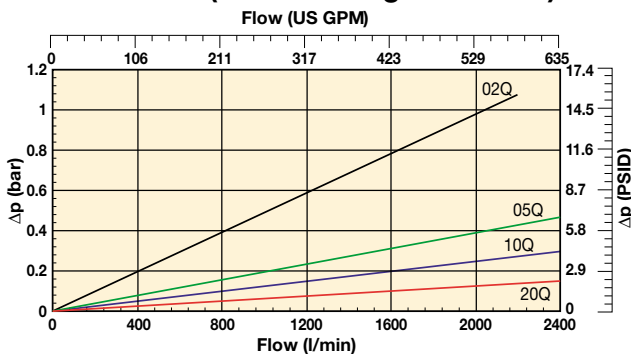
**BGT1500 (Element length code 16)**



**BGT2000 (Element length code 17)**

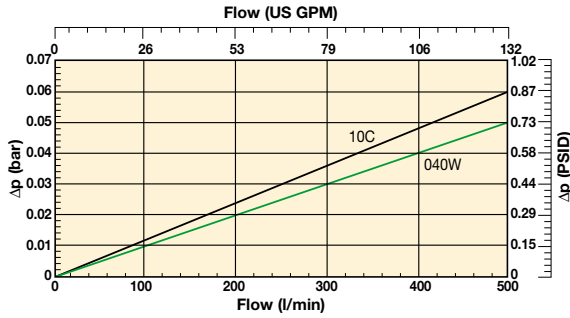


**BGT2400 (Element length code 18)**

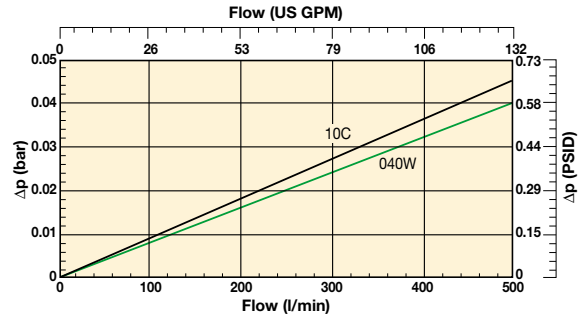


## Pressure Drop Curves (cellulose and stainless steel media)

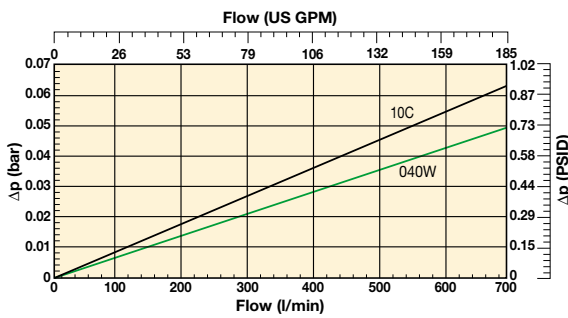
**BGT390 (Element length code 11)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



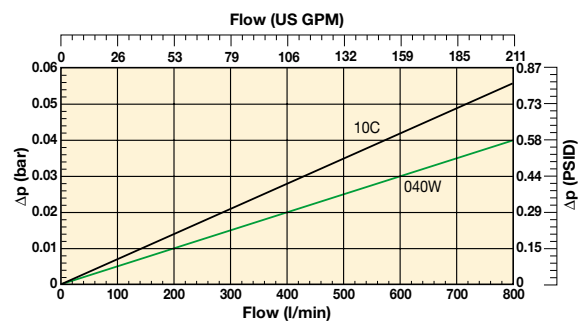
**BGT390 (Element length code 11)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



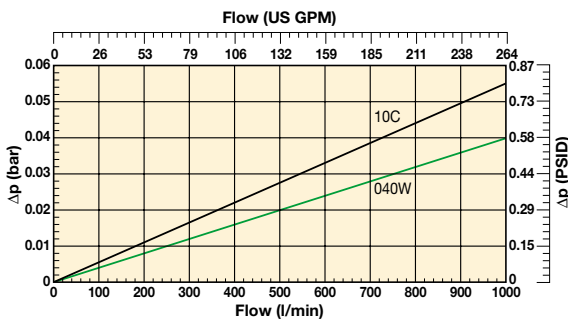
**BGT600 (Element length code 13)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



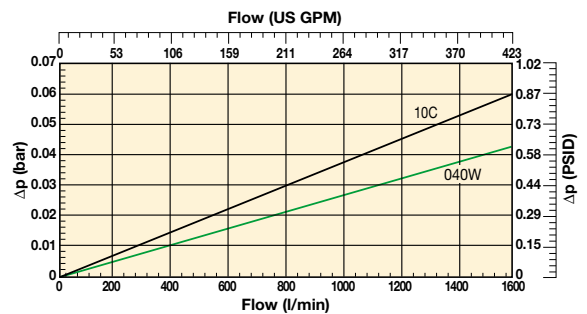
**BGT800 (Element length code 14)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



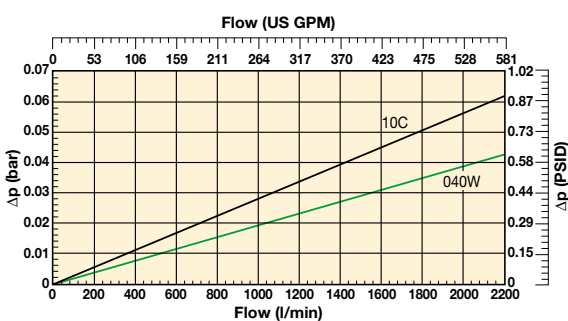
**BGT1000 (Element length code 15)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



**BGT1500 (Element length code 16)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



**BGT2000 (Element length code 17)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



Cellulose and stainless steel media  
Example: BGT2000 Filter Element Length 17 - cellulose and stainless steel media

## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# BGT Series

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Included options	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>BGT1210QLBPER323</b>	BGTS500-S2 TXWL8C-10 T B15 M	500	BGT500	Length 12	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937859Q</b>	TXWL8L-10
<b>BGT1220QLBPER323</b>	BGTS500-S2 TXWL8C-20 T B15 M	500	BGT500	Length 12	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937868Q</b>	TXWL8L-20
<b>BGT1510QLBPER483</b>	BGTS1000-S3 TXWL12-10 T B15 M	1000	BGT1000	Length 15	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	3"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937862Q</b>	TXWL12-10
<b>BGT1520QLBPER483</b>	BGTS1000-S3 TXWL12-20 T B15 M	1000	BGT1000	Length 15	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	3"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937865Q</b>	TXWL12-20
<b>BGT1710QBPER483</b>	BGTS2000-S3 TXW14-10 T B15 M	2000	BGT2000	Length 17	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	3"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937772Q</b>	TXW14-10B
<b>BGT1720QBPER483</b>	BGTS2000-S3 TXW14-20 T B15 M	2000	BGT2000	Length 17	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	3"SAE-3000 PSI	Diffuser type T	<b>937805Q</b>	TXW14-20B

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

### Product configurator

#### Configurator examples filter including LEIF® element

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>BGT</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>05QL</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S1</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>R48</b>	<b>C</b>

#### Configurator examples filter including conventional element

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>BGT</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>02Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S4</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>3R20</b>	<b>4</b>

Code	Filter type	Degree of filtration					
<b>BGT</b>	<b>Housing</b>	<b>Element media</b>					
	<b>Code</b>	<b>Glass fibre</b>					
	BGT390	Microglass III (for disposable elements)					
	BGT500	<b>Cellulose</b>					
	BGT600	Ecoglass III (for Leif® elements)					
	BGT800	Nom. rating					
	BGT1000	10C					
	BGT1500	02Q					
	BGT2000	05Q					
	BGT2400	10Q					
		20Q				<b>Wire mesh</b>	
		02QL				Abs. rating	
		05QL				040W	
		10QL					
		20QL					

Seal type	Code
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluorelastomer	V
Neoprene	N

Indicator	Code
Pressure gauge, setting 1.2 bar, M10x1	<b>G1</b>
Pressure gauge, setting 1.2 bar, G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> for dual port head and TSR series	G2
Pressure switch 24V, 1.2 bar setting, NO/NC, M10x1	<b>S1</b>
Pressure switch 24V, 1.2 bar setting, NO with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> BSP	S2
Pressure switch 24V, 1.2 bar setting, NC with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> BSP	S3
Pressure switch 250V, NO/NC with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	S4
Pressure switch 220V, NO/NC with M10	S5
No indicator, indicator ports not machined	N
No indicator, indicator port R plugged	<b>P</b>
No indicator, indicator ports L + R plugged	P2
Other settings for indicators / gauges on request	on request

Bypass valve	Code
0.8 bar	B
1.5 bar	<b>E</b>
2.0 bar for BGT-3 series (length 11 and 12)	H
Blocked bypass	X
Other bypass settings	on request

Filter connection	Code
2" SAE BGT length 11 and 12	<b>R32</b>
3" SAE BGT Length 13 and larger	<b>R48</b>
1x2" SAE Flanged + 2 x 1/4" SAE Flanged for BGT Length 11 and 12	R32M
3x1/4" SAE Flanges + 1x 1/2" SAE for BGT Length 13 and larger	3R20

Options	Code
No diffuser required	<b>1</b>
Diffuser type T with perforated plate area	<b>3</b>
Diffuser type P without perforated plate area	4
Diffuser with integrated hose connection	on request
No magnets	5
Dipstick	6
Plugged filling port	8
Diffuser type T and no magnets	A
Diffuser type P and no magnets	B
Diffuser type T, no magnets, plugged filling port	C
Diffuser type P, no magnets, plugged filling port	D
Other combinations	on request

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



## Ordering Information (cont.)

Degree of filtration						Media code
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
$\beta(x)=2$	$\beta(x)=10$	$\beta(x)=75$	$\beta(x)=100$	$\beta(x)=200$	$\beta(x)=1000$	
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta x$ )						
50.0%	90.0%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	99.9%	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	02Q/02QL
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	05Q/05QL
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	10Q/10QL
6	11	17	18	20	22	20Q/20QL

Supersedes spare element table				
BGT390	TXWL8A-2	TXWL8A-5	TXWL8A-10	TXWL8A-20
Part number spare element	937832Q	937843Q	937858Q	937869Q
BGT500	TXWL8C-2	TXWL8C-5	TXWL8C-10	TXWL8C-20
Part number spare element	937833Q	937842Q	937859Q	937868Q
BGT600	TXWL10-2	TXWL10-5	TXWL10-10	TXWL10-20
Part number spare element	937834Q	937841Q	937860Q	937867Q
BGT800	TXWL11-2	TXWL11-5	TXWL11-10	TXWL11-20
Part number spare element	937835Q	937840Q	937861Q	937866Q
BGT1000	TXWL12-2	TXWL12-5	TXWL12-10	TXWL12-20
Part number spare element	937836Q	937839Q	937862Q	937865Q
BGT1500	TXWL13-2	TXWL13-5	TXWL13-10	TXWL13-20
Part number spare element	937837Q	937838Q	937863Q	937864Q

Supersedes spare element table						
BGT390	TXX8A-10-B	TXW8A-2-B	TXW8A-5-B	TXW8A-10-B	TXW8A-20-B	ST8A-40-B
Part number spare element	937728	937742Q	937763Q	937778Q	937799Q	937813
BGT500	TXX8C-10-B	TXW8C-2-B	TXW8C-5-B	TXW8C-10-B	TXW8C-20-B	ST8C-40-B
Part number spare element	937729	937741Q	937764Q	937777Q	937800Q	937812
BGT600	TXX10-10-B	TXW10-2-B	TXW10-5-B	TXW10-10-B	TXW10-20-B	ST10-40-B
Part number spare element	937730	937740Q	937765Q	937776Q	937801Q	937811
BGT800	TXX11-10-B	TXW11-2-B	TXW11-5-B	TXW11-10-B	TXW11-20-B	ST11-40-B
Part number spare element	937731	937739Q	937766Q	937775Q	937802Q	937810
BGT1000	TXX12-10-B	TXW12-2-B	TXW12-5-B	TXW12-10-B	TXW12-20-B	ST12-40-B
Part number spare element	937732	937738Q	937767Q	937774Q	937803Q	937809
BGT1500	TXX13-10-B	TXW13-2-B	TXW13-5-B	TXW13-10-B	TXW13-20-B	ST13-40-B
Part number spare element	937733	937737Q	937768Q	937773Q	937804Q	937808
BGT2000	TXX14-10-B	TXW14-2-B	TXW14-5-B	TXW14-10-B	TXW14-20-B	ST14-40-B
Part number spare element	937734	937736Q	937769Q	937772Q	937805Q	937807
BGT2400	-	TXWH14-2-B	TXWH14-5-B	TXWH14-10-B	TXWH14-20-B	-
Part number spare element	-	937735Q	937770Q	937771Q	937806Q	-

# Clearing the way for a greener future



Image courtesy of  
Johnston Sweepers



## ENVIRONMENTALLY-FRIENDLY FILTRATION SOLUTIONS

Trust Parker to provide you with a range of 'green' filter products that impact positively on the environment. With the new E-series your customers benefit from a solution that's smarter, safer and more responsible when it comes to filtration.

By significantly reducing waste levels, the E-Series is designed to increase the lifespan of hydraulic machinery. The Suction Return filter series features *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> elements that can be crushed and incinerated. By reducing bulk for disposal and recycling the material, this cost-effective solution contributes to a safer, cleaner environment.

Through Parker's advanced Laser CM technology, all vehicle operators can monitor fluid contamination on-site through a simple two minute test. This accurate monitoring method helps prevent catastrophic failure in critical systems instantly.

When it comes to filtration solutions you can rely on - the future is Parker.

Enjoy the benefits of 'green' filtration, email [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com)

[www.parker.com/eurofilt](http://www.parker.com/eurofilt)





In-Tank Mounted Return Line Filters

# IN-AGB Series

MAX 2400 l/min

AN INNOVATIVE GREEN  
FILTER FEATURING  
**LEIF®**



Low pressure filters

# IN-AGB Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Filter integrated in tank	Compact low cost solution Filter protected by reservoir	Suitable for extreme heavy duty applications or hazardous environments No tank top parts contributes to improved esthetical design
LEIF® elements	Patented element safeguards the use of genuine parts	Guaranteed quality of filtration Contributes to ISO 14001 certification
Magnetic pre-filtration	Removes ferrous particles, even during bypass conditions	Improved fluid cleanliness levels Extended element life time
In-to-Out filtration	All captured contamination retains inside the element	No recontamination of system during change of elements
High level of customisation	Dedicated system-matched solutions can be easily made available	Improved integration of filter in system combined with lower initial system costs
Full flow bypass with low hysteresis	Reduction of bypass period due to low hysteresis Only a small part of the total flow is bypassing the element	Improved protection of system
Standard or customised funnel	Ensures that oil enters the tank under the oil level	Significant reduction of oil foaming

## Typical Applications

- Agricultural machines
- Articulated dump trucks
- Forestry equipment
- Wheeled loaders
- Lubrication systems
- Excavators

### The Parker Filtration IN-AGB In-Tank Mounted Return Line Filters.

The low-cost, high-performance return line IN-AGB filter features Q3 filter media, a bypass construction with low hysteresis, magnetic pre-filtration and a high dirt-holding capacity. The range is capable of handling flow rates from 30 l/min up to 2400 l/min. LEIF® elements are available for flow rates up to 1500 l/min, meeting the most stringent demands for environmentally-friendly filtration and offering protection against poor quality pirate elements.



## Specification

### Assembly:

Inside tank.

### Seal material:

Nitrile, fluoroelastomer, neoprene.

### Operating temperature range:

-40° to +120°C.

### Bypass setting:

0.8/1.5 and 2.0 bar.

Other settings on request.

### Degree of filtration:

Determined by multipass test according to ISO 16889.

### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved.

### Filtration media:

Microglass III, Ecoglass III for *LEIF*® elements

Also available 10µm Cellulose and 40µm stainless steel mesh.

### Element collapse rating:

10 bar (ISO 2941).

### Options:

Diffuser type P (straight pipe, no perforated plate area)

Diffuser type T (with closed diffuser end cap and with perforated plate area, recommended when oil entry in reservoir is close to the reservoir bottom or to ensure oil entry under the reservoir oil level)

### Magnetic pack:

Standard.

**Note:** IN-AGB 2-400 and 2-500 are standard supplied without magnets.

### Filter element:

*LEIF*® element with reusable metal element sleeve.

Optional conventional style element with steel end caps.

The *LEIF*® element is patented and safeguards the use of genuine parts.

**Note:** *LEIF*® element can be used with mineral and HEES type oils.

For other fluids consult Parker Filtration.

*LEIF*® contributes to ISO 14001 quality standards.

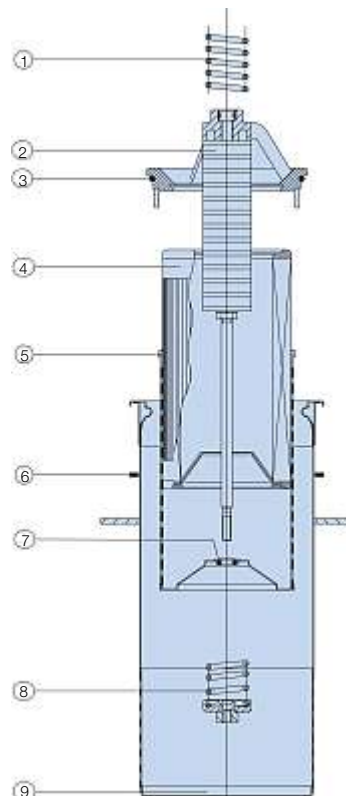
### Insert-AGB *LEIF*® 3 series

Ref.	No.	Description
1	1	Top-spring
2	1	Insert
3	1	Insert-seal
4	1	<i>LEIF</i> ® Element
5	1	Sleeve
6	1	Gasket
7	1	O-ring
8	1	Bypass set
9	1	Diffuser

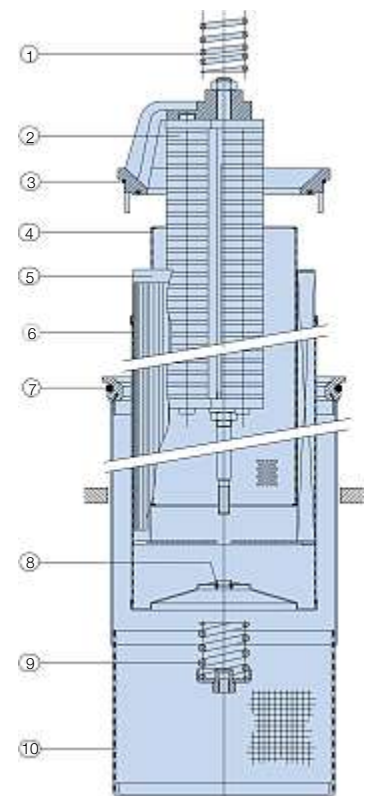
### Insert-AGB *LEIF*® 4 series

Ref.	No.	Description
1	1	Top-spring
2	1	Insert
3	1	Insert-seal
4	1	Inner sleeve
5	1	<i>LEIF</i> ®-element
6	1	Outer sleeve
7	1	O-ring
8	1	O-ring
9	1	Bypass set
10	1	Diffuser

### 1-3 Series

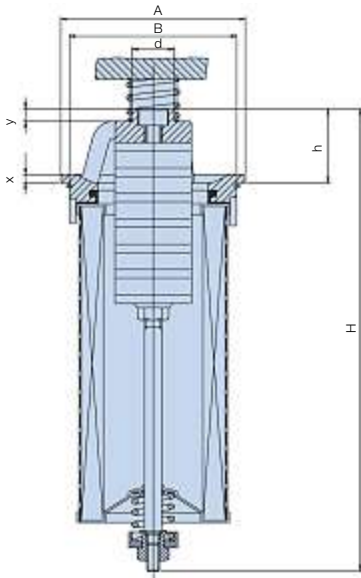


### 4 Series

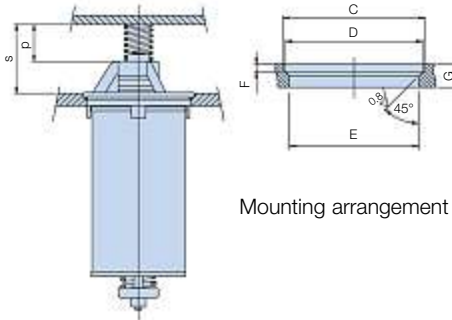


# IN-AGB Series

## Specification (cont.)



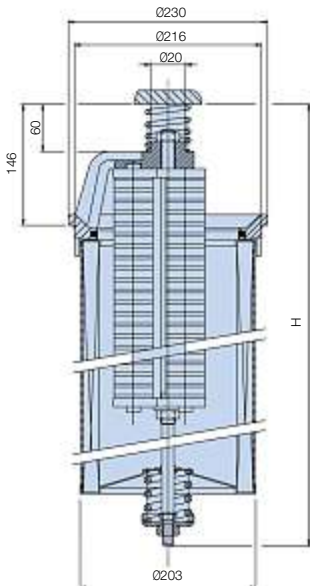
without diffuser



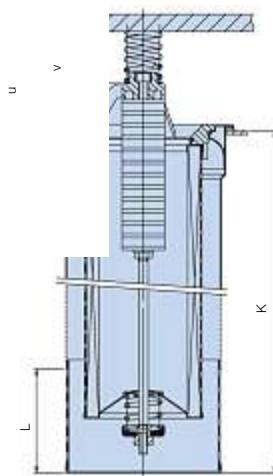
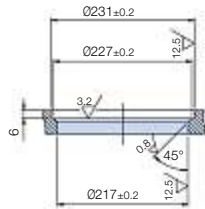
Mounting arrangement

	INAGB Length	Type	A	B	H	h	d	x	y	s	p	C	D	E	F	G
1 Series	0	IN30	87	79	122	35	20	4	6	45	20	88	85	80	4	12
	2	IN60	87	79	173	35	20	4	6	45	20	88	85	80	4	12
	3	IN90	87	79	217	35	20	4	6	45	20	88	85	80	4	12
	4	IN120	87	79	267	35	20	4	6	45	20	88	85	80	4	12
	5	IN125	87	79	381	35	20	4	6	45	20	88	85	80	4	12
2 Series	6	IN170	125	116	284	48	25	5	8	77	42	126	122	117	5	15
	7	IN230	125	116	360	48	25	5	8	77	42	126	122	117	5	15
	8	IN300	125	116	559	48	25	5	8	77	42	126	122	117	5	15
	9	IN400	125	116	579	48	25	5	8	77	42	126	122	117	5	15
3 Series	10	IN500	125	116	599	48	25	5	8	77	42	126	122	117	5	15
	11A	IN270	150	138	325	62	30	7	12	100	55	151	149	139	5	18
	11	IN390	150	138	407	62	30	7	12	100	55	151	149	139	5	18
	12	IN500	150	138	599	62	30	7	12	100	55	151	149	139	5	18

Dimensions in mm

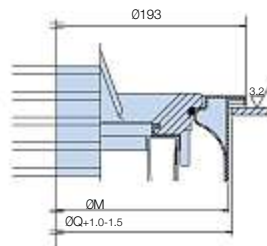


without diffuser

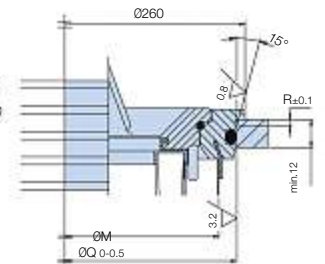


with diffuser

### IN-AGB 3



### IN-AGB 4



INAGB Length	Type	H
13	IN600	543
14	IN800	653
15	IN1000	758
16	IN1500	1038
17	IN2000	1303
18	IN2400	1303

Dimensions in mm

	INAGB Length	Type	K	L	M	U	V	Q	R
3 Series	11A	IN270	324	110	175	106	55	178	
	11	IN390	364	110	175	106	55	178	
	12	IN500(3)	554	125	175	106	55	178	
4 Series	13	IN600	445	183	239	145	60	250.5	2.5
	14	IN800	555	183	239	145	60	250.5	2.5
	15	IN1000	660	183	239	145	60	250.5	2.5
	16	IN1500	940	183	239	145	60	250.5	2.5
	17	IN2000	1220	183	239	145	60	250.5	2.5
	18	IN2400	1220	183	239	145	60	250.5	2.5

Dimensions in mm

## Pressure Drop Curves

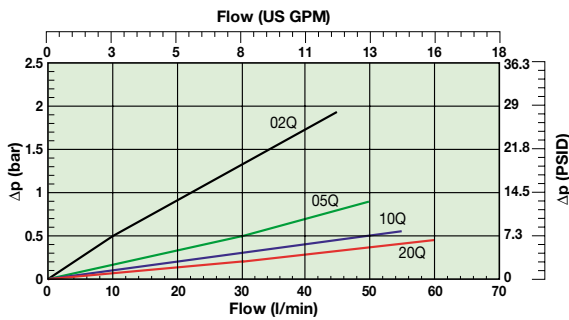
The recommended level of the initial pressure drop for low pressure filters is max 0.5 bar.

If the medium used has a viscosity different from 32cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

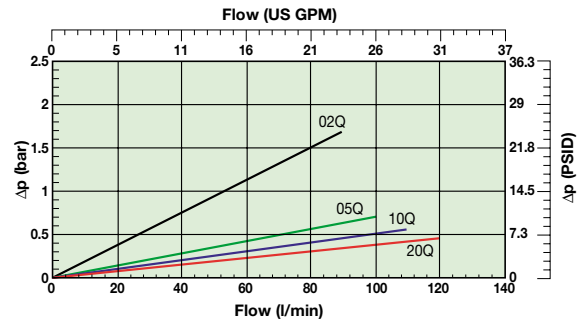
$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{32} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 32\text{cSt}$$

Filter housing and element pressure drop based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 density.

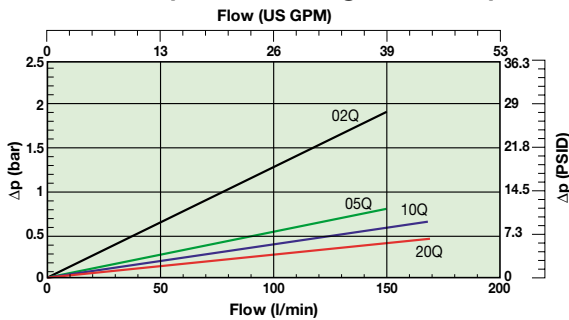
**IN30 (Element length code 0)**



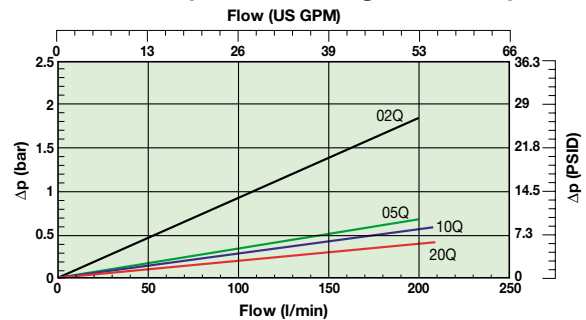
**IN60 (Element length code 2)**



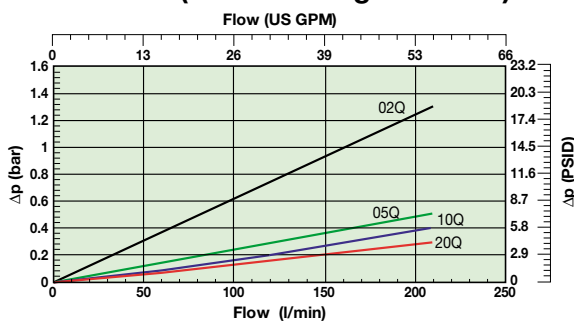
**IN90 (Element length code 3)**



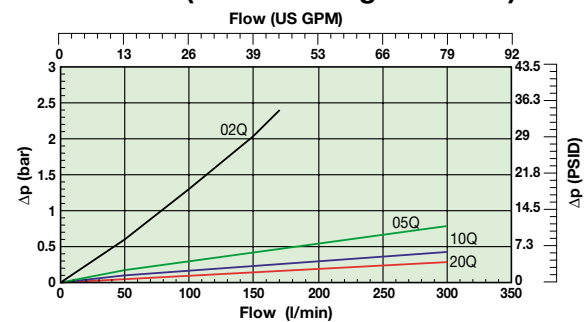
**IN120 (Element length code 4)**



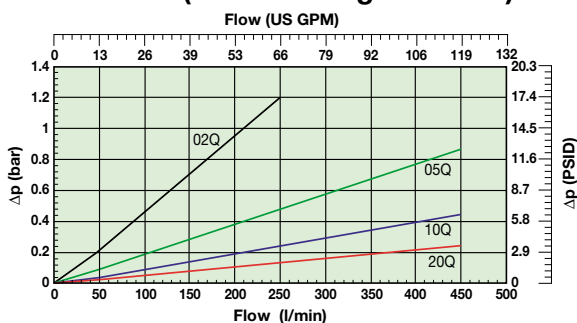
**IN125 (Element length code 5)**



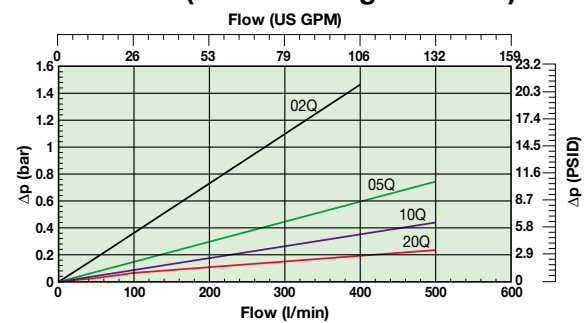
**IN170 (Element length code 6)**



**IN230 (Element length code 7)**



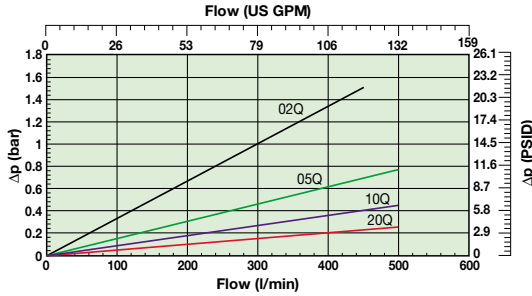
**IN300 (Element length code 8)**



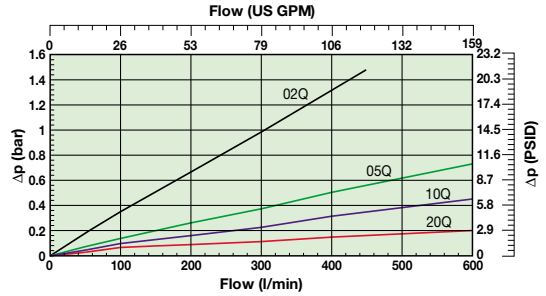
# IN-AGB Series

## Pressure Drop Curves (cont.)

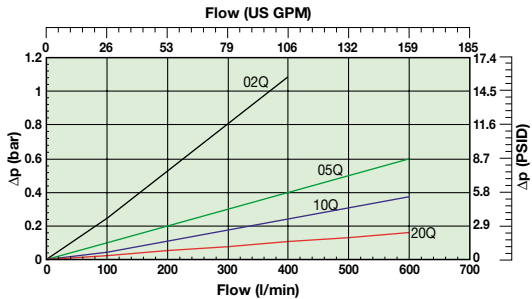
**IN400 (Element length code 9)**



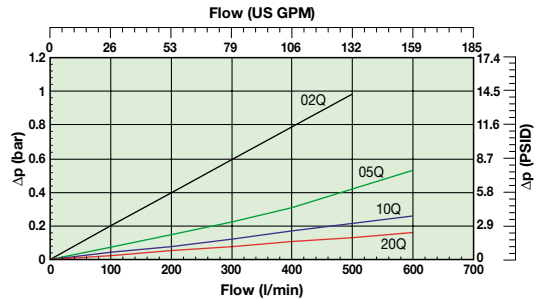
**IN500 (Element length code 10)**



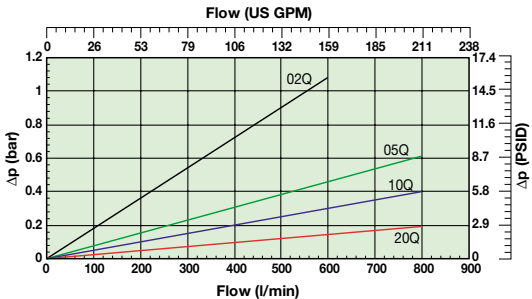
**IN390 (3)(Element length code 11)**



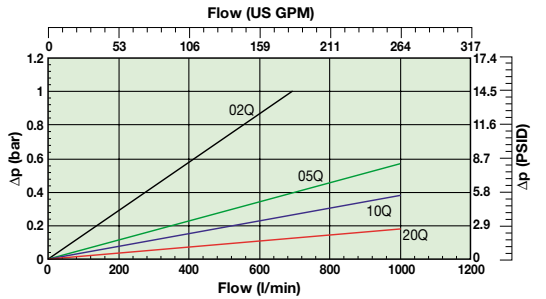
**IN500 (3) (Element length code 12)**



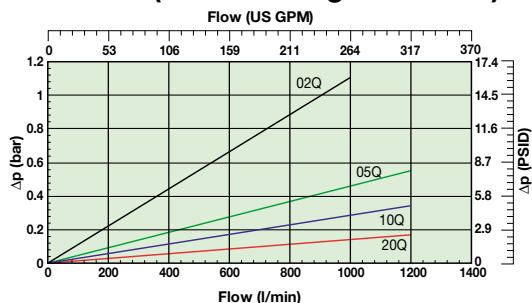
**IN600 (Element length code 13)**



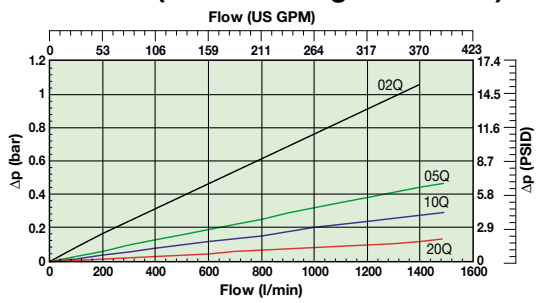
**IN800 (Element length code 14)**



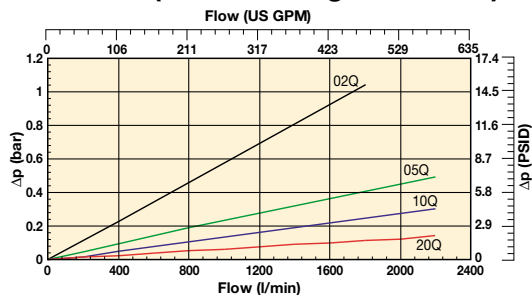
**IN1000 (Element length code 15)**



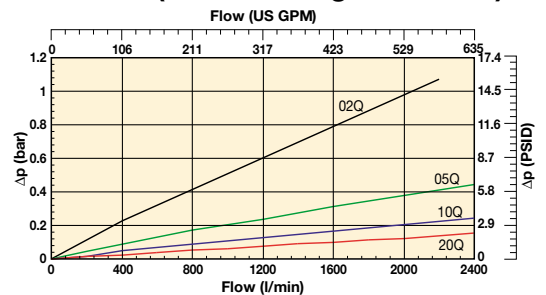
**IN1500 (Element length code 16)**



**IN2000 (Element length code 17)**



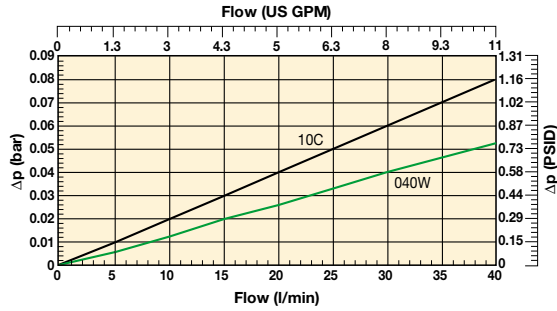
**IN1500 (Element length code 18)**



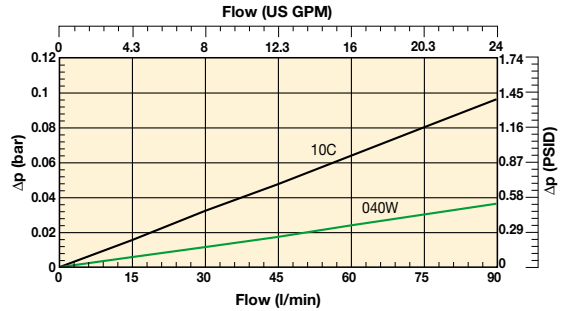


## Pressure Drop Curves (cellulose and stainless steel media)

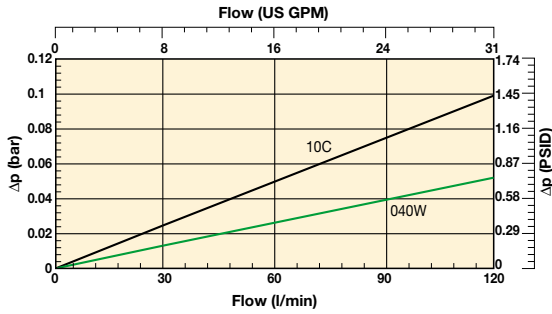
**IN30 (Element length code 0)**  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media



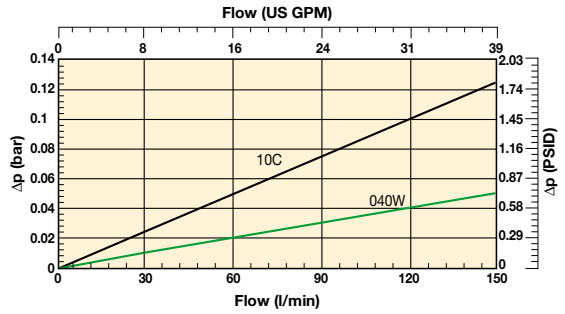
**IN60 (Element length code 2)**  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media



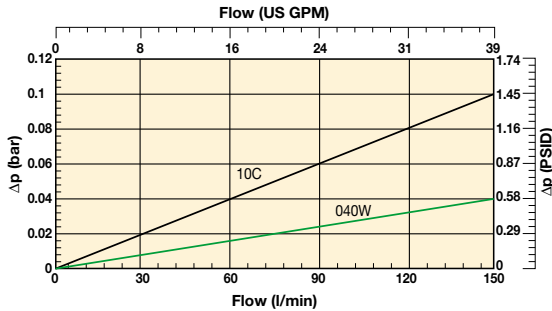
**IN90 (Element length code 3)**  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media



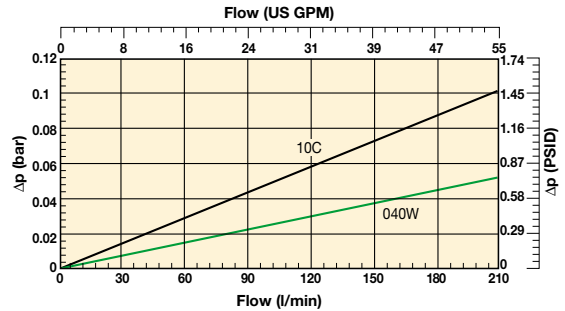
**IN120 (Element length code 4)**  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media



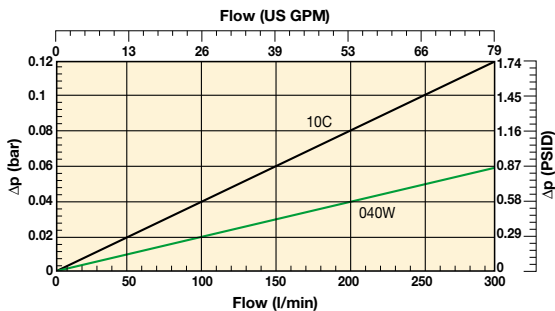
**IN125 (Element length code 5)**  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media



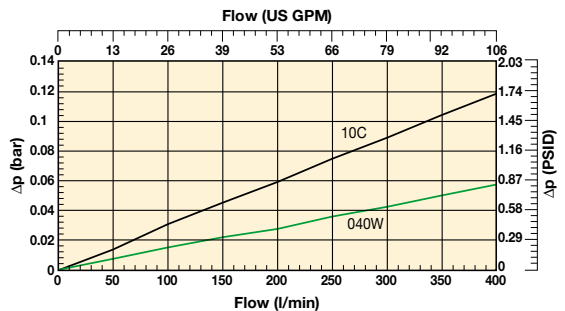
**IN170 (Element length code 6)**  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media



**IN230 (Element length code 7)**  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media



**IN300 (Element length code 8)**  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media

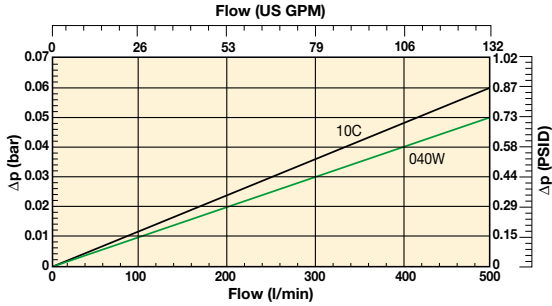


Cellulose and stainless steel media  
Example: IN300 Filter Element Length 8 - Cellulose and stainless steel media

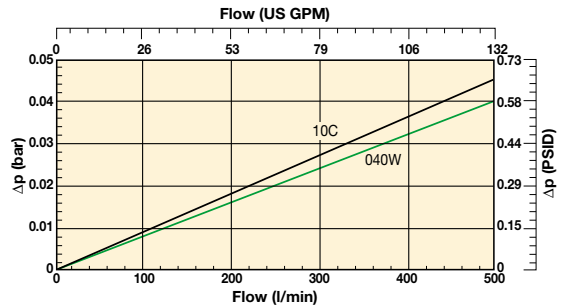
# IN-AGB Series

Pressure Drop Curves (cellulose and stainless steel media)

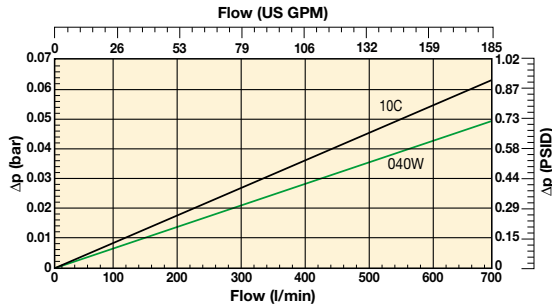
**IN390 (Element length code 11)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



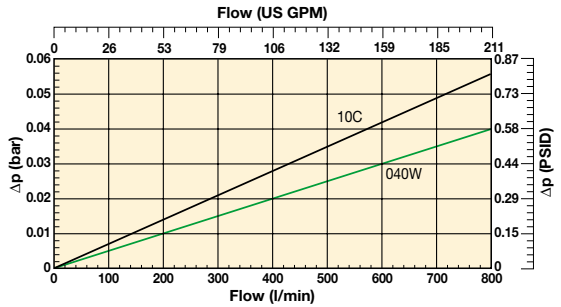
**IN500 (Element length code 12)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



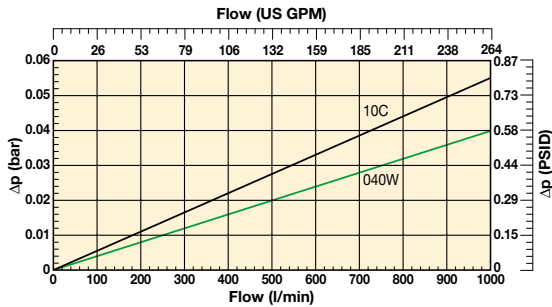
**IN600 (Element length code 13)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



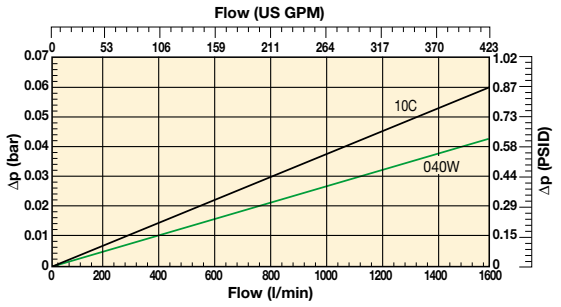
**IN800 (Element length code 14)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



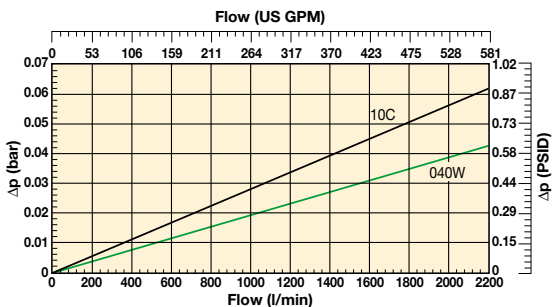
**IN1000 (Element length code 15)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



**IN1500 (Element length code 16)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



**IN2000 (Element length code 17)  
Cellulose & Stainless steel media**



Cellulose and stainless steel media  
Example: IN300 Filter Element Length 8 - Cellulose and stainless steel media

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Included options	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>IN310QLBNEXXX1</b>	IN90-TXWL3-10B15	90	IN90	Length 3	10	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	None	<b>937878Q</b>	TXWL3-10
<b>IN320QLBNEXXX1</b>	IN90-TXWL3-20 B15	90	IN90	Length 3	20	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	None	<b>937877Q</b>	TXWL3-20
<b>IN510QLBNEXXX1</b>	IN125-TXWL3E-10 B15	125	IN125	Length 5	10	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	None	<b>937852Q</b>	TXWL3E-10
<b>IN520QLBNEXXX1</b>	IN125-TXWL3E-20 B15	125	IN125	Length 5	20	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	None	<b>937875Q</b>	TXWL3E-20
<b>IN610QLBNEXXX1</b>	IN170-TXWL4-10 B15	170	IN170	Length 6	10	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	None	<b>937853Q</b>	TXWL4-10
<b>IN620QLBNEXXX1</b>	IN170-TXWL4-20 B15	170	IN170	Length 6	20	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	None	<b>937874Q</b>	TXWL4-20
<b>IN810QLBNEXXX3</b>	IN300-TXWL5A-10 T B15	300	IN300	Length 8	10	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	Diffuser type T	<b>937855Q</b>	TXWL5A-10
<b>IN820QLBNEXXX3</b>	IN300-TXWL5A-20 T B15	300	IN300	Length 8	20	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	Diffuser type T	<b>937872Q</b>	TXWL5A-20
<b>IN1210QLBNEXXX3</b>	IN500-TXWL8C-10 T B15	500	IN500	Length 12	10	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	Diffuser type T	<b>937859Q</b>	TXWL8C-10
<b>IN1220QLBNEXXX3</b>	IN500-TXWL8C-20 T B15	500	IN500	Length 12	20	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	Diffuser type T	<b>937868Q</b>	TXWL8C-20
<b>IN1510QLBNEXXX3</b>	IN1000-TXWL12-10 T B15	1000	IN1000	Length 15	10	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	Diffuser type T	<b>937862Q</b>	TXWL12-10
<b>IN1520QLBNEXXX3</b>	IN1000-TXWL12-20 T B15	1000	IN1000	Length 15	20	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	Diffuser type T	<b>937865Q</b>	TXWL12-20
<b>IN1710QBNEXXX3</b>	IN2000-TXW14-10-B T B15	2000	IN2000	Length 17	10	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	Diffuser type T	<b>937772Q</b>	TXW14-10B
<b>IN1720QBNEXXX3</b>	IN2000-TXW14-20-B T B15	2000	IN2000	Length 17	20	Nitrile	NA	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	NA	Diffuser type T	<b>937805Q</b>	TXW14-20B

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

### Product configurator

#### Configurator example filter including LEIF® element

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>IN</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>05QL</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>XXX</b>	<b>1</b>

#### Configurator example filter including conventional element

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>IN</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>XXX</b>	<b>3</b>

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5				
<b>Code</b>	<b>Filter Rating</b>	<b>Degree of filtration</b>						
<b>IN</b>	<b>Insert IN-AGB</b>	<b>Element media</b>						
	<b>Code</b>	<b>Glass fibre</b>						
	IN30	Microglass III (for disposable elements)						
	IN60	<b>Cellulose</b>			<b>Wire mesh</b>			
	IN90	Ecoglass III (for Leif® elements)			Abs. rating			
	IN120	Nom. rating						
	IN125	Disposable element	10C	02Q	05Q	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>	040W
	IN170	<b>LEIF® element</b>		02QL	<b>05QL</b>	<b>10QL</b>	<b>20QL</b>	
	IN230							
	IN300							
	IN400							
	IN500							
	IN390(3)							
	IN500(3)							
	IN600							
	IN800							
	IN1000							
	IN1500							
	IN2000							
	IN2400							
		<b>Seal type</b>		<b>Indicator</b>				
		<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>			<b>Code</b>		
		Nitrile	<b>B</b>	No indicator		<b>N</b>		
		Fluoroelastomer	V					
		Neoprene	N					

Box 6	<b>Bypass valve</b>	
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Code</b>	
0.8 bar	B	
1.5 bar	<b>E</b>	
2.0 bar for IN-AGB (up to length 12)	H	
Blocked bypass	X	
Other bypass settings	on request	

Box 7	<b>Filter connection</b>	
<b>Ports</b>	<b>Code</b>	
No ports applicable	<b>XXX</b>	

Box 8	<b>Options</b>	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>	
No diffuser required	<b>1</b>	
Diffuser type T with perforated plate area	<b>3</b>	
Diffuser type P without perforated plate area	4	
No magnets	5	
Diffuser type T and no magnets	A	
Diffuser type P and no magnets	B	

Note: IN-AGB size 2-400 and 2-500 are standard supplied without magnets

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



## In-Tank Mounted Return Line Filters

# IN-AGB Series

### Ordering Information (cont.)

Degree of filtration						Media code
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
$\beta(x)=2$	$\beta(x)=10$	$\beta(x)=75$	$\beta(x)=100$	$\beta(x)=200$	$\beta(x)=1000$	
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta x$ )						
50.0%	90.0%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	99.9%	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	02Q/02QL
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	05Q/05QL
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	10Q/10QL
6	11	17	18	20	22	20Q/20QL

Supersedes spare element table				
IN30	TXWL-2	TXWL-5	TXWL-10	TXWL-20
Part number spare element	937822Q	937885Q	937884Q	937883Q
IN60	TXWL2-2	TXWL2-5	TXWL2-10	TXWL2-20
Part number spare element	937823Q	937880Q	937881Q	937882Q
IN90	TXWL3-2	TXWL3-5	TXWL3-10	TXWL3-20
Part number spare element	937824Q	937879Q	937878Q	937877Q
IN120	TXWL3D-2	TXWL3D-5	TXWL3D-10	TXWL3D-20
Part number spare element	937825Q	937850Q	937851Q	937876Q
IN125	TXWL3E-2	TXWL3E-5	TXWL3E-10	TXWL3E-20
Part number spare element	937826Q	937849Q	937852Q	937875Q
IN170	TXWL4-2	TXWL4-5	TXWL4-10	TXWL4-20
Part number spare element	937827Q	937848Q	937853Q	937874Q
IN230	TXWL5-2	TXWL5-5	TXWL5-10	TXWL5-20
Part number spare element	937828Q	937847Q	937854Q	937873Q
IN300	TXWL5A-2	TXWL5A-5	TXWL5A-10	TXWL5A-20
Part number spare element	937829Q	937846Q	937855Q	937872Q
IN400	TXWL5B-2	TXWL5B-5	TXWL5B-10	TXWL5B-20
Part number spare element	937830Q	937845Q	937856Q	937871Q
IN500	TXWL5C-2	TXWL5C-5	TXWL5C-10	TXWL5C-20
Part number spare element	937831Q	937844Q	937857Q	937870Q
IN390	TXWL8A-2	TXWL8A-5	TXWL8A-10	TXWL8A-20
Part number spare element	937832Q	937843Q	937858Q	937869Q
IN500	TXWL8C-2	TXWL8C-5	TXWL8C-10	TXWL8C-20
Part number spare element	937833Q	937842Q	937859Q	937868Q
IN600	TXWL10-2	TXWL10-5	TXWL10-10	TXWL10-20
Part number spare element	937834Q	937841Q	937860Q	937867Q
IN800	TXWL11-2	TXWL11-5	TXWL11-10	TXWL11-20
Part number spare element	937835Q	937840Q	937861Q	937866Q
IN1000	TXWL12-2	TXWL12-5	TXWL12-10	TXWL12-20
Part number spare element	937836Q	937839Q	937862Q	937865Q
IN1500	TXWL13-2	TXWL13-5	TXWL13-10	TXWL13-20
Part number spare element	937837Q	937838Q	937863Q	937864Q

## Ordering Information (cont.)

**Supersedes spare element table**

IN30	TXX-10-B	TXW-2-B	TXW-5-B	TXW-10-B	TXW-20-B	ST-40-B
Part number spare element	937720	937752Q	937753Q	937788Q	937789Q	937821
IN60	TXX2-10-B	TXW2-2-B	TXW2-5-B	TXW2-10-B	TXW2-20-B	ST2-40-B
Part number spare element	937721	937751Q	937754Q	937787Q	937790Q	937820
IN90	TXX3-10-B	TXW3-2-B	TXW3-5-B	TXW3-10-B	TXW3-20-B	ST3-40-B
Part number spare element	937722	937750Q	937755Q	937786Q	937791Q	937819
IN120	TXX3D-10-B	TXW3D-2-B	TXW3D-5-B	TXW3D-10-B	TXW3D-20-B	ST3D-40-B
Part number spare element	937723	937749Q	937756Q	937785Q	937792Q	937818
IN125	TXX3E-10-B	TXW3E-2-B	TXW3E-5-B	TXW3E-10-B	TXW3E-20-B	ST3E-40-B
Part number spare element	937724	937748Q	937757Q	937784Q	937793Q	937817
IN170	TXX4-10-B	TXW4-2-B	TXW4-5-B	TXW4-10-B	TXW4-20-B	ST4-40-B
Part number spare element	937725	937747Q	937758Q	937783Q	937794Q	937816
IN230	TXX5-10-B	TXW5-2-B	TXW5-5-B	TXW5-10-B	TXW5-20-B	ST5-40-B
Part number spare element	937726	937746Q	937759Q	937782Q	937795Q	937815
IN300	TXX5A-10-B	TXW5A-2-B	TXW5A-5-B	TXW5A-10-B	TXW5A-20-B	ST5A-40-B
Part number spare element	937727	937745Q	937760Q	937781Q	937796Q	937814
IN390	TXX8A-10-B	TXW8A-2-B	TXW8A-5-B	TXW8A-10-B	TXW8A-20-B	ST8A-40-B
Part number spare element	937728	937742Q	937763Q	937778Q	937799Q	937813
IN500 (3 series)	TXX8C-10-B	TXW8C-2-B	TXW8C-5-B	TXW8C-10-B	TXW8C-20-B	ST8C-40-B
Part number spare element	937729	937741Q	937764Q	937777Q	937800Q	937812
IN600	TXX10-10-B	TXW10-2-B	TXW10-5-B	TXW10-10-B	TXW10-20-B	ST10-40-B
Part number spare element	937730	937740Q	937765Q	937776Q	937801Q	937811
IN800	TXX11-10-B	TXW11-2-B	TXW11-5-B	TXW11-10-B	TXW11-20-B	ST11-40-B
Part number spare element	937731	937739Q	937766Q	937775Q	937802Q	937810
IN1000	TXX12-10-B	TXW12-2-B	TXW12-5-B	TXW12-10-B	TXW12-20-B	ST12-40-B
Part number spare element	937732	937738Q	937767Q	937774Q	937803Q	937809
IN1500	TXX13-10-B	TXW13-2-B	TXW13-5-B	TXW13-10-B	TXW13-20-B	ST13-40-B
Part number spare element	937733	937737Q	937768Q	937773Q	937804Q	937808
IN2000	TXX14-10-B	TXW14-2-B	TXW14-5-B	TXW14-10-B	TXW14-20-B	ST14-20
Part number spare element	937734	937736Q	937769Q	937772Q	937805Q	937807
IN2400	-	TXWH14-2-B	TXWH14-5-B	TXWH14-10-B	TXWH14-20-B	-
Part number spare element		937735Q	937770Q	937771Q	937806Q	

# Grab the benefits of a greener future



Image courtesy of Komatsu

## ENVIRONMENTALLY-FRIENDLY FILTRATION SOLUTIONS

Trust Parker to provide you with a range of 'green' filter products that impact positively on the environment. Now with new E-series element ranges your customers benefit from a solution that's smarter, safer and more responsible when it comes to filtration.

By significantly reducing waste levels, E-Series elements are designed to increase the lifespan of hydraulic machinery. CN medium pressure filters feature Ecoglass elements that can be crushed, shredded, baled and when incinerated offer minimal residue causing little or no damage to the environment. Available in three models 15CN, 40CN and 80CN, they provide a reliable service and trouble-free operation under tough conditions.

Through Parker's advanced Laser CM technology, all vehicle operators can monitor fluid contamination on-site through a simple two minute test. This accurate monitoring method helps prevent catastrophic failure in critical systems instantly.

When it comes to filtration solutions you can rely on - the future is Parker.

Enjoy the benefits of 'green' filtration, email [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com)

[www.parker.com/eurofilt](http://www.parker.com/eurofilt)





Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters with Integrated Air Breather  
Tanktopper Series I, II & III

MAX 650 l/min - 10 bar



# Tanktopper Series I, II & III

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Return line filter with Integrated airbreather	All in one filter	More compact design, cost reduction due to elimination of loose airbreather
Airbreather equipped with high quality labyrinth	No oil leakage through the airbreather	Improved efficiency of airbreather No oil leakage on the tank / in the environment
Second port and dipstick available	Filler port and level glass function can be integrated in filter	Significant reduction of reservoir accessories
Airbreather element always supplied with spare return line filter elements LEIF® elements	Both filter elements can be replaced during the service event Patented element safeguards the use of genuine parts	Improved protection of system due to change of airbreather element Guaranteed quality of filtration Contributes to ISO 14001 certification
Magnetic pre-filtration	Removes ferrous particles, even during bypass conditions	Improved fluid cleanliness levels Extended element life time
In-to-Out filtration	All captured contamination retains inside the element	No recontamination of system during change of elements
Full flow bypass with low hysteresis	Reduction of bypass period due to low hysteresis	Improved protection of system
	Only a small part of the total flow is bypassing the element	
Standard or customised funnel	Ensures that oil enters the tank under the oil level	Significant reduction of oil foaming

## Typical Applications

### TPR I

- Fork lift trucks
- Power packs
- Mini excavator

### TPR II

- Gully-sucker
- Power packs
- Dredging ships

### TPR III

- Mobile cranes
- Refuse vehicles



## The Parker Filtration Tanktopper Series I, II & III Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters.

The TPR Series I, II & III offer a total filtration solution. A 10-micron Abs. air breather that is integrated into the filter housing, a magnet column for pre-filtration, 'In-to-Out' filtration, a full-flow bypass with low hysteresis, and the high performance Q3 filter element materials are all proven success factors in efficient return-line filtration for flow rates up to 650 l/min. Several pressure gauges and switches can be applied, combined or not with a dipstick. The all-in-one, easy-to-mount cost-saving TPR solution allows for a more compact tank design.



## Specification

### Operation pressure:

Max. 10 bar.

### Assembly:

Tank top mounted.

### Connections:

Threaded BSP or SAE ports.  
Second return port available for Tanktopper II and Tanktopper III.

### Filter housing:

Aluminium head and co-polymer cover.

### Seal material:

Nitrile, Fluoroelastomer.

### Operation temperature range:

-40 to +80°C.

### Bypass setting:

Opening pressure 0.8, 1.5 or 2.5 bar for Tanktopper I.  
Opening pressure 1.5 bar for Tanktopper II and III.

### Degree of filtration:

Determined by multipass test according to ISO 16889.

### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimum fatigue life is achieved.

### Filtration media:

Microglass III, Ecoglass III for *LEIF*® element. Air breather 10 micron Abs. Also available 10µm Cellulose and 40µm stainless steel mesh. (TPR1)

### Element collapse rating:

10 bar (ISO 2941).

### Pressure indicator options:

Setting 0.7 or 1.2 bar.  
Other settings on request.  
Visual pressure gauge.  
Electrical pressure switch.

### Options:

Dipstick  
Second port (only for TPR II and III)

### Magnetic pack:

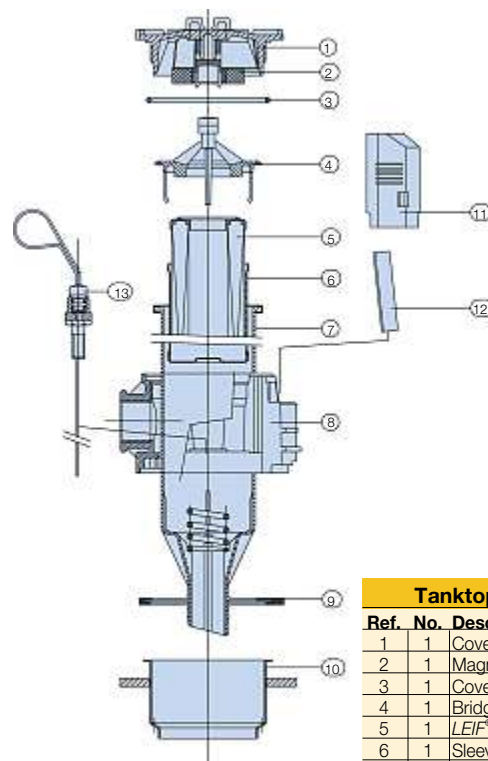
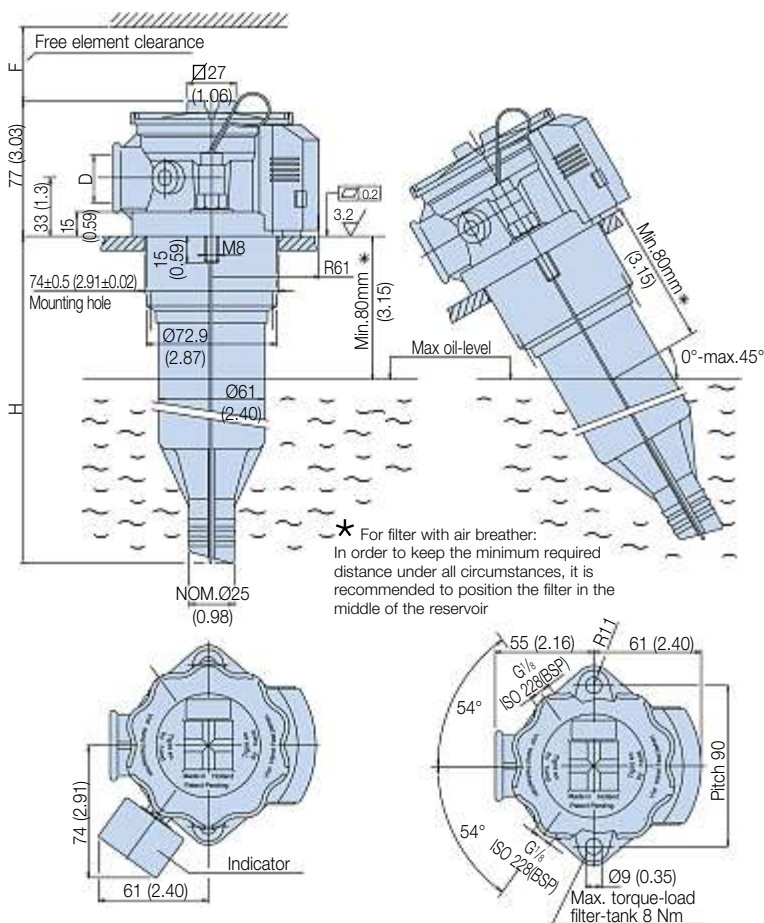
Optional for Tanktopper I.  
Standard for Tanktopper II and III.

### Filter element:

*LEIF*® element with reusable metal element sleeve.  
Conventional style element with steel end caps only optional for Tanktopper I. The *LEIF*® element is patented and safeguards the use of genuine parts.

**Note:** *LEIF*® element can be used with mineral and HEES type oils. For other fluids consult Parker Filtration.  
*LEIF*® contributes to ISO 14001 quality standards

## Tanktopper I (length 1 and 2)



Length		H	F	D
1	TPR1-40	169 (6.65)	160 (6.30)	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (BSP)
2	TPR1-80	269 (10.60)	260 (10.23)	SAE 12

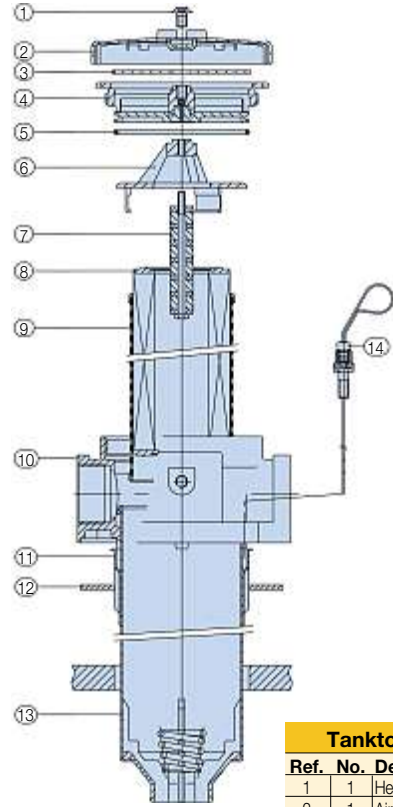
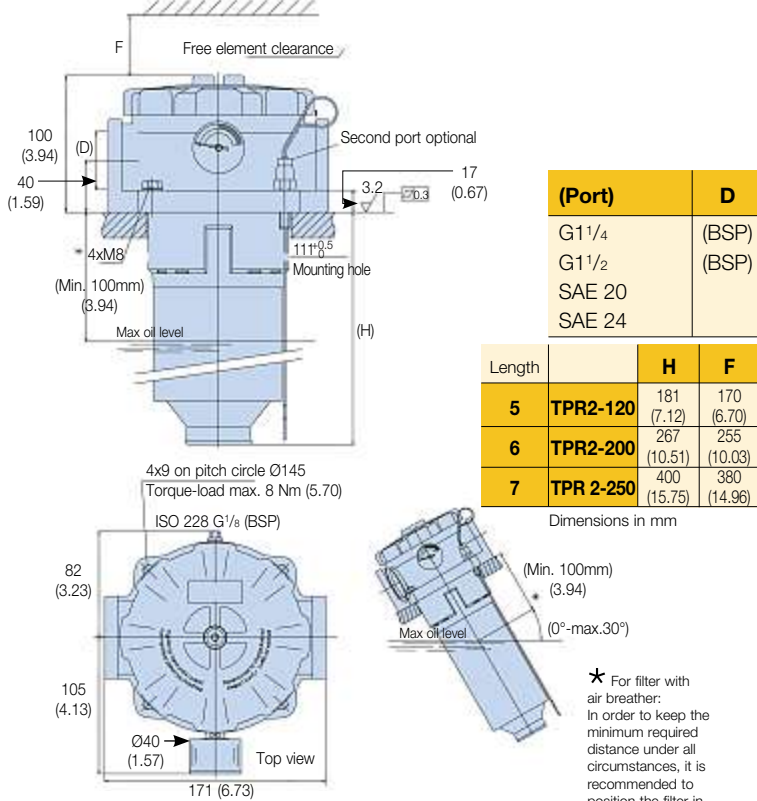
Dimensions in mm

Tanktopper I	
Ref. No.	Description
1	1 Cover
2	1 Magnet-set
3	1 Cover-seal
4	1 Bridge (blue)
5	1 <i>LEIF</i> ® Element
6	1 Sleeve
7	1 Funnel-assembly
8	1 Filter-housing
9	1 Housing-seal
10	1 Airguide
11	1 Cover airbreather
12	1 Breather-element
13	1 Dipstick assembly

# Tanktopper Series I, II & III

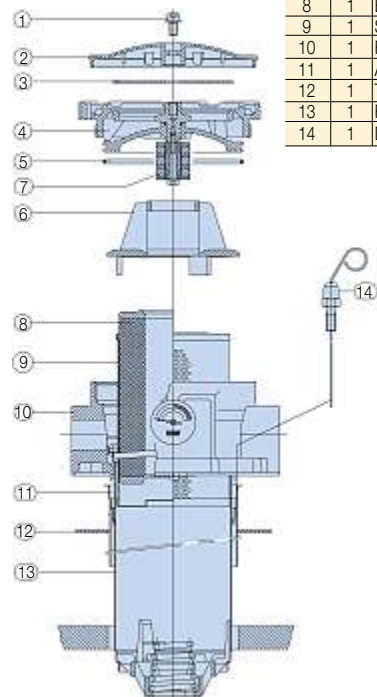
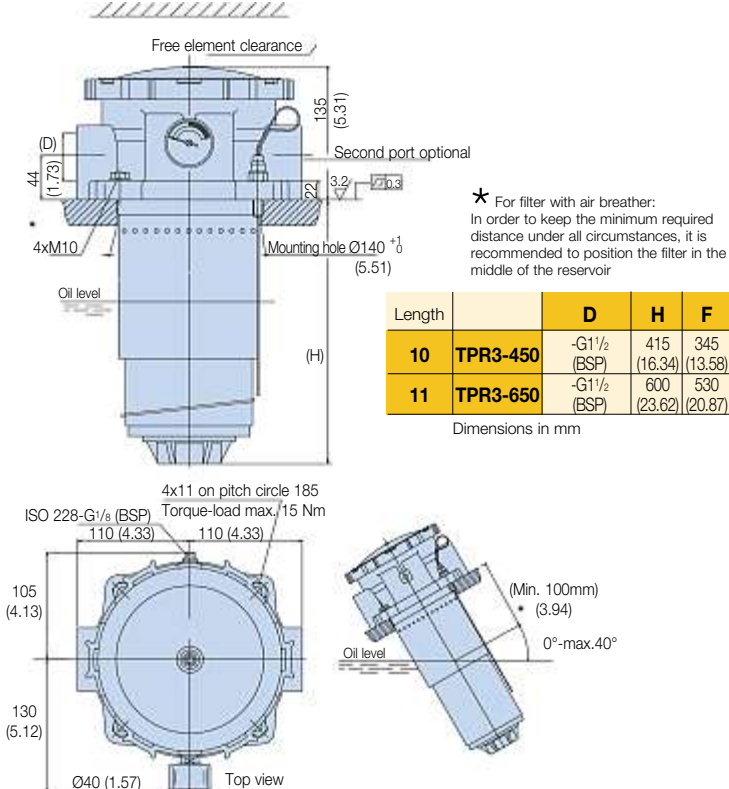
## Specification (cont.)

### Tanktopper II (length 5, 6 and 7)



Tanktopper II & III		
Ref. No.	Description	
1	1	Hexagon socket bolt M8
2	1	Air breather cap
3	1	Air breather filter medium
4	1	Cover (assembly)
5	1	Cover seal
6	1	Bridge
7	1	Magnet set
8	1	Element
9	1	Sleeve
10	1	Filter house
11	1	Airguide
12	1	Tank gasket
13	1	Funnel
14	1	Dipstick assembly

### Tanktopper III (length 10 and 11)

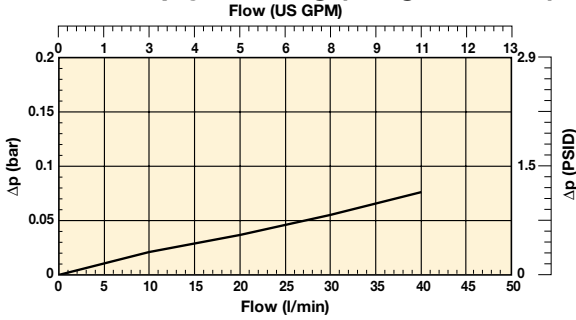


# Tanktopper Series I & II

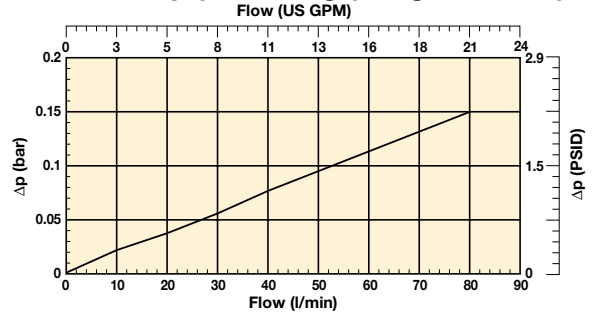
## Pressure Drop Curves - Tanktopper I

Filter housing and element pressure drop based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 density.

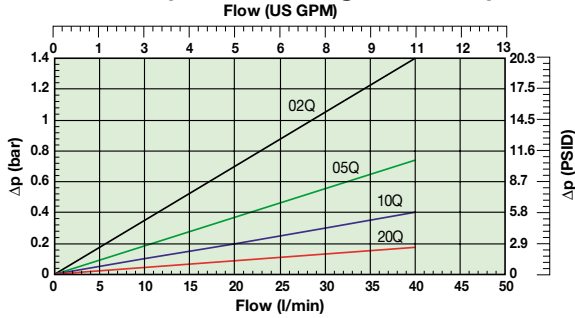
**TPR40 Empty Housing (Length code 1)**



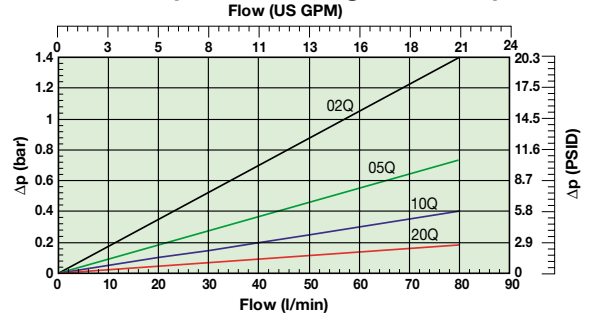
**TPR80 Empty Housing (Length code 2)**



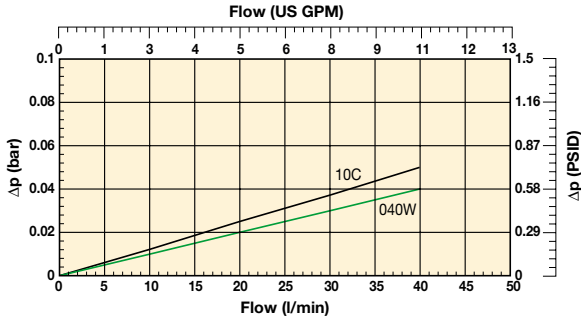
**TPR40 (Element length code 1)**



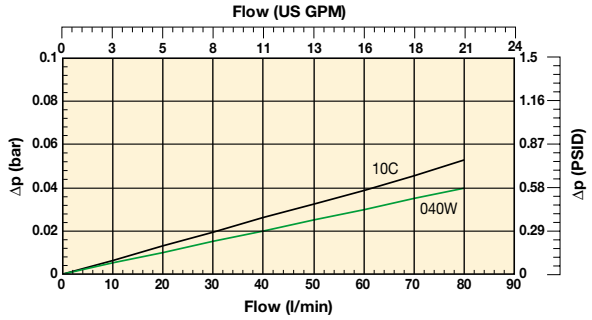
**TPR80 (Element length code 2)**



**TPR40 (Element length code 1)  
(cellulose and stainless steel)**



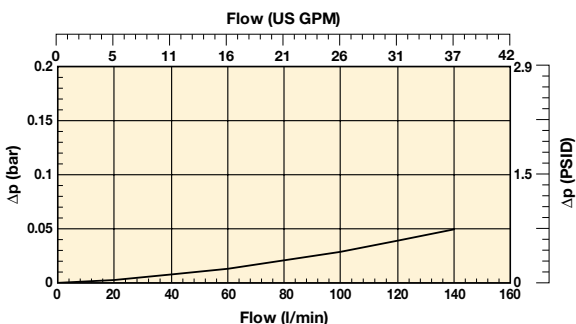
**TPR80 (Element length code 2)  
(cellulose and stainless steel)**



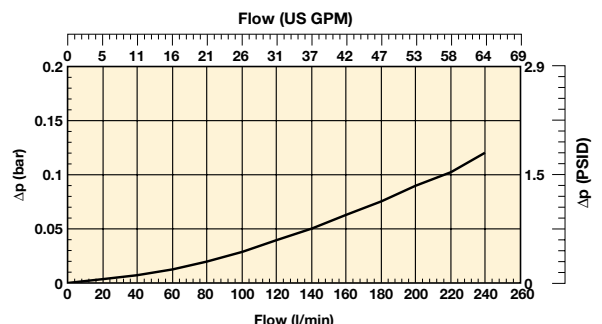
## Pressure Drop Curves - Tanktopper II

Filter housing and element pressure drop based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 density.

**TPR II Empty Housing with G1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" ports  
(Length code 5, 6 and 7)**



**TPR II Empty Housing with G1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" ports  
(Length code 5, 6 and 7)**

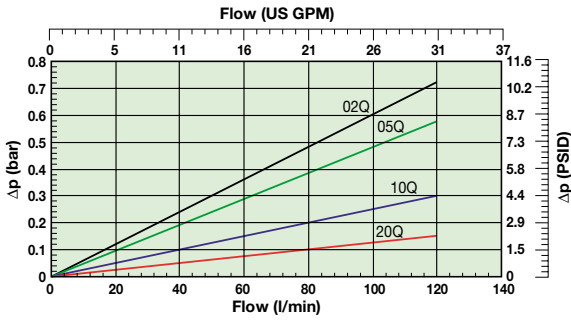


# Tanktopper Series II & III

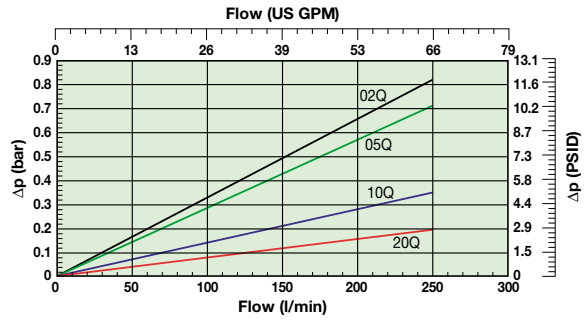
## Pressure Drop Curves - Tanktopper II (cont.)

Filter housing and element pressure drop based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 density.

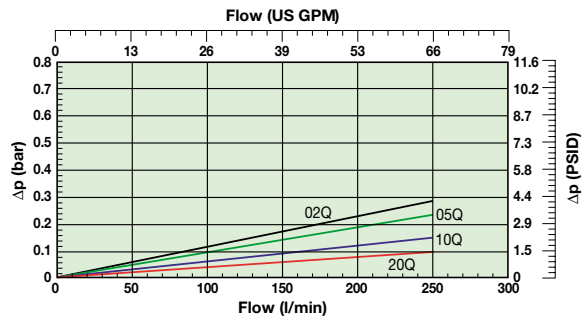
**TPR120 (Element length code 5)**



**TPR200 (Element length code 6)**



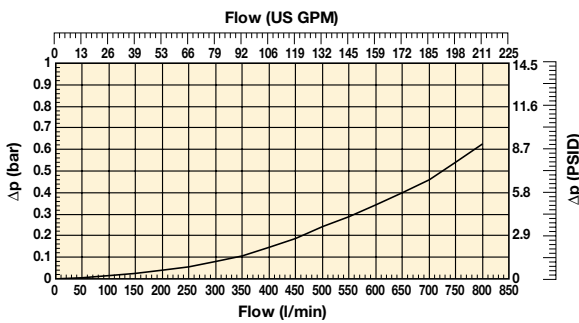
**TPR250 (Element length code 7)**



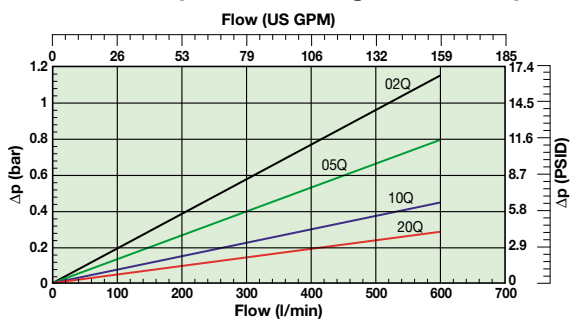
## Pressure Drop Curves - Tanktopper III

Filter housing and element pressure drop based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 density.

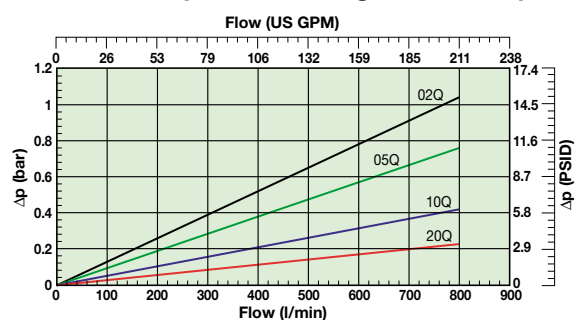
**TPR III Empty Housing with G1 1/2" ports (Length code 10 and 11)**



**TPR450 (Element length code 10)**



**TPR650 (Element length code 11)**



# Tanktopper Series I, II & III

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

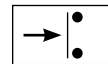
Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Included options	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>TPR110QLBP2EG12E</b>	TPR40-G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> PXWL1-10 B15 MM MA	40	TPR40	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Magnets	<b>937902Q</b>	PXWL1-10
<b>TPR120QLBP2EG12E</b>	TPR40-G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> PXWL1-20 B15 MM MA	40	TPR40	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Magnets	<b>937904Q</b>	PXWL1-20
<b>TPR210QLBP2EG12L</b>	TPR80-G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> PXWL2-10 AB15 MM MA	80	TPR80	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Aluminium funnel, magnets	<b>937903Q</b>	PXWL2-10
<b>TPR220QLBP2EG12L</b>	TPR80-G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> PXWL2-20 AB15 MM MA	80	TPR80	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Aluminium funnel, magnets	<b>937905Q</b>	PXWL2-20
<b>TPR510QLBP2EG20I</b>	TPR120-2G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> PXWL3-10 B15 MM	120	TPR120	Length 5	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937892Q</b>	PXWL3-10
<b>TPR520QLBP2EG20I</b>	TPR120-2G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> PXWL3-20 B15 MM	120	TPR120	Length 5	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937895Q</b>	PXWL3-20
<b>TPR710QLBP2EG24I</b>	TPR250-2G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> PXWL4A-10 B15 MM	250	TPR250	Length 7	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937894Q</b>	PXWL4A-10
<b>TPR720QLBP2EG24I</b>	TPR250-2G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> PXWL4A-20 B15 MM	250	TPR250	Length 7	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937897Q</b>	PXWL4A-20
<b>TPR1110QLBP2EG24I</b>	TPR650-2G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> PXWL8-10 B15 MM	650	TPR650	Length 11	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937914Q</b>	PXWL8-10
<b>TPR1120QLBP2EG24I</b>	TPR650-2G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> PXWL8-20 B15 MM	650	TPR650	Length 11	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.5 Bar (22 Psi)	2xG1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937917Q</b>	PXWL8-20

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

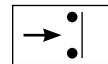
Visual indicator	
Thread connection	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Code	FMUG2EBPG02L

Specifications	
Elec.rating	42V / 2A
Thread connection	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Elec.connection	AMP terminal 6.3x0.8
Protection	IP65 (terminal IP00)
Switch type	NO or NC
Code	FMUS2EBMG02L (NO switch) FMUS3EBMG02L (NC switch)

Normally open contacts



Normally closed contacts



### Product configurator

#### Configurator example TPR filter

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>TPR</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>05QL</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S2</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>G12</b>	<b>L</b>

Code	Filter type	Degree of filtration					
<b>TPR</b>	<b>Housing</b>						
	<b>Code</b>						
	TPR 1-40	<b>1</b>					
	TPR 1-80	<b>2</b>					
	TPR 2-120	<b>5</b>					
	TPR 2-200	6					
	TPR 2-250	<b>7</b>					
	TPR 3-450	10					
TPR 3-650	<b>11</b>						
		<b>Element media</b>	<b>Glass fibre</b>				
			Microglass III (for disposable elements)				
			<b>Cellulose</b>	Ecoglass III (for Leif <sup>®</sup> elements)		<b>Wire mesh</b>	
			Nom. rating			Abs. rating	
		Disposable element (TPR I only)	10C	02Q	05Q	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>
		<b>LEIF<sup>®</sup> element (for all TPR Filters)</b>		02QL	<b>05QL</b>	<b>10QL</b>	<b>20QL</b>

Seal type	
<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	on request

Indicator	
	<b>Code</b>
Pressure gauge, setting 1.2 bar, G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	<b>G2</b>
Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NO with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	<b>S2</b>
Pressure switch 42V, 1.2 bar setting, NC with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	S3
Pressure switch 250V, NO/NC with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	S4
No indicator, indicator ports not machined	on request
No indicator, indicator port R plugged	on request
No indicator, indicator ports L + R plugged	<b>P2</b>
Other settings for indicators / gauges on request	on request

Bypass valve	
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Code</b>
0.8 bar	B
1.5 bar	<b>E</b>
2.5 bar (TPR 1 Series only)	I
Blocked bypass	on request
Other bypass settings	on request

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

Filter connection	
<b>Ports</b>	<b>Code</b>
G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (BSP) (TPR 1 Series)	<b>G12</b>
SAE12 (TPR 1 Series)	S12
G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> (BSP) (TPR 2 Series)	G20
2 x ISO 228-G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (BSP) (TPR 2 Series)	<b>2G20</b>
SAE 20 (TPR 2 Series)	S20
2 x SAE 20 (TPR 2 Series)	2S20
SAE 24 (TPR 2 Series)	S24
2 x SAE 24 (TPR 2 Series)	2S24
G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (BSP) (TPR 2 and 3 Series)	G24
G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (BSP) (TPR 2 and 3 Series)	<b>2G24</b>

Options	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
Standard	<b>1</b>
Dipstick	<b>6</b>
Aluminium funnel for TPR 1-80	J
Magnets for TPR 1 Series	<b>E</b>
Magnets + Dipstick for TPR 1 Series	K
Magnets + Aluminium Diffuser for TPR 1 Series	<b>L</b>
Magnets + Aluminium Diffuser + Dipstick for TPR 1 Series	M
Other combinations	on request

Note: Tanktopper I Series are standard supplied with POM type diffuser. Aluminium funnel is recommended for heavy duty applications, sensitivity for electrostatically charging or high fluid temperatures. Tanktopper II and III Series are always supplied with metal diffuser.

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

## Tanktop Mounted Return Line Filters

# Tanktopper Series I, II & III

### Ordering Information (cont.)

Degree of filtration						Media code
Average filtration beta ratio B (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
Bx(c)=2	Bx(c)=10	Bx(c)=75	Bx(c)=100	Bx(c)=200	Bx(c)=1000	
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio (Bx)						
50.0%	90.0%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	99.9%	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	02Q/02QL
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	05Q/05QL
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	10Q/10QL
6	11	17	18	20	22	20Q/20QL

Supersedes spare element table				
TPR 1-40	PXWL1-2	PXWL1-5	PXWL1-10	PXWL1-20
Part number spare element	937898Q	937900Q	937902Q	937904Q
TPR 1-80	PXWL2-2	PXWL2-5	PXWL2-10	PXWL2-20
Part number spare element	937899Q	937901Q	937903Q	937905Q
TPR 2-120	PXWL3-2	PXWL3-5	PXWL3-10	PXWL3-20
Part number spare element	937886Q	937889Q	937892Q	937895Q
TPR 2-200	PXWL4-2	PXWL4-5	PXWL4-10	PXWL4-20
Part number spare element	937887Q	937890Q	937893Q	937896Q
TPR 2-250	PXWL4A-2	PXWL4A-5	PXWL4A-10	PXWL4A-20
Part number spare element	937888Q	937891Q	937894Q	937897Q
TPR 3-250	PXWL6-2	PXWL6-5	PXWL6-10	PXWL6-20
Part number spare element	937906Q	937909Q	937912Q	937915Q
TPR 3-450	PXWL7-2	PXWL7-5	PXWL7-10	PXWL7-20
Part number spare element	937907Q	937910Q	937913Q	937916Q
TPR 3-650	PXWL8-2	PXWL8-5	PXWL8-10	PXWL8-20
Part number spare element	937908Q	937911Q	937914Q	937917Q

Supersedes spare element table						
TPR 1-40	PXX1A-10	PXW1A-2	PXW1A-5	PXW1A-10	PXW1A-20	PS1A-40
Part number spare element	937918	937920Q	937925Q	937930Q	937935Q	937940
TPR 1-80	PXX2A-10	PXW2A-2	PXW2A-5	PXW2A-10	PXW2A-20	PS2A-40
Part number spare element	937919	937921Q	937926Q	937931Q	937936Q	937941
TPR 3-160		PXW5-2	PXW5-5	PXW5-10	PXW5-20	
Part number spare element		937922Q	937927Q	937932Q	937937Q	
TPR 3-250		PXW6-2	PXW6-5	PXW6-10	PXW6-20	
Part number spare element		937923Q	937928Q	937933Q	937938Q	
TPR 3-450		PXW7-2	PXW7-5	PXW7-10	PXW7-20	
Part number spare element		937924Q	937929Q	937934Q	937939Q	



Tanktop Mounted Suction & Return Line Filters - Types SR1 & SR2

# Suction Return Series

MAX 250 l/min - 10 bar

AN INNOVATIVE GREEN  
FILTER FEATURING  
**LEIF**®



# Suction Return Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Compact design	Less space required to apply SR Series	Improved flexibility during system design
Bypass valve mounted in series with back-pressure valve	Pressurisation of filtered oil for hydrostatic drive ensured during bypass	Lower risk of pump cavitation No direct bypass in the tank reducing the additional risk of oil foaming
LEIF® elements	Patented element safeguards the use of genuine parts	Guaranteed quality of filtration Contributes to ISO 14001 certification
Strainer located in filter head	Strainer filters all bypass fluid by using a system-matched degree of filtration	Improved protection of system Strainer can be inspected and cleaned during service events
High level of customisation	Dedicated system-matched solutions can be easily made available	Improved integration of filter in system combined with lower initial system costs
Full flow bypass with low hysteresis	Reduction of bypass period due to low hysteresis Only a small part of the total flow is bypassing the element	Improved protection of system
Standard or customised funnel	Ensures that oil enters the tank under the oil level	Significant reduction of oil foaming
Multiple ports availability	Flexibility related to suction- and return line hose(s) arrangement	More compact solutions can be realised The use of manifold blocks can be avoided Easy to integrate with cooler circuit

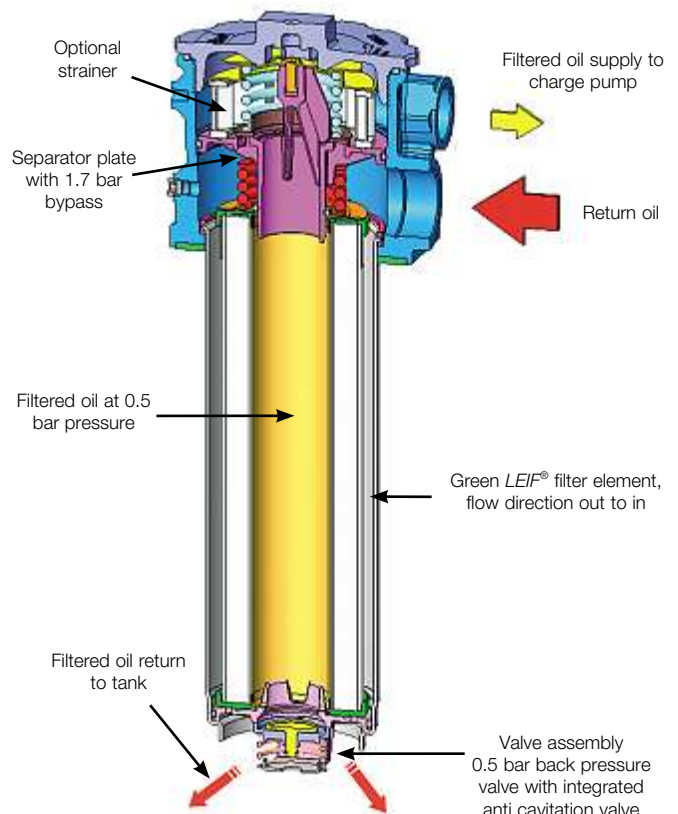
## Typical Applications

Mobile equipment with both open and closed hydraulic circuits. For example:

- Road sweepers
- Road rollers
- Fork lift trucks
- Loading shovels
- Telescopic handlers
- Dump trucks
- Skid steers
- Agricultural harvesting machines
- Mini excavators

### The Parker Filtration Tank Top Mounted Suction & Return Line Filters.

A tank top mounted return filter capable of feeding filtered oil under positive pressure to the suction side of the boost pump, thereby filtering both open and closed loop oil systems through one filter. The Parker SR filters use the patented LEIF® element for environmental-friendly filtration and offers protection against the use of pirate elements. Several options including integrated suction strainer and dipstick are available.





## Specification

### Pressure ratings:

Max. 10 bar.

### Assembly:

Tank top mounted filters.

### Connections:

Return port G1 (to BS 2779).  
Suction port G $\frac{3}{4}$  (to BS 2779). } SR1

Return port G1 $\frac{1}{4}$  (ISO 228) or SAE20:  
Optional second return port type SR2.  
Suction port G1 (ISO 228) or SAE16:  
Standard two suction ports. } SR2

### Seal material:

Type SR1 – Nitrile.  
Type SR2 – Nitrile, Fluoroelastomer.  
Other seal material on request.

### Operating temperature range:

-30° to +110°C.

### Bypass valve system:

Main system bypass valve.  
Type SR1 – 1.7 bar (2.5 bar optional).  
Type SR2 – 1.7 bar (2.5 bar optional).

### Degree of filtration:

Determined by multipass test according to ISO 16889.

### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media designed to optimise fatigue life.

### Filtration media:

Type SR1 and SR2 –  
Ecoglass III for *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> elements. See table 1 and 2 on the following page.  
- High dirt holding capacity.  
- Low pressure drop.  
- Extended service life.

### Element collapse rating:

Type SR1 – 10 bar (ISO2941).  
Type SR2 – 10 bar (ISO2941).

### Suction line:

Back-pressure valve setting 0.5 bar (nominal).

### Anti-cavitation:

Emergency suction valve fitted as standard.

### Construction:

#### Type SR1 and Type SR2

Precision pressure die casting

Filter

Housing:

Cover:

Glass reinforced nylon (high impact and temperature resistant)

Weight:

1.4Kg 3.3Kg

Filter

element:

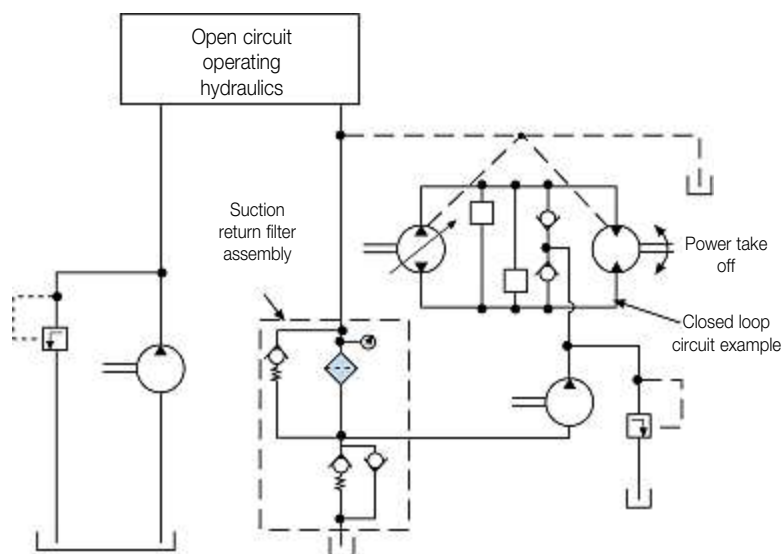
*LEIF*<sup>®</sup> element with reusable metal element sleeve.

The patented *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> concept contributes to ISO14001

and can be applied with mineral and HEES type fluids. } SR1

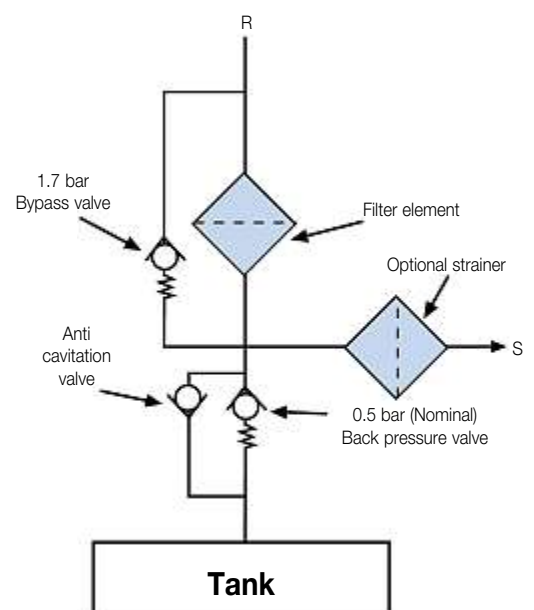
For other fluid types consult Parker Filtration. } & SR2

## Circuit Application Example



Note: Suction return filter without optional strainer.

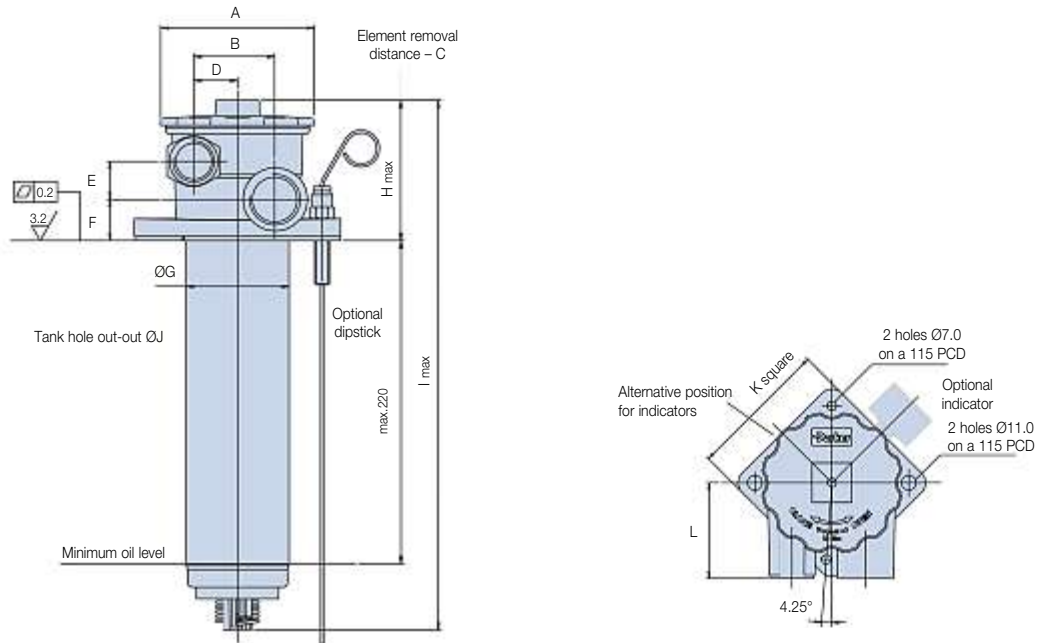
## Suction Return Filter: Hydraulic Circuit



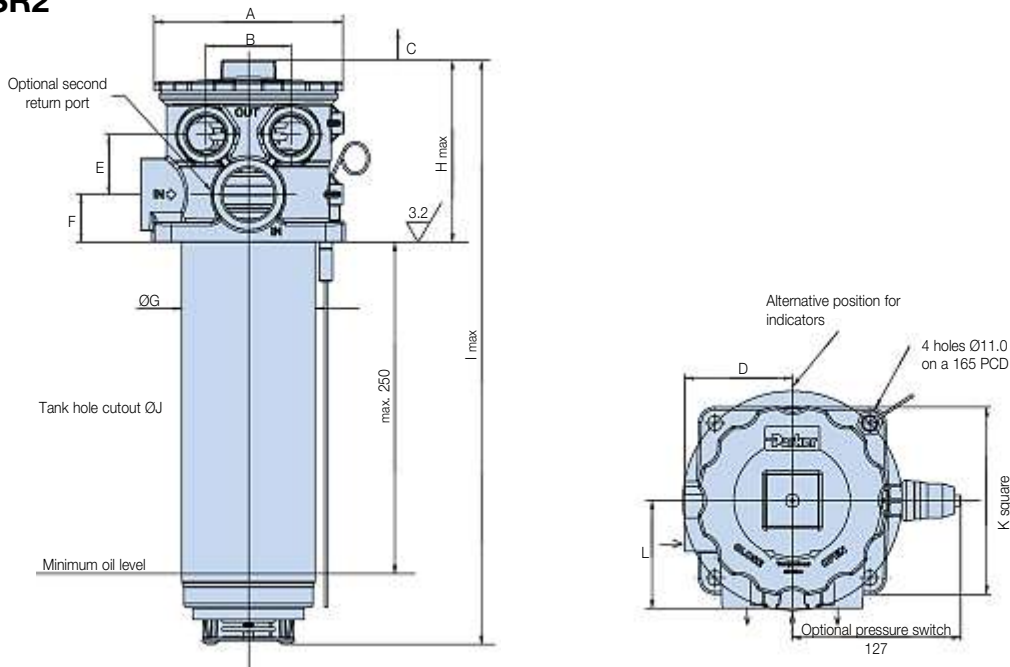
Note: Suction return filter with optional strainer.

# Suction Return Series

## SR1



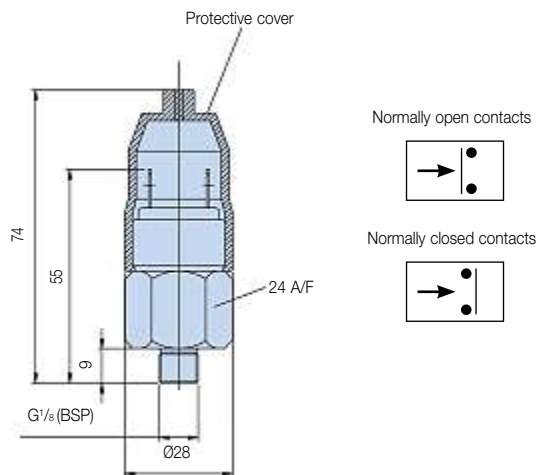
## SR2



Dimensions mm (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
Type SRL1	106 (4.17)	55 (2.17)	280 (11.0)	29.75 (1.17)	26 (1.02)	28 (1.10)	70 (2.76)	96 (3.78)	361 (14.21)	71 to 73 (2.8 to 2.87)	105 (4.13)	72 (2.83)
Type SRL2	142 (5.59)	64 (2.52)	380 (14.96)	81 (3.19)	45 (1.77)	36 (1.42)	100 (3.94)	137 (5.39)	440 (17.32)	101 to 103 (3.98 to 4.06)	145 (5.71)	81 (3.19)

Element removal distance for dimension C.

## Indicator Details



Visual indicator	2 bar
Thread connection	G $\frac{1}{8}$
Code	FMUG5HBMG02L

Pressure switch	
Elec.rating	42V / 2A
Thread connection	G $\frac{1}{8}$
Elec.connection	AMP terminal 6.3 x 0.8
Protection	IP65 (terminal IP00)
Setting	2 bar
Switch type	NO or NC
Code	FMUS6HBMG02L (NO switch)
	FMUS7HBMG02L (NC switch)

Note: Vacuum indicators visual or electrical are available on request for filter type SR2 only.

## Principles of Operation

### Suction Return Series filter

This one filter assembly is designed to carry out two specific functions:

- (1) Filter system return line oil.
- (2) Supply filtered oil under positive pressure to the closed loop hydrostatic circuits.

### Principles of operation

- (1) Return oil from both the open and closed circuits\* is fed into the Suction Return Series Filter at port 'R'.
- (2) The filtered oil is maintained at a nominal 0.5 bar by the unique back pressure valve assembly and fed into the closed loop hydrostatic circuit via port 'S'.
- (3) Surplus filtered oil is fed back to the tank via the back pressure valve assembly.
- (4) Emergency suction (anti-cavitation) valve: This valve is fitted as standard to ensure oil is always available to the closed loop system, even on emergency occasions when the return flows do not meet the flow demands of the closed loop circuit.

### Additional installation guidance notes

- (1) Return oil flow should always be greater than the oil flow rate demanded by the closed loop charge pump.
- (2) Oil level at all times should not fall below valve assembly at the base of the filter bowl.

### Benefits

- (1) Only one filter is required to supply filtered oil to both open and closed loop circuits.
- (2) Feeding the closed loop circuit with filtered oil at a nominal pressure of 0.5 bar ensures excellent cold start characteristics, thus reducing the risk of cavitation.
- (3) Four hole mounting with gasket seal.
- (4) Microglass III filter element materials ensure; low pressure drop, high dirt holding capacity and extended service life.
- (5) Type Parker SR filters with patented *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> element, unique drain construction, quick element replacement concept.

### \*CAUTION:

Back pressure in pump and motor drain lines should always be kept at a minimum thus protecting shaft seals etc.

If case drain oils are to be fed through the return line filter please consult the pump/motor manufactures for details on maximum allowable back pressure.

Ensure filter elements are replaced when element condition indicators show that the bypass setting has been reached.

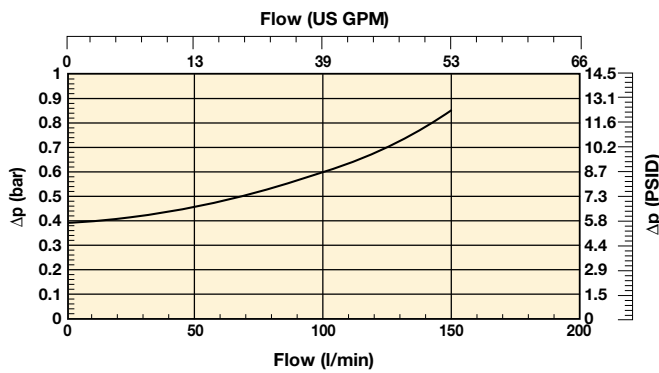
Failure to observe the above operation and guidance notes, or use of non genuine Parker specified filter elements could cause damage to the system. System designers should always ensure that adequate cooling capacity is available.

# Suction Return Series

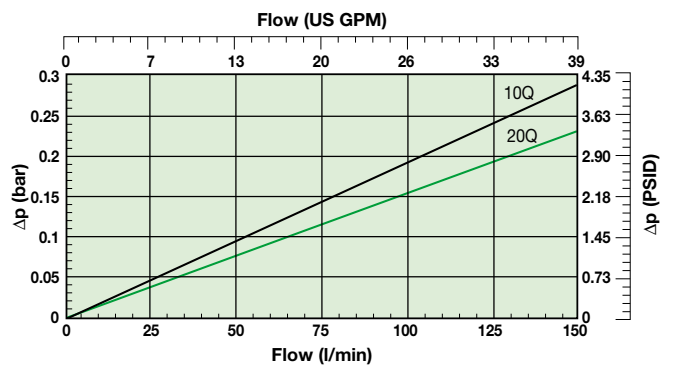
## Pressure Drop Curves (Type SR1)

The recommended level of the initial pressure drop is approximately 1 bar.  
 If the medium used has a viscosity different from 32cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:  
 The total  $\Delta p = \text{Housing } \Delta p_h + (\text{Element } \Delta p_e \times \text{working viscosity}/32)$ .

**SRL1 Empty Housing (Length Code 2)**



**SRL1 (Element Length Code 2)**

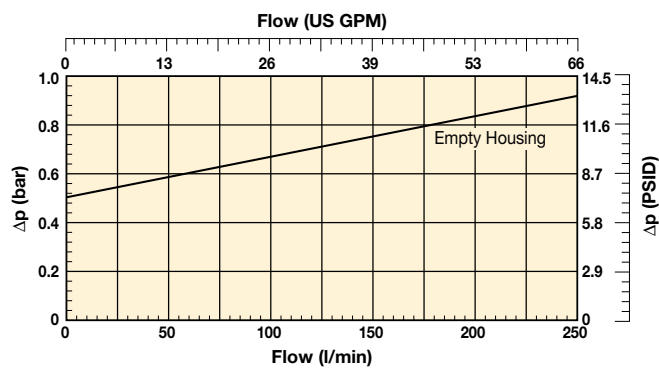


Curves are based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 Kg/l density.

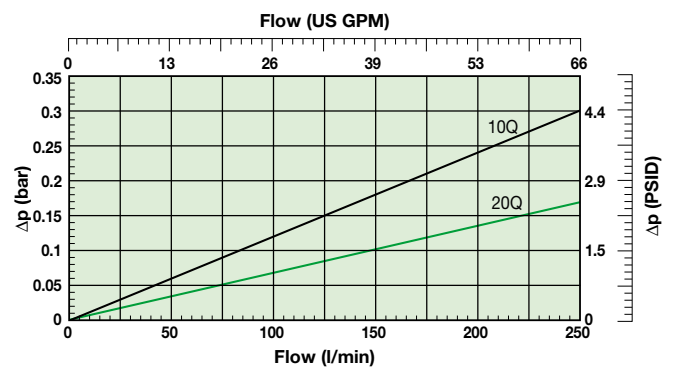
## Pressure Drop Curves (Type SR2)

Curves are based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 Kg/l density.

**SRL2 Empty Filter Housing**



**SRL2 Filter Element Length 2**



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports return	Ports suction	Included options	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>SRL1210QLBPGG161</b>		130	SRL1	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.7 Bar (25 Psi)	G1	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937984Q</b>	SRE12Q10
<b>SRL1220QLBPGG161</b>		130	SRL1	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.7 Bar (25 Psi)	G1	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937985Q</b>	SRE12Q20
<b>SRL2210QLBPGG201</b>	SRL22Q10NP1B10	250	SRL2	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	1.7 Bar (25 Psi)	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2xG1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937946Q</b>	SRE22Q10
<b>SRL2220QLBPGG201</b>	SRL22Q20NP1B10	250	SRL2	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	1.7 Bar (25 Psi)	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2xG1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	None	<b>937947Q</b>	SRE22Q20

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

### Product configurator

#### Configurator example SR filter

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>SRL2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>05QL</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S6</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>2G20</b>	<b>I</b>

#### Box 1

Code	
Model	Code
SR1 Series with <b>LEIF<sup>®</sup></b> element	<b>SRL1</b>
SR2 Series with <b>LEIF<sup>®</sup></b> element	<b>SRL2</b>

#### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

#### Box 2

Filter type	
Housing	Code
Reduced length	on request
Standard length	<b>2</b>
Extended length	on request

#### Box 3

Degree of filtration				
Element	<b>LEIF<sup>®</sup></b>			
	<b>Q3 glassfibre βx(c) &gt;200</b>			
	Code	Code	Code	Code
<b>LEIF<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>02QL</b>	<b>05QL</b>	<b>10QL</b>	<b>20QL</b>

#### Box 4

Seal type	
Seal material	Code
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V

#### Box 5

Indicator	
	Code
Pressure gauge, setting 2.0 bar, G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	<b>G5</b>
Pressure switch 42V, 2.0 bar setting, NO with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> BSP	<b>S6</b>
Pressure switch 42V, 2.0 bar setting, NC with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> BSP	S7
Pressure switch 250V, NO/NC with G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	on request
No indicator, indicator ports not machined	N
No indicator, indicator port R plugged	<b>P</b>
No indicator, indicator ports L + R plugged	on request
Vacuum switch / vacuum gauge	on request
Other settings for indicators / gauges on request	on request

#### Box 6

Bypass valve	
Bypass valve	Code
1.7 bar	<b>G</b>
2.5 bar	I
Blocked bypass	on request
Other bypass settings	on request

#### Box 7

Filter connection		
Ports	Code	Note
Return port 1 x G1 (ISO228) + Suction port 1 x G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (ISO228)	<b>G16</b>	<b>SRL1</b>
Return port 1 x G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (ISO228) + Suction port 2 x G1 (ISO228)	<b>G20</b>	<b>SRL2</b>
Return port 2 x G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> (ISO228) + Suction port 2 x G1 (ISO228)	<b>2G20</b>	<b>SRL2</b>
Return port 1 x SAE20 + Suction port 2 x SAE16	S20	<b>SRL2</b>
Return port 2 x SAE20 + Suction port 2 x SAE16	2S20	<b>SRL2</b>

#### Box 8

Options	
Options	Code
None	<b>1</b>
Strainer 120 micron	<b>G</b>
Dipstick	6
Plugged vent port in cover	H
Strainer 120 micron, dipstick and plugged vent port	I
Customized options	on request

Degree of filtration						Media code
Average filtration beta ratio β (ISO 16889) / particle size µm [c]						
βx(c)=2	βx(c)=10	βx(c)=75	βx(c)=100	βx(c)=200	βx(c)=1000	
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio (βx)						
50.0%	90.0%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	99.9%	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	<b>02Q/02QL</b>
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>05Q/05QL</b>
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>10Q/10QL</b>
6	11	17	18	20	22	<b>20Q/20QL</b>

Spare elements		
Replacement elements	Supersedes	
937942Q	SRR12Q05N	Semi standard
937943Q	SRR12Q10N	Standard
937944Q	SRR12Q20N	Standard
937945Q	SRE22Q05	Semi standard
937946Q	SRE22Q10	Standard
937947Q	SRE22Q20	Standard
937983Q	SRE12Q05	Semi standard
937984Q	SRE12Q10	Standard
937985Q	SRE12Q20	Standard

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



LEIF®



Ecoglass III

# Parker E-Series

Ensure that the impact for the environment is minimized.

The development of filter products for Parker is an on-going process driven by the needs of the customer and the protection of our fragile planet.

E-Series filters are Parker's positive contribution to help minimize the impact on the environment with LEIF® Low Environmental Impact Filters and the Ecoglass III elements. Product ranges that together will help reduce disposal volumes and costs.

For more information on Parker Filtration's hydraulic environmental solutions, contact us today.

## E-Series

### Low Pressure Filters LEIF® elements

- Up to 1500 l/min
- Patented design
- Re-usable element sleeve
- Contributes to ISO 14001
- LEIF® elements contain Ecoglass III media

### Medium & High Pressure Filters Ecoglass III elements

- Medium pressure up to 1400 l/min
- High pressure up to 450 l/min
- Re-usable support tube
- Contributes to ISO 14001
- Ecoglass III media

For information on Parker Filtration products and technology:  
Tel: +44(0)1924 487000 Fax: +44(0)1924 487001 Email: [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com)





Spin-on Filters

# Maxiflow Series

MAX 360 l/min - 10 bar



# Maxiflow Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Integrated indicator	Compact and robust durable construction	Easy identification of element status
High quality paint for canisters	Long term protection against corrosion	Improved protection of filter medium
Spin-on filters available for suction and return line filtration	Flexible product offering	Standardisation of components
High quality filter medium	Filter medium suitable for fatigue load due to high frequent flow fluctuation	Extended element life time

## Typical Applications

- Telescopic handlers
- Refuse vehicles
- Road sweepers
- Compactors
- Industrial power units
- Grass cutters
- Press brakes

### The Parker Filtration Maxiflow Full Flow Filters for Suction or Return.

Maxiflow type MXA8 and MXA9 feature two integral red/green indicators incorporated into the head. Fitted as standard, they ensure maximum indicator visibility and early warning of filter condition.

Maxiflow type MXA7 features one integral indicator.



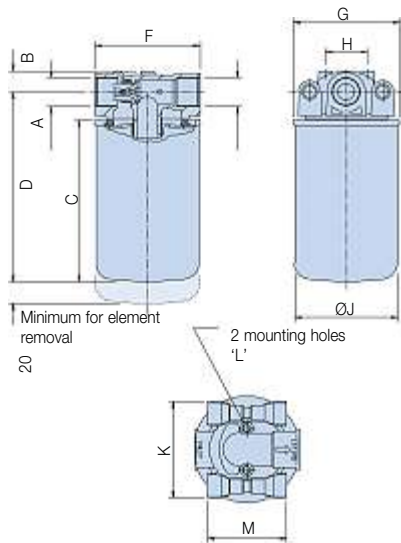


## Specification

	Preferred Series MXA	PS Series
<b>Maximum working pressure:</b>	10 bar	10 bar
<b>Filter head material:</b>	Aluminium LM24	Aluminium alloy
<b>Filter bowl material:</b>	Steel	Steel
<b>Seal material:</b>	Nitrile	Buna (nitrile)
<b>Operating temperature range:</b>	-30°C to +90°C	-30°C to +110°C
<b>Bypass:</b>	Return line 1.05 bar Suction line 0.17 bar No bypass option	Return line 1.5 bar Suction line 0.10 bar No bypass option
<b>Fluids:</b>	Mineral oils	Mineral oils
<b>Element media:</b>	Microglass III media Cellulose media	Microglass III media Cellulose media

## Installation Details

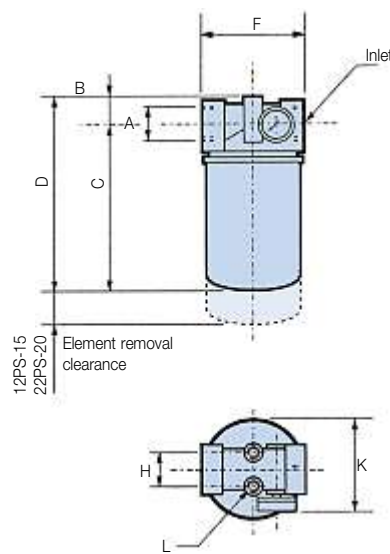
**MXA.8/MXA.9\*\*\***



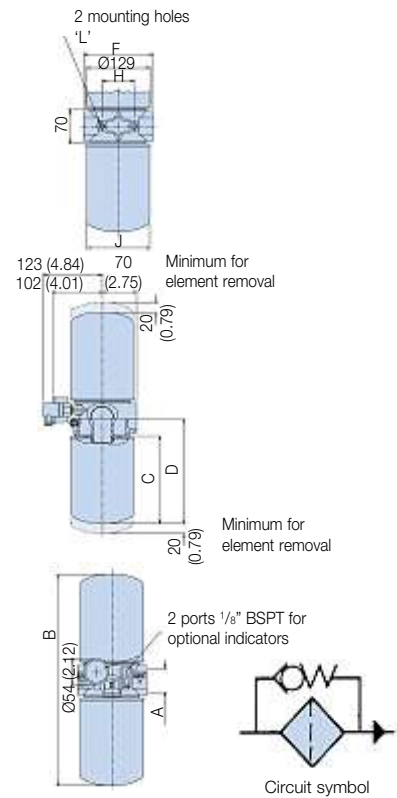
**Filter selection**

To select the correct filter use the appropriate pressure drop graphs. For details and an example of how to select the correct filter, see next page.

**12PS/22PS**



**MXA.7\*\*\***



Type	A	B	C	D	F	G	H	J	K	L	M
<b>MXA.8</b>	G <sup>3/4</sup>	19 (0.75)	147 (5.79)	173 (6.81)	95 (3.74)	97 (3.82)	38 (1.49)	94 (3.7)	88 (3.46)	M8 x 1.25 x 16 full depth	72 (2.83)
<b>12PS</b>		22 (0.86)	165 (6.49)	187 (7.36)	95 (3.74)	N/A	38 (1.49)	93 (3.66)	107 (4.21)		N/A
<b>MXA.9</b>	G <sup>1 1/4</sup>	30 (1.18)	179 (7.04)	213 (8.38)	133 (5.24)	129 (5.08)	50 (1.97)	127 (5.0)	130 (5.12)		72 (2.83)
<b>22PS</b>		28 (1.10)	208 (8.19)	236 (9.29)	133 (5.23)	N/A	50 (1.97)	130 (5.12)	N/A	N/A	
<b>MXA.7</b>	G <sup>1 1/2</sup>	430 (16.93)	179 (7.05)	214 (8.42)	140 (5.51)	N/A	65 (2.56)	127 (5.0)	N/A	M10 x 1.5	N/A

# Maxiflow Series

## Pressure Drop Curves

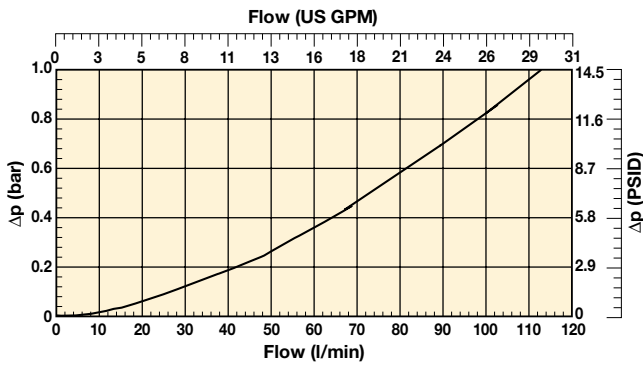
The recommended level of the initial pressure drop for low pressure filters is max 0.5 bar.

If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

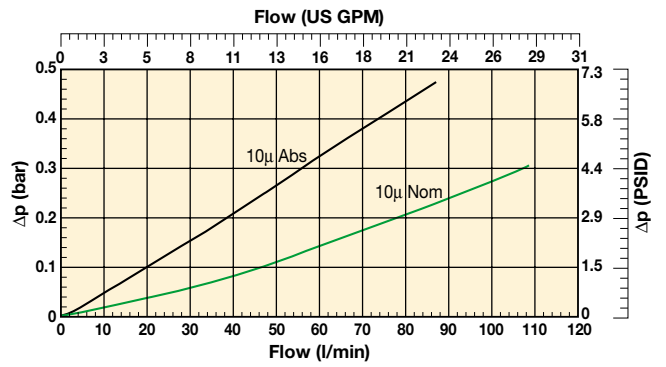
$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{30} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 30\text{cSt}$$

### Maxiflow (MXA.8\*\*\* Series) and 12PS Series

Filter Housing

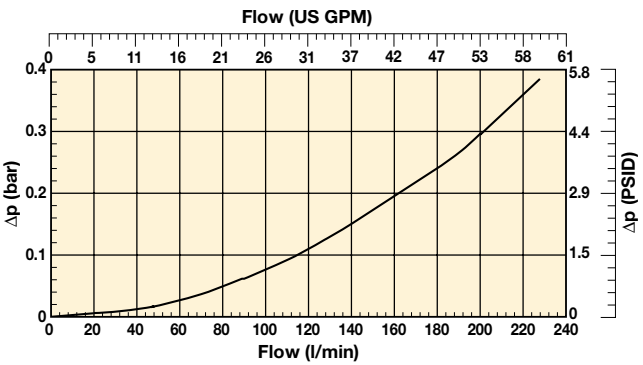


Filter Element

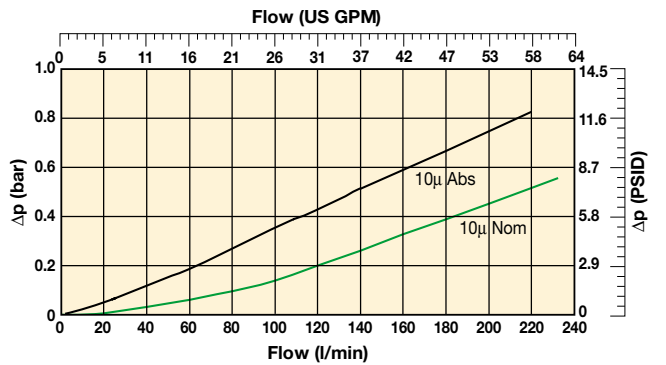


### Maxiflow (MXA.9\*\*\* Series) and 22PS Series

Filter Housing

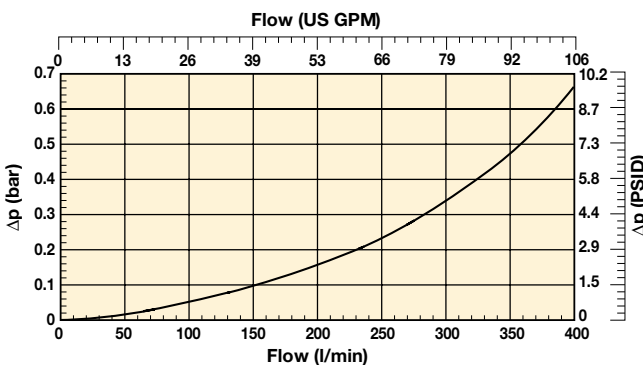


Filter Element

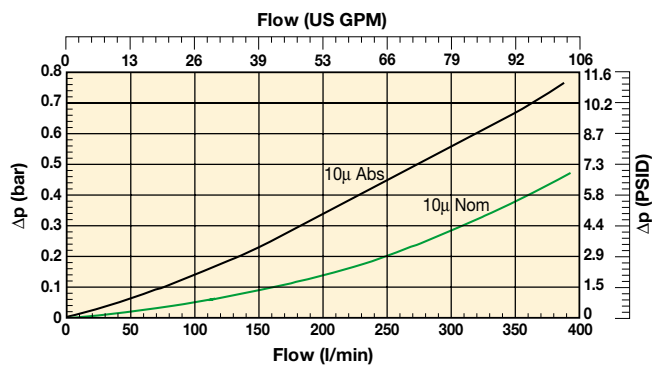


### Maxiflow (MXA.7\*\*\* Series)

Filter Housing



Filter Element



Note: All above data is calculated at 30cSt Rel density 0.856.

## Ordering Information

Type	Part number	Description	MAOP (bar)	Flow (l/min)	Media rating	Ports	Replacement element
------	-------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------	-------	---------------------

### MXA.8\*\*\* & 12PS Return Line Filters

MXA	MXA8551424	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	70	10 micron abs.	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	MXR8550
PS	12PS10BTV1R2B	Assembly with bypass & gauge type visual indicators					
MXA	MXA8511424	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	70	10 micron nom.	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	MX1518410 (x4*)
PS	12PS10CTV1R2B	Assembly with bypass & gauge type visual indicators					
	12PS10CTE2R2B	Assembly with bypass & electrical pressure indicator					
	12PS10CTPR2B	Assembly with bypass & no indicator					

### MXA.8\*\*\* & 12PS Suction Line Filters

MXA	MXA8511223	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	20	10 micron nom.	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	MX1518410 (x4*)
PS	12PS10CTV1S4B	Assembly with bypass & gauge type visual indicator					
MXA	MXA8510223	Assembly without bypass, with dual visual indicators					
PS	12PS10CTV1SX4B	Assembly without bypass, with gauge type visual indicator					

### MXA.9\*\*\* & 22PS Return Line Filters

MXA	MXA9561424	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	30	3 micron abs.	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	MXR9560
-----	------------	---	----	----	---------------	--------------------------------	---------

#### 3 Micron abs. filtration for Off-Line and Bypass System Clean Up

Maxiflow 3 micron elements are ideal for off-line or bypass clean up applications. These can be specified for the 9\*\*\* and 7\*\*\* series return line filters

MXA	MXA9551424	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	180	10 micron abs.	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	MXR9550
PS	22PS10BTV1R2D	Assembly with bypass & gauge type visual indicators					
PS	22PS10BTE2R2D	Assembly with bypass & electrical pressure indicator					
PS	22PS10BTPR2D	Assembly with bypass & no indicator					
MXA	MXA9511424	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	180	10 micron nom.	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	MX1591410 (x4*)
PS	22PS10CTV1R2D	Assembly with bypass & gauge type visual indicator					
PS	22PS10CTE2R2D	Assembly with bypass & electrical pressure indicator					
PS	22PS10CTPR2D	Assembly with bypass & no indicator					

### MXA.9\*\*\* & 22PS Suction Line Filters

MXA	MXA9511223	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	48	10 micron nom.	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	MX1591410 (x4*)
PS	22PS10CTV2S4D	Assembly with bypass & gauge type visual indicator					
MXA	MXA9511023	Assembly without bypass, with visual indicators					
PS	22PS10CTPSX4D	Assembly without bypass, no indicator					

### MXA.7\*\*\* Return Line Filters

MXA	MXA7551424	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	300	10 micron abs.	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	MXR9550
MXA	MXA7511424	Assembly with bypass & dual visual indicators	10	350	10 micron nom.	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	MX1591410 (x4*)

### MXA.7\*\*\* Suction Line Filters

MXA	MXA7551223	Assembly with bypass & visual indicators	10	80	10 micron abs.	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	MXR9550
	MXA7551023	Assembly without bypass with visual indicators					
MXA	MXA7511223	Assembly with bypass & visual indicators	10	80	10 micron nom.	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	MX1591410 (x4*)
	MXA7511023	Assembly without bypass with visual indicators					

The Maxiflow Series 7\*\*\* can be specified with additional visual or electrical indicators. Please consult Parker Filtration for details

**Note: Elements marked with (x4\*) are only available in packs of 4**

# The PAR FIT™ Fit



## THERE'S **ONLY ONE** SOLUTION

When it comes to replacement hydraulic filter elements there is only one solution: The ParFit interchangeable element range.

With over 10,000 standard, off-the-shelf variations, there's a ParFit element to fit most sizes and makes of OEM filters on mobile, construction, agricultural and industrial plant.

Every ParFit filter element is manufactured in Europe to the highest standards and is backed by our unrivalled technical support and money-back guarantees.

That means that you can reduce stockholdings, cut costs and be sure of the ultimate performance, with long, trouble-free operating life.

ParFit filters are available from ParkerStores and authorised distributors throughout the UK. To find your nearest ParkerStore Email [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com) or find the ParFit you need using our element selector at [www.parker.com/parfit](http://www.parker.com/parfit).

[www.parker.com/parfit](http://www.parker.com/parfit)



# ATZ Series

MAX 300 l/min



# ATZ Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Cast aluminium construction	Compact and robust durable construction	Suitable for heavy duty industrial applications
Integrated check valve	Filter element can be changed when the filter housing is submerged under the oil in the tank	Improved protection of sophisticated pumps
Magnetic pre-filtration	Removes ferrous particles, even during bypass conditions	Improved fluid cleanliness levels Extended element life time
In-to-Out filtration	All captured contamination retains inside the element	No recontamination of system during change of elements
Wide range of vacuum measurement devices	Continuous filter condition monitoring	Contributes to just-in-time service Improved protection of pump when pressure measurement device connected with pump drive management

## Typical Applications

- Wool untangling machine
- Hydraulic winch
- Power packs with sophisticated pumps
- Drilling blocks

### The Parker Filtration ATZ Series Submersible Suction Filters.

ATZ Filters are located below the tank's oil level, offering maximum protection for the hydraulic system pump. When removing the element, the check valve closes automatically, eliminating any chance of oil leakage. Pre-filtration takes place by means of a magnet column. Thanks to the 'In-to-Out' filter principle, contaminated oil cannot leak back into the system. ATZ Filters are capable of handling flow rates up to 300 l/min.



## Specification

**Operating pressure:**  
Vacuum.

**Assembly:**  
Suction line filter, mounted horizontally against tank side.

**Connections:**  
Threads G1½ (ISO 228) or flanges 2" SAE-300PSI.

**Filter housing:**  
Aluminium.

**Seal material:**  
Nitrile, neoprene, fluoroelastomer.

**Operating temperature range:**  
-40° to +120°C.

**Bypass valve:**  
Blocked.

**Degree of filtration:**  
Determined by multipass test according to ISO 16889.

**Flow fatigue characteristics:**  
Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved.

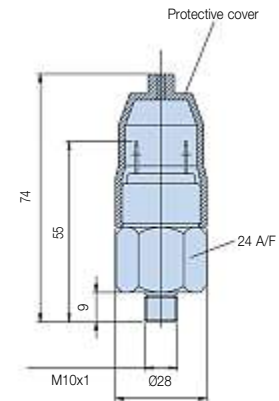
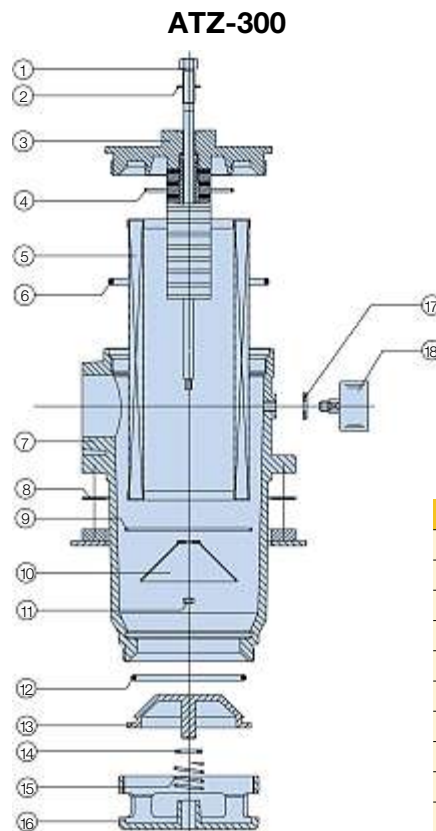
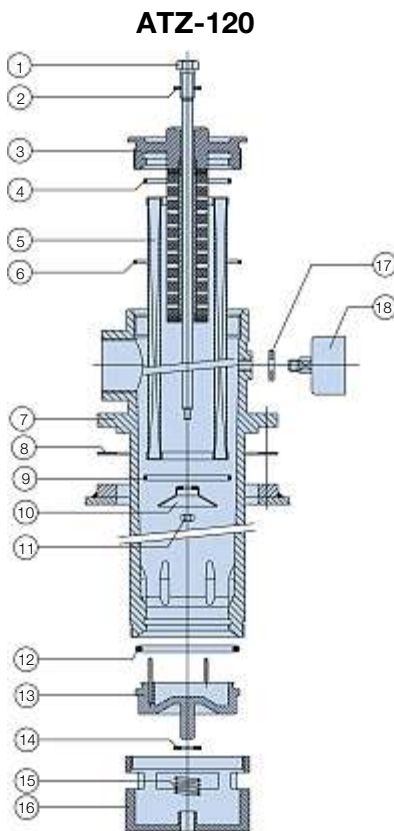
**Filtration media:**  
Microglass III.  
10µ cellulose and 40µ Stainless Steel.

**Element collapse rating:**  
10 bar (ISO 2941).

**Pressure indicator options:**  
0.15 bar or 0.30 bar (vacuum gauge).  
125-250VAC (LJ-0, 5A, Lr-2, 0A) (electrical vacuum switch).  
12-28Vdc (Li-1, 0A, Lr-3, 0A) (electrical vacuum switch).

**Features:**  
Unique check valve, enabling element change below oil level.

**Filter element:**  
Element with steel end caps.



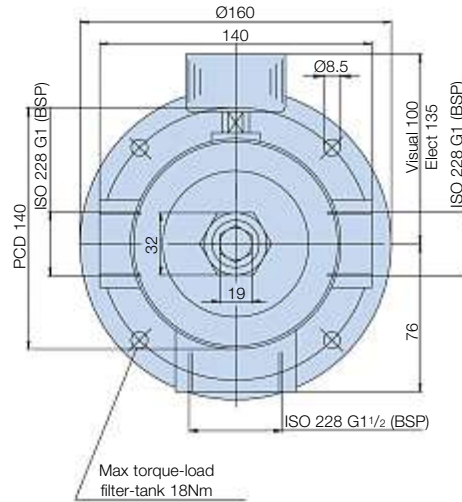
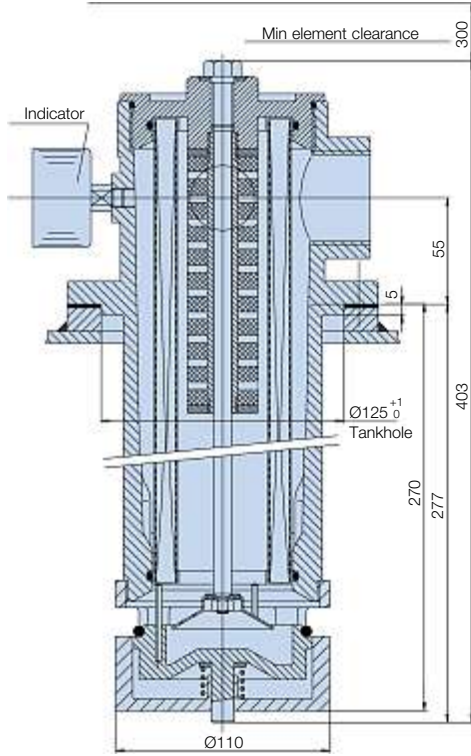
**ATZ-120 & ATZ-300**

Ref. No.	Description	Ref. No.	Description
1	Bolt	10	Valve support
2	Seal ring	11	Nut
3	Insert	12	O-ring
4	O-ring	13	Valve
5	Element	14	Ring
6	O-ring	15	Spring
7	Filter-housing	16	Valve-housing
8	Gasket	17	Bonded seal
9	O-ring	18	Indicator

# ATZ Series

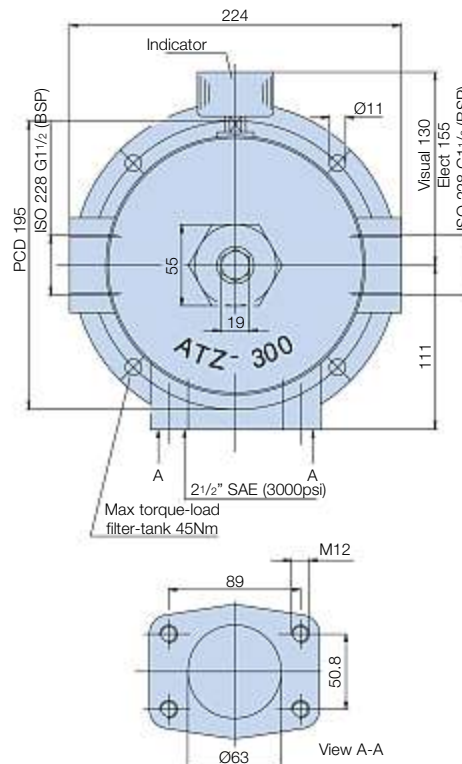
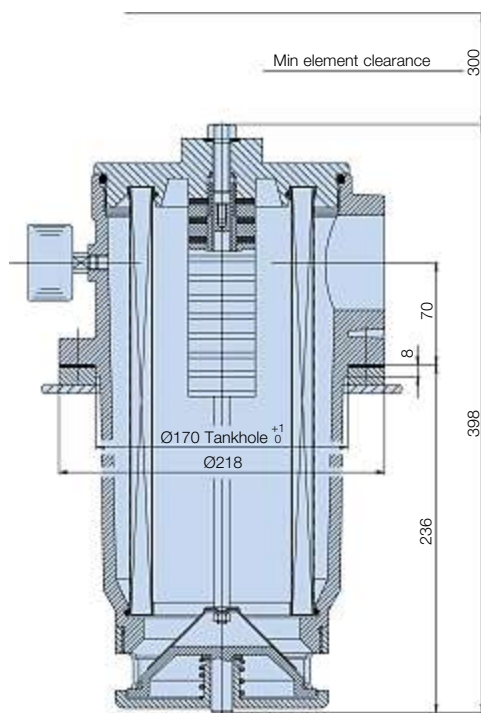
## Specification (cont.)

### ATZ-120



The Parker suction filters, type ATZ, are designed for submerged operation. The filters contain a unique check valve which automatically closes when the filter insert is removed from the housing, thus enabling element change below oil level. Construction is based on the field proven Parker Filter System.

### ATZ-300





## Pressure Drop Curves

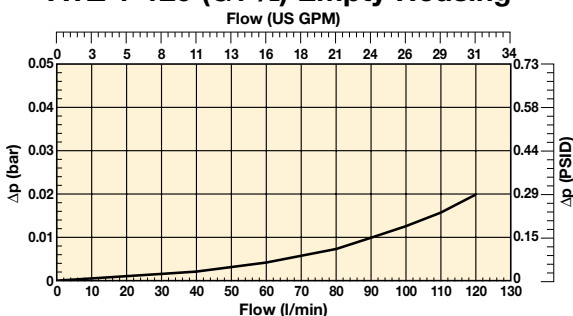
The recommended level of the initial pressure drop for suction filters is 0.03 bar.

If the medium used has a viscosity different from 32cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

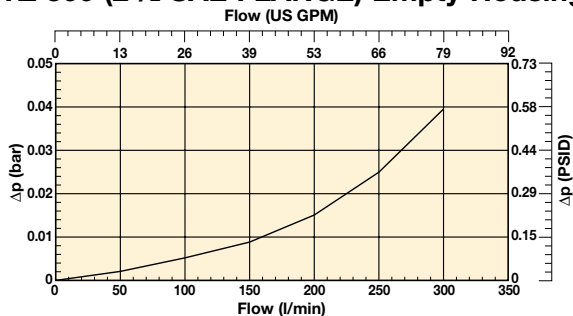
$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{32} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 32\text{cSt}$$

Filter housing and element pressure drop based on 32cSt fluid viscosity and 0.87 density.

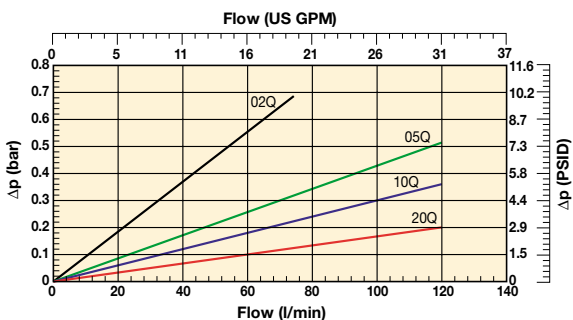
### ATZ 1-120 (G1<sup>1/2</sup>) Empty Housing



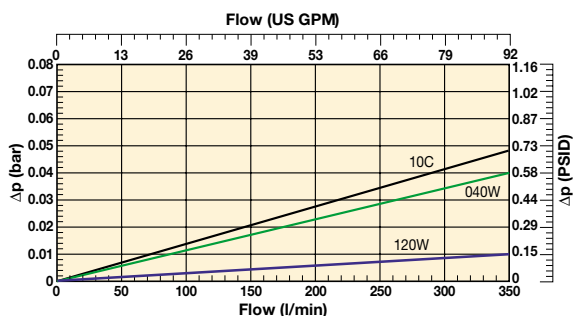
### ATZ 300 (2<sup>1/2</sup> SAE FLANGE) Empty Housing



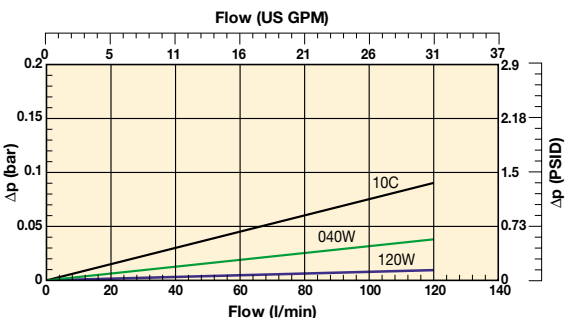
### ATZ120 Filter Element Length 1



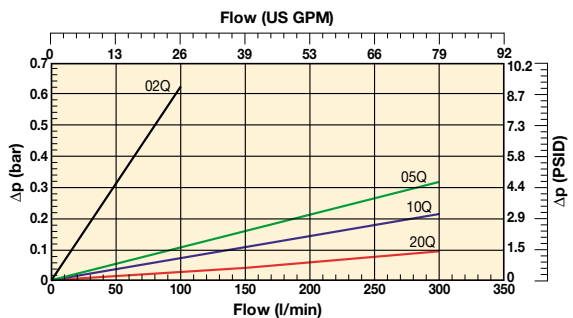
### ATZ300 Filter Element Length 2 (cellulose and stainless steel)



### ATZ120 Filter Element Length 1 (cellulose and stainless steel)



### ATZ300 Filter Element Length 2



## Suction Filters

# ATZ Series

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Included options	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>ATZ110CBP1XG241</b>	ATZ120-G1½ FXX1-R-10 B M	120	ATZ120	Length 1	10 NOM	Nitrile	Plugged	Blocked	G1½"	None	<b>937958</b>	FXX1-R-10
<b>ATZ110QBP1XG241</b>	ATZ120-G1½ FXW1-R-10 B M	120	ATZ120	Length 1	10 ABS	Nitrile	Plugged	Blocked	G1½"	None	<b>937964Q</b>	FXW1-R-10
<b>ATZ210CBP1XR481</b>	ATZ300-S2½-C FXX3-10 B M	300	ATZ300	Length 2	10 NOM	Nitrile	Plugged	Blocked	2½" SAE-3000 PSI	None	<b>937959</b>	FXX3-10
<b>ATZ210QBP1XR481</b>	ATZ300-S2½-C FXW3-10 B M	300	ATZ300	Length 2	10 ABS	Nitrile	Plugged	Blocked	2½" SAE-3000 PSI	None	<b>937965Q</b>	FXW3-10

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

### Product configurator

#### Configurator example ATZ filter

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>ATZ</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10C</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>U2</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>R48</b>	<b>1</b>

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3							
<b>Code</b>	<b>Filter type</b>	<b>Degree of filtration</b>							
<b>ATZ</b>	<b>Housing</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Element media</b>			<b>Glass fibre</b>			
	ATZ 1-120	<b>1</b>	Microglass III (for disposable elements)			Wire mesh			
	ATZ 2-300	<b>2</b>							
			<b>Cellulose</b>				<b>Abs. rating</b>		
			Nom. rating						
			Disposable element	10C	02Q	05Q	<b>10Q</b>	20Q	040W

Box 4	
<b>Seal type</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V
Neoprene	N

Box 5	
<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Code</b>
Vacuum gauge, setting -0.15 bar, M10x1	<b>U1</b>
Vacuum gauge, setting -0.3 bar, M10x1	<b>U2</b>
Vacuum switch 42V, -0.15 bar setting, NO/NC, M10 x 1	V1
Vacuum switch 42V, -0.30 bar setting, NO/NC, M10 x 1	V2
Vacuum switch 250 VAC, -0.15 bar setting, NO/NC, M10 x 1	V3
Vacuum switch 250 VAC, -0.30 bar setting, NO/NC, M10 x 1	V4
No indicator, indicator ports not machined	N
No indicator, indicator port plugged	<b>P</b>
Other settings for indicators / gauges on request	on request

Box 6	
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Code</b>
Blocked bypass	<b>X</b>

Box 7	
<b>Filter connection</b>	<b>Code</b>
G1½" + 2 x G1" (For ATZ 1-120 only)	<b>G24</b>
2½" SAE-3000 PSI + 2 x G1½" (For ATZ 2-300 only)	<b>R48</b>

Box 8	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Options for ATZ 1-120</b>	
1 x G1½" + 1 x G1" plugged	<b>1</b>
Not plugged	Q
1 x G1" right plugged	R
2 x G1" left & right plugged	P
Special	on request
<b>Options for ATZ 2-300</b>	
1 x SAE16 plugged	1
Not plugged	Q
Special	on request

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Degree of filtration						Media code
Average filtration beta ratio β (ISO 16889) / particle size µm [c]						
βx(c)=2	βx(c)=10	βx(c)=75	βx(c)=100	βx(c)=200	βx(c)=1000	
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio (βx)						
<b>50.0%</b>	<b>90.0%</b>	<b>98.7%</b>	<b>99.0%</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	<b>02Q</b>
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	<b>05Q</b>
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>10Q</b>
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>20Q</b>
6	11	17	18	20	22	

Spare element table						
ATZ 1-120	FXX1-R-10	FXW1-R-2	FXW1-R-5	FXW1-R-10	FXW1-R-20	SF1-R-40
Part number spare element	937958	937960Q	937962Q	937964Q	937966Q	937967
ATZ 2-300	FXX3-10	FXW3-2	FXW3-5	FXW3-10	FXW3-20	SF3-40
Part number spare element	937959	937961Q	937963Q	937965Q	937966Q	937968

<b>Visual indicator</b>	
Setting	-0.3 bar
Thread connection	M10x1
Code	FMUV2VBMM10L

<b>Electrical switch</b>	
Setting	-0.3 bar
Thread connection	M10x1
Switch type	NO or NC
Elec.connection	AMP terminal 6.3x0.8
Protection	IP54 (terminal IP00)
Performance	125-250 VAC (Li 0,5A, Lr 2,0A max)
	12-28 Vdc (Li 1,0A, Lr3,0A max)
Code	FMUU2VBMM10L

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



Medium Pressure Filters

# 15/40/80CN Series

MAX 600 l/min - 70 bar

FEATURING  
**EC GLASS III**



## Medium Pressure Filters

# 15/40/80CN Series

### Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
56 bar fatigue rating (eight times that of a spin-on)	Ability to provide reliable service under tough cyclic operating conditions	Reduced downtime due to premature filter failures
	Can be utilised in applications where high pressure filters may have been only option	Reduced costs, better "fit" for the application
Diametral (side) seal between head and bowl	Proven reliability in cyclic applications	No downtime, no leaks
	Reduced importance of bowl torque	Performs with "real world" service
Dust seal	Prevents contamination from building up on bowl/head threads	Easier service, eliminates thread galling
40CN-2 meets automotive HF3 standard	Automotive industry acceptance	Satisfies specifications without need for further testing and/or approval
15CN meets automotive HF2 standard		
Cast aluminium head	Low profile, lightweight and durable	Less weight, smaller envelop and cleaner appearance
Reinforced Microglass III replacement elements	Multi-layered design produced high capacity and efficiency	Great performance value
	Wire support reduces pleat bunching, keeps performance consistent	Reliable performance throughout element life Reduces downtime, maximises element life
Complete performance data disclosure	All pertinent information is provided in an easy-to-compare format	No hidden deficiencies
		Easy selection of proper filtration
Visual, electrical or electronic indicators available	Check element condition at a glance	Optimise element life, prevent bypassing
	Right style for the application	Matches your system electrical connections
Coreless Ecoglass III replacement elements	No metal content in element	Environmentally friendly disposal by incineration
	Reduced overall weight of 50%	Lower element replacement costs
	Easy compaction of used elements	Lower disposal cost
	Conversion kits available: new bowl with permanent core	Retrofit coreless design to housings already installed

### Typical Applications

- Compressor lube oil
- Off-line filter loops
- Machine tools (Automotive standard)
- Hydrostatic drive charge pumps
- Mobile equipment
- Pilot lines for servo controls
- Oil patch drilling equipment
- Injection moulding

### The Parker Filtration 15/40/80CN Series Medium Pressure Filters.

This partial list of applications for Parker "CN" Series Filters has a common factor, the need for an economical, medium pressure range filter with excellent fatigue pressure ratings. Prior to the availability of the "CN" filter, applications such as those listed were restricted by limitations of a spin-on can, or forced into the higher-cost range of high pressure filters.

The "CN" Series fills this gap and is now available with environmentally friendly Ecoglass III elements.



## Specification

### Pressure ratings:

Maximum allowable operating pressure: 70 bar  
 Rated fatigue pressure: 56 bar

### Connections:

Several threaded port options available, flange faced ports available on 80CN.

Connection style	Model	40CN	80CN
BSPF(G)	15CN	1 1/4", 1 1/2"	1 1/2", 2"
SAE	12, 16	16, 24	24, 32
ISO 6149	M27	M33	M42, M48
Metric 3000-M			2"

### Filter housing:

Head material aluminium.  
 Bowl material hard anodized aluminium.

### Seal material:

Nitrile or fluoroelastomer.

### Operating temperature range:

-20°C to +100°C.

### Bypass valve & indicator settings:

Table following gives bypass valve and corresponding indicator setting.

Bypass	Indicator
1.7 bar	1.2 bar
3.5 bar	2.5 bar

### Filter element:

### Degree of filtration:

Determined by Multipass-test according to ISO 16889.

### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved (ISO 3724).

### Microglass III (available by request)

Supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh, end cap material reinforced composite and metal inner core.  
 Collapse rating 20 bar (ISO 2941).

### Ecoglass III

Supported with plastic net, end cap material reinforced composite. No metal parts. Collapse rating 10 bar (ISO 2941).  
 Filter element can only be used together with bowl including Eco-adaptor.  
 Note: Ecoglass III contributes to ISO 14001 quality.

### Indicator options:

- visual M3.
- electrical T1.
- electronic F1 (PNP).
- electronic F2 (NPN).

For indicator details see catalogue section 6.

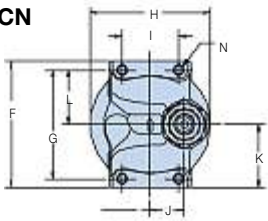
### Weights (kg):

Model	Length 1	Length 2
15CN	1.1	1.6
40CN	2.0	2.5
80CN	5.6	6.9

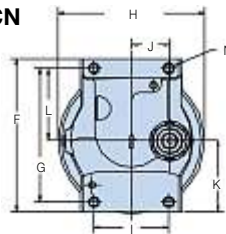
### Fluid compatibility:

Suitable for use with mineral and vegetable oils, and some synthetic oils. For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

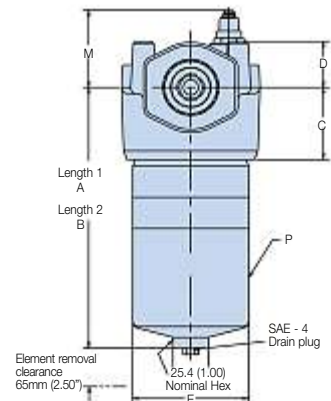
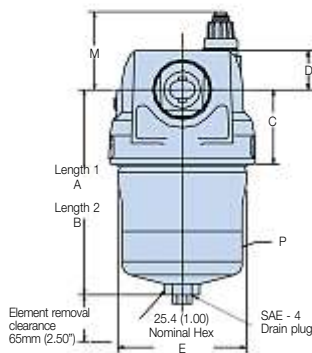
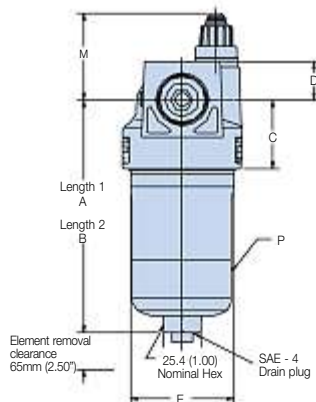
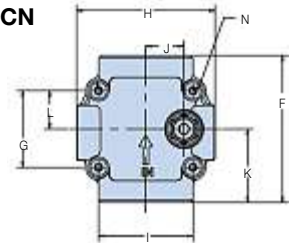
15CN



40CN



80CN



Dimensions in mm (inch)

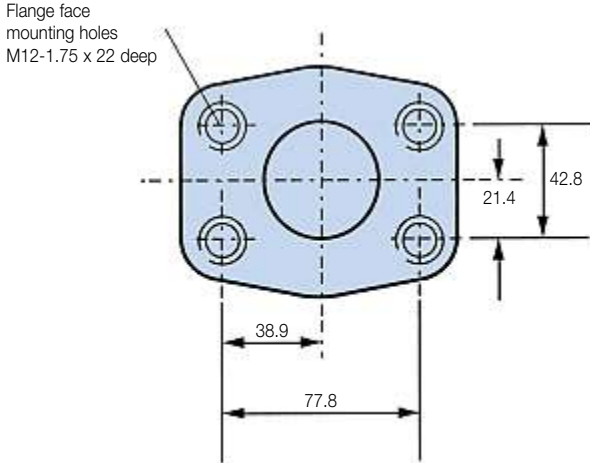
Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M*	N	P
15CN	156.6 (6.17)	250.7 (9.87)	46.5 (1.83)	25.4 (1.09)	71.1 (2.80)	85.9 (3.38)	73.2 (2.88)	82.6 (3.25)	38.1 (1.50)	22.9 (0.90)	42.9 (1.69)	36.6 (1.44)	53	4xM6-1.0x7.9 deep	20-27 Nm
40CN	170.8 (6.73)	262.4 (10.33)	62.0 (2.44)	32.6 (1.28)	107.2 (4.22)	127.0 (5.00)	111.0 (4.37)	121.9 (4.80)	62.0 (2.44)	31.8 (1.25)	58.8 (2.32)	60.2 (2.37)	53	4xM8-1.25x13 deep	57-68 Nm
80CN	280.9 (11.06)	401.6 (15.81)	77.7 (3.06)	49.5 (1.95)	124.8 (4.91)	158.7 (6.25)	82.6 (3.25)	151.4 (5.96)	101.6 (4.00)	41.1 (1.62)	79.4 (3.12)	41.3 (1.63)	69	4xM8-1.25x16 deep	80-95 Nm

Note: add 45mm for T and F indicators

Medium Pressure Filters

# 15/40/80CN Series

## 80CN Flange Face Details (SAE 2" 3000-M)



## Pressure Drop Curves

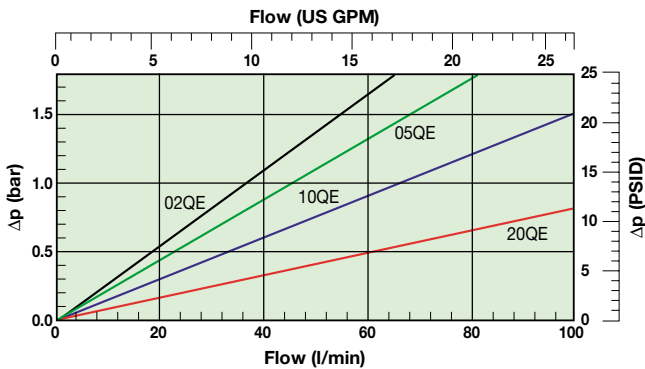
With 1.7 bar bypass the recommended initial pressure drop is max 0.5 bar.

With 3.5 bar bypass the recommended initial pressure drop is max 1.0 bar.

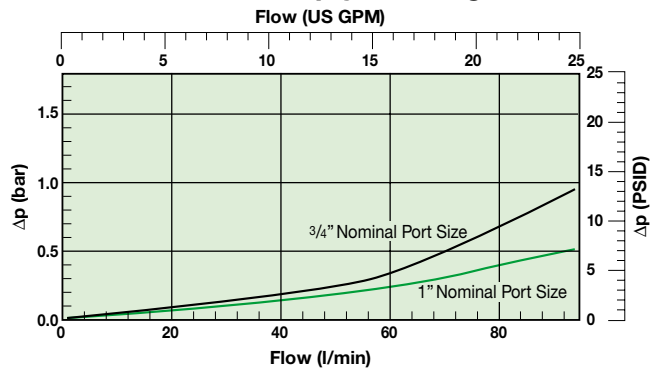
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30 cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

The total  $\Delta p = \Delta p_h + (\Delta p_e \times \text{working viscosity}/30)$ .

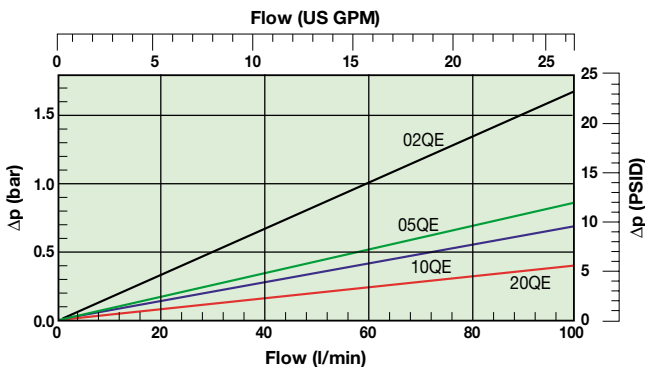
### 15CN-1 Elements



### 15CN Empty Housing

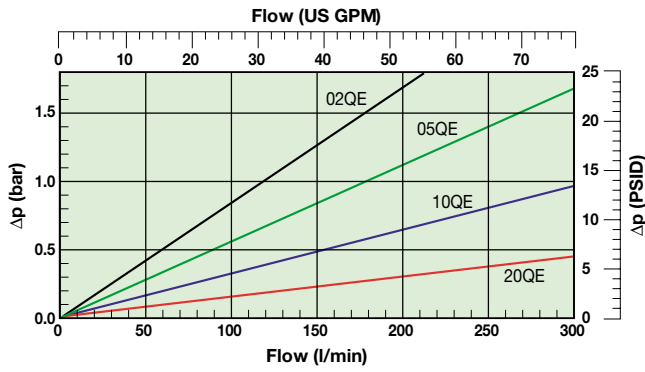


### 15CN-2 Elements

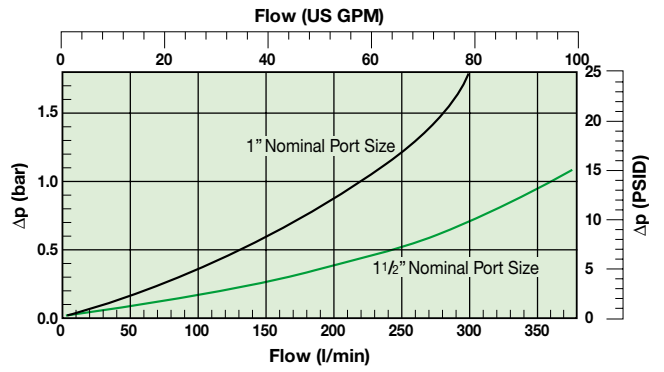


## Pressure Drop Curves

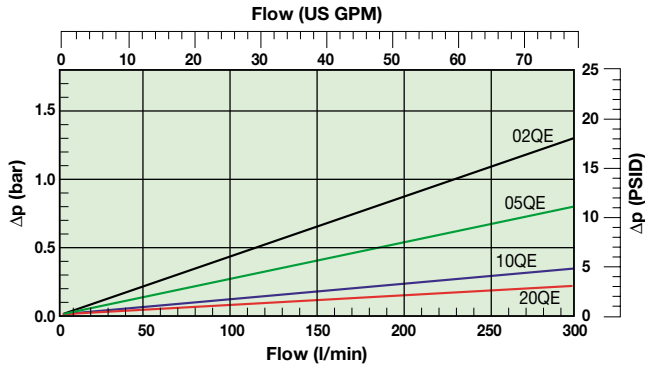
### 40CN-1 Elements



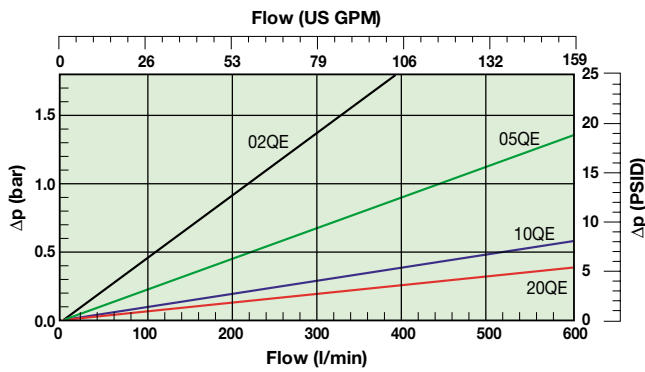
### 40CN Empty Housing



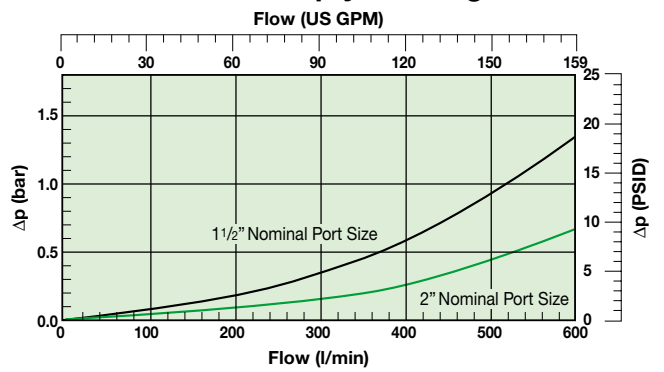
### 40CN-2 Elements



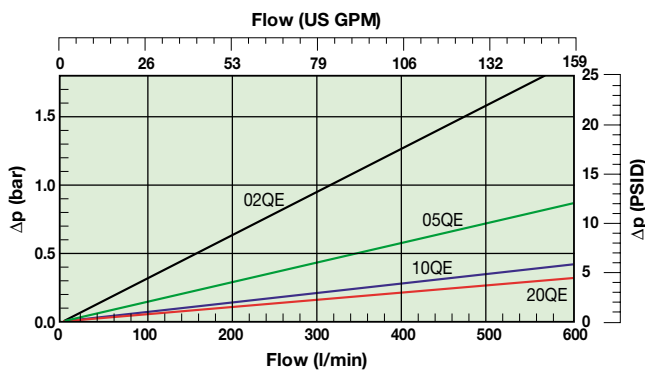
### 80CN-1 Elements



### 80CN Empty Housing



### 80CN-2 Elements



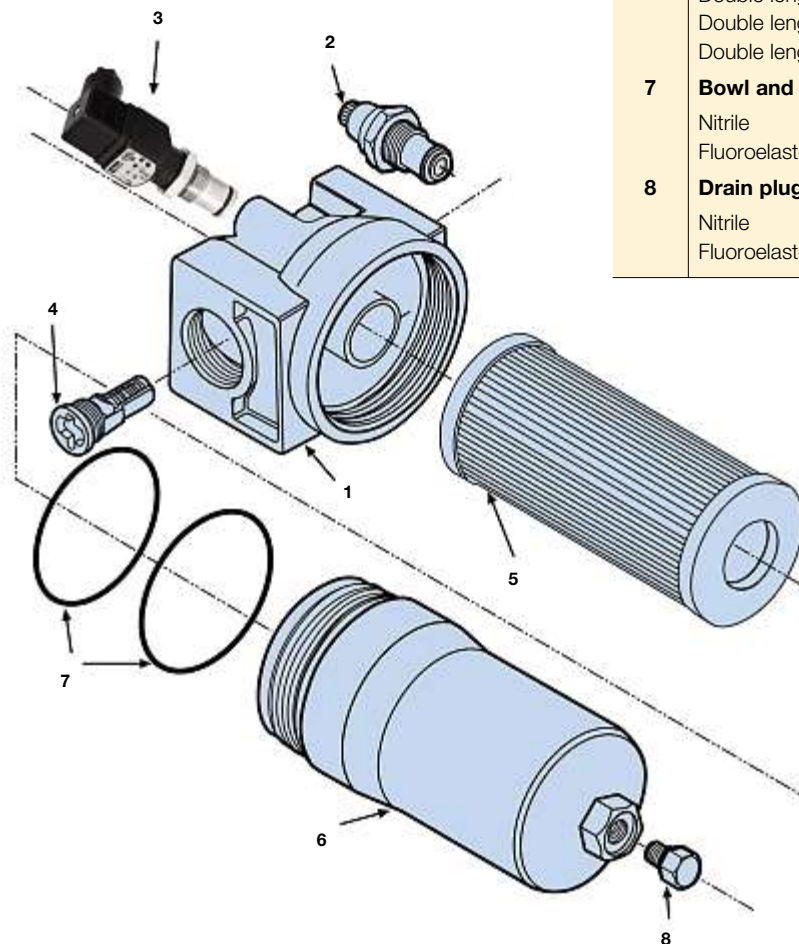
# 15/40/80CN Series

## Element Service

- A. Stop the system's power unit.
- B. Relieve any system pressure in the filter line.
- C. Drain the filter bowl if drain port option is provided.
- D. Loosen and remove bowl.
- E. Remove element by pulling downward with a slight twisting motion and discard.
- F. Check bowl o-ring and anti-extrusion ring for damage and replace if necessary.
- G. Lubricate element o-ring with system fluid and place on post in filter head.
- H. Install bowl by rotating counter clockwise and tighten to specified torque.
  - 15CN – 20-27 Nm (15-20ft. lbs)
  - 40CN – 57-68 Nm (42-50ft. lbs)
  - 80CN – 80-95 Nm (60-70ft. lbs)
- I. Confirm there are no leaks after powering the system.

## CN Filters Parts List

Index	Description
1	<b>Head</b>
2	<b>Indicators</b> M3-visual auto reset: 1.2 bar M3-visual auto reset: 2.5 bar
3	T1-electrical: 1.2 bar c/w DIN 43650 connector T1-electrical: 2.5 bar c/w DIN 43650 connector F1-electronic PNP with 4 LEDs: 1.2 bar F1-electronic PNP with 4 LEDs: 2.5 bar F2-electronic NPN with 4 LEDs: 1.2 bar F2-electronic NPN with 4 LEDs: 2.5 bar
4	<b>Bypass valve</b> 1.7 bar assembly 3.5 bar assembly
5	<b>Element (see replacement element part numbers)</b>
6	<b>Bowl</b> Single length with drain Single length with reusable core and drain Single length without drain Double length with drain Double length with reusable core and drain Double length without drain
7	<b>Bowl and dust seal</b> Nitrile Fluoroelastomer
8	<b>Drain plug: SAE-4</b> Nitrile Fluoroelastomer





## Ordering Information

Standard products table

Part numbers	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Replacement elements
15CN110QEVT1KG164	F315CN1R10QETW350C2C219	50	15CN	Length 1	10	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1"	936700Q
15CN110QEV3M3KG164	F315CN1R10QEM250C2C219	50	15CN	Length 1	10	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1"	936700Q
15CN120QEVT1KG164	F315CN1R20QETW350C2C219	80	15CN	Length 1	20	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1"	936701Q
15CN120QEV3M3KG164	F315CN1R20QEM250C2C219	80	15CN	Length 1	20	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1"	936701Q
15CN210QEVT1KG164	F315CN2R10QETW350C2C219	80	15CN	Length 2	10	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1"	936704Q
15CN210QEV3M3KG164	F315CN2R10QEM250C2C219	80	15CN	Length 2	10	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1"	936704Q
15CN220QEVT1KG164	F315CN2R20QETW350C2C219	100	15CN	Length 2	20	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1"	936705Q
15CN220QEV3M3KG164	F315CN2R20QEM250C2C219	100	15CN	Length 2	20	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1"	936705Q
40CN105QEVT1KG244	F340CN1R05QETW350E2E219	120	40CN	Length 1	5	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1½"	936707Q
40CN105QEV3M3KG244	F340CN1R05QEM250E2E219	120	40CN	Length 1	5	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1½"	936707Q
40CN110QEVT1KG244	F340CN1R10QETW350E2E219	180	40CN	Length 1	10	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1½"	936708Q
40CN110QEV3M3KG244	F340CN1R10QEM250E2E219	180	40CN	Length 1	10	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1½"	936708Q
40CN120QEVT1KG244	F340CN1R20QETW350E2E219	260	40CN	Length 1	20	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1½"	936709Q
40CN120QEV3M3KG244	F340CN1R20QEM250E2E219	260	40CN	Length 1	20	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1½"	936709Q
40CN205QEVT1KG244	F340CN2R05QETW350E2E219	200	40CN	Length 2	5	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1½"	936711Q
40CN205QEV3M3KG244	F340CN2R05QEM250E2E219	200	40CN	Length 2	5	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1½"	936711Q
40CN210QEVT1KG244	F340CN2R10QETW350E2E219	280	40CN	Length 2	10	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1½"	936601Q
40CN210QEV3M3KG244	F340CN2R10QEM250E2E219	280	40CN	Length 2	10	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1½"	936601Q
40CN220QEVT1KG244	F340CN2R20QETW350E2E219	320	40CN	Length 2	20	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1½"	936712Q
40CN220QEV3M3KG244	F340CN2R20QEM250E2E219	320	40CN	Length 2	20	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G1½"	936712Q
80CN110QEVT1KG324	F380CN1R10QETW350F2F219	370	80CN	Length 1	10	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G2"	936602Q
80CN110QEV3M3KG324	F380CN1R10QEM250F2F219	370	80CN	Length 1	10	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G2"	936602Q
80CN120QEVT1KG324	F380CN1R20QETW350F2F219	420	80CN	Length 1	20	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G2"	936715Q
80CN120QEV3M3KG324	F380CN1R20QEM250F2F219	420	80CN	Length 1	20	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G2"	936715Q
80CN210QEVT1KG324	F380CN2R10QETW350F2F219	530	80CN	Length 2	10	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G2"	936718Q
80CN210QEV3M3KG324	F380CN2R10QEM250F2F219	530	80CN	Length 2	10	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G2"	936718Q
80CN220QEVT1KG324	F380CN2R20QETW350F2F219	600	80CN	Length 2	20	Fluoroelastomer	Electrical	3.5 bar	G2"	936719Q
80CN220QEV3M3KG324	F380CN2R20QEM250F2F219	600	80CN	Length 2	20	Fluoroelastomer	Visual	3.5 bar	G2"	936719Q

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator on next page are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

Medium Pressure Filters

# 15/40/80CN Series

## Ordering Information (cont.)

### Product Configurator

Box 1 <b>40CN</b>	Box 2 <b>2</b>	Box 3 <b>10QE</b>	Box 4 <b>V</b>	Box 5 <b>M3</b>	Box 6 <b>K</b>	Box 7 <b>G24</b>	Box 8 <b>4</b>
----------------------	-------------------	----------------------	-------------------	--------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------

Code	
<b>Model</b>	<b>Code</b>
Small size MP filter, T-port	<b>15CN</b>
Medium size MP filter, T-port	<b>40CN</b>
Large size MP filter, T-port	<b>80CN</b>

Filter type	
<b>Length</b>	<b>Code</b>
Length 1	<b>1</b>
Length 2	<b>2</b>

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Degree of filtration				
Element media	Glass fibre			
	Media code			
Ecoglass III element	<b>02QE</b>	<b>05QE</b>	<b>10QE</b>	<b>20QE</b>

Note: When using Ecoglass III elements a bowl with reusable Eco-adaptor is required. Filter assemblies with Microglass III elements are available by request

Seal type	
<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>
Fluoroelastomer	<b>V</b>
Nitrile	B

Indicator	
	<b>Code</b>
No indicator port	<b>N</b>
Visual indicator	<b>M3</b>
Electrical indicator	<b>T1</b>
Plugged with steel plug	P
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.O.	F1
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.O.	F2
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.C.	F3
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.C.	F4

Bypass valve		
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Code</b>
1.7 bar	1.2 bar	G
3.5 bar	2.5 bar	<b>K</b>

When filter includes a bypass valve but not an indicator, code denotes bypass setting.

Filter connection	
<b>Ports</b>	<b>Code</b>
15CN: Thread G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	G12
Thread G1	<b>G16</b>
Thread SAE 12	S12
Thread SAE 16	S16
Thread M27, ISO6149	M27
40CN: Thread G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	G20
Thread G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	<b>G24</b>
Thread SAE 16	S16
Thread SAE 24	S24
Thread M33, ISO6149	M33
80CN: Thread G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	G24
Thread G2	<b>G32</b>
Thread SAE 24	S24
Thread SAE 32	S32
Thread M42, ISO6149	M42
Thread M48, ISO6149	M48
SAE flange 2" 3000-M	<b>R32</b>

Options	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
Standard drain port on bowl	<b>4</b>

Ecoglass III elements (Fluoroelastomer seals)				
<b>Model</b>	<b>02QE</b>	<b>05QE</b>	<b>10QE</b>	<b>20QE</b>
15CN-1	<b>936698Q</b>	<b>936699Q</b>	<b>936700Q</b>	<b>936701Q</b>
15CN-2	<b>936702Q</b>	<b>936703Q</b>	<b>936704Q</b>	<b>936705Q</b>
40CN-1	<b>936706Q</b>	<b>936707Q</b>	<b>936708Q</b>	<b>936709Q</b>
40CN-2	<b>936710Q</b>	<b>936711Q</b>	<b>936601Q</b>	<b>936712Q</b>
80CN-1	<b>936713Q</b>	<b>936714Q</b>	<b>936602Q</b>	<b>936715Q</b>
80CN-2	<b>936716Q</b>	<b>936717Q</b>	<b>936718Q</b>	<b>936719Q</b>

Seal kits		
<b>Model</b>	<b>Nitrile</b>	<b>Fluoroelastomer*</b>
15CN	S04449	S04450
40CN	S04447	S04448
80CN	S04458	S04459

Replacement element part numbers for conventional assemblies

Conversion bowl assembly <small>(to retrofit existing CN filter housings to use coreless elements)</small>	
936758	15CN-1 coreless element bowl assembly
936759	15CN-2 coreless element bowl assembly
936760	40CN-1 coreless element bowl assembly
936761	40CN-2 coreless element bowl assembly
936763	80CN-1 coreless element bowl assembly
936764	80CN-2 coreless element bowl assembly

Elements with nitrile seals				
<b>Model</b>	<b>02Q</b>	<b>05Q</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>
15CN-1	928935Q	G04041Q	928934Q	930367Q
15CN-2	928953Q	G04169Q	928952Q	930368Q
40CN-1	926696Q	G04048Q	926835Q	930099Q
40CN-2	926697Q	G04167Q	926837Q	930118Q
80CN-1	932656Q	932657Q	932658Q	929899Q
80CN-2	932662Q	932663Q	932664Q	929923Q

Elements with Fluoroelastomer seals				
<b>Model</b>	<b>02Q</b>	<b>05Q</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>
15CN-1	932610Q	G04189Q	932612Q	930369Q
15CN-2	932616Q	G04190Q	932618Q	930370Q
40CN-1	926716Q	G04191Q	926836Q	930100Q
40CN-2	926717Q	G04192Q	926838Q	930119Q
80CN-1	932659Q	932660Q	932661Q	929903Q
80CN-2	932665Q	932666Q	932667Q	929927Q

Degree of filtration						Code
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
$\beta(x)=2$	$\beta(x)=10$	$\beta(x)=75$	$\beta(x)=100$	$\beta(x)=200$	$\beta(x)=1000$	Metal free Ecoglass III
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta x$ )						
<b>50.0%</b>	<b>90.0%</b>	<b>98.7%</b>	<b>99.0%</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	05QE
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	10QE
6	11	17	18	20	22	
						20QE

Nominal flow (l/min) for filter assembly at viscosity 30cSt				
Housing, port size	02QE	05QE	10QE	20QE
15CN-1, G1	10	30	50	80
15CN-2, G1	30	70	80	100
40CN-1, G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	60	120	180	260
40CN-2, G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	80	200	280	320
80CN-1, G2	150	300	370	420
80CN-2, G2	180	420	530	600

\* Fluoroelastomers are available under various registered trademarks, including Viton (a registered trademark of DuPont) and Fluorel (a registered trademark of 3M)

Please note the bolded options reflect standard options with a reduced lead-time of (4) weeks or less. Consult Parker Filtration on all other lead-time options.





Medium Pressure Filters

# 45M/45M Eco Series

MAX 260 l/min - 40 bar

FEATURING  
**EC GLASS III**



# 45M/45M Eco Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Cast iron head, steel bowl	Can be used in applications where aluminium is not allowed	Approved for engine rooms and mines
	Rugged construction	Reliable filtration in all conditions
Reinforced Microglass III replacement elements	Multi-layered design produced high capacity and efficiency	Great performance value
	Wire support reduces pleat bunching, keeps performance consistent	Reliable performance throughout element life
Visual, electrical or electronic indicators available	Check element condition at glance	Reduces downtime, maximises element life
	Right style for the application	Optimise element life, prevent bypassing
Test points in the filter head	Pressure measurement and $\Delta p$ possible	Matches your system electrical connections
Coreless Ecoglass III replacement elements	No metal content in element	Quick testing and maintenance
	Reduced overall weight of 50%	Environmentally friendly disposal by incineration
	Easy compaction of used elements	Lower element replacement costs
	Eco adaptors available	Lower disposal costs
		Retrofit coreless design to housings already installed

## Typical Applications

- Industrial power units
- Mobile construction equipment
- Forestry equipment

### The Parker Filtration 45M/45 Eco Series Medium Pressure Filters.

The 45M/45 Eco Series of medium pressure filters offer an ideal solution to the problem of protecting system components at lower pressures.

These filters are a realistic, high quality alternative to low specification spin-on filters. The 45M/45 Eco Series offers high dirt holding capacity, 40 bar capability and rapid element replacement.



## Specification

### Pressure ratings:

Maximum allowable operating pressure 40 bar.  
Filter housing pressure pulse fatigue tested:  $10^6$  pulses 0-40 bar.

### Connections:

Threads G1, G1 $\frac{1}{4}$  (ISO 228/1) or flange SAE 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 3000-M.

### Filter housing:

Head material cast iron (GSI).  
Bowl material steel.

### Seal material:

Nitrile or Fluoroelastomer.

### Operating temperature range:

-20° to +100°C

### Bypass valve:

Opening pressure 3.5 bar.

### Filter element:

#### Degree of filtration:

Determined by Multipass-test according to ISO 16889.

#### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved (ISO 3724).

### Microglass III:

Supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh, end cap material reinforced composite and metal inner core.  
Collapse rating 20 bar (ISO 2941).

### Ecoglass III:

Supported with plastic net, end cap material reinforced composite. No metal parts. Collapse rating 10 bar (ISO 2941).  
Filter element can only be used together with reusable FEA Eco-adaptor. Note: Ecoglass III contributes to ISO 14001 quality.

### Indicator options:

Indicating differential pressure:  $2.5 \pm 0.3$  bar.

- visual M3.
- electrical T1.
- electronic F1 (PNP).
- electronic F2 (NPN).

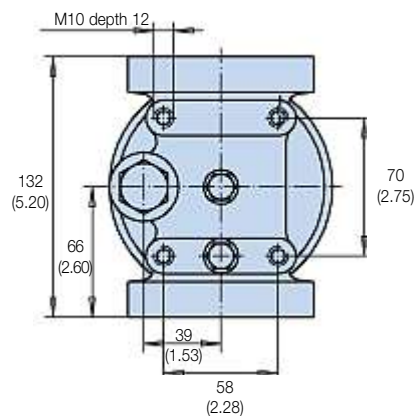
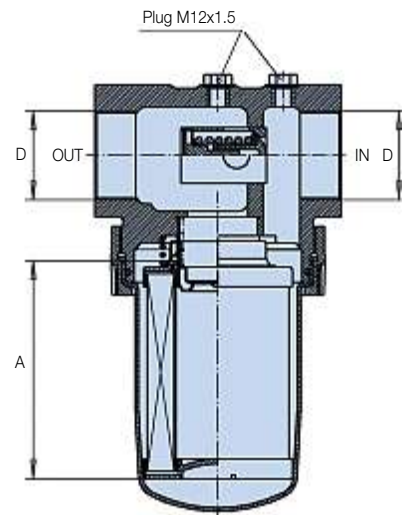
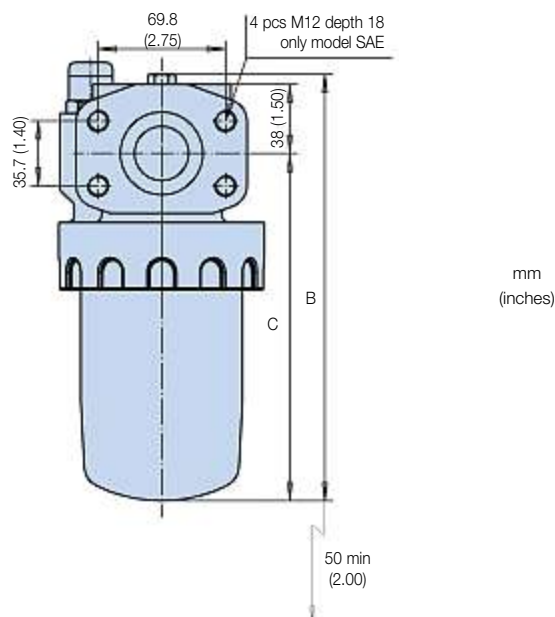
For indicator details see catalogue section 6.

### Fluid compatibility:

Suitable for use with mineral and vegetable oils, and some synthetic oils. For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

## Installation Details

Type	A	B	C	Weight (kg)	D
Length 1	116 (4.57)	237 (9.33)	192 (7.56)	5.9	G1, G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ , G1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Flange SAE 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 3000-M
Length 2	208 (8.20)	330 (13.00)	285 (11.22)	6.2	
Length 3	329 (13.00)	450 (17.72)	405 (15.94)	6.6	
Length 4	428 (16.85)	550 (21.65)	505 (19.90)	7.0	



# 45M/45M Eco Series

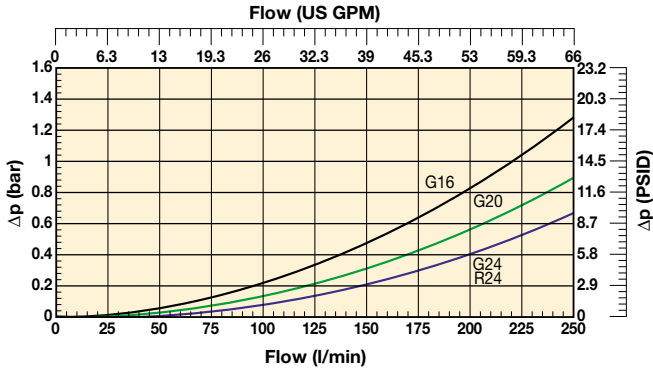
## Pressure Drop Curves

The recommended level of the initial pressure drop is max 1.0 bar.

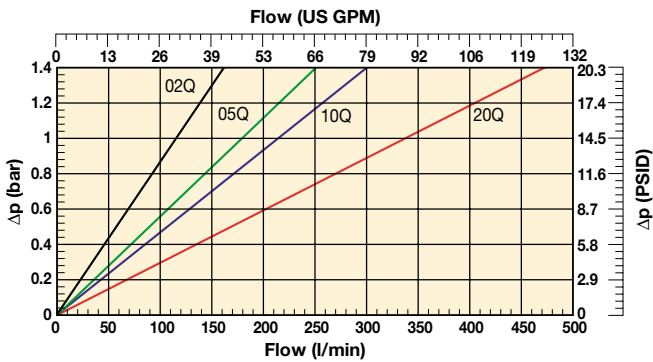
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30 cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

The total  $\Delta p = \text{housing } \Delta p_h + (\text{element } \Delta p_e \times \text{working viscosity}/30)$ .

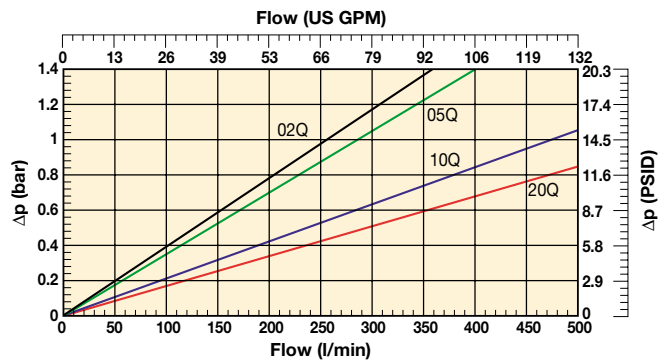
**45M Series Empty Housing**



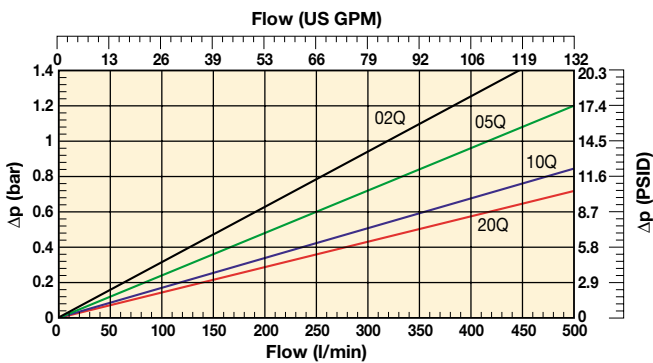
**45M-1 Element with Microglass III**



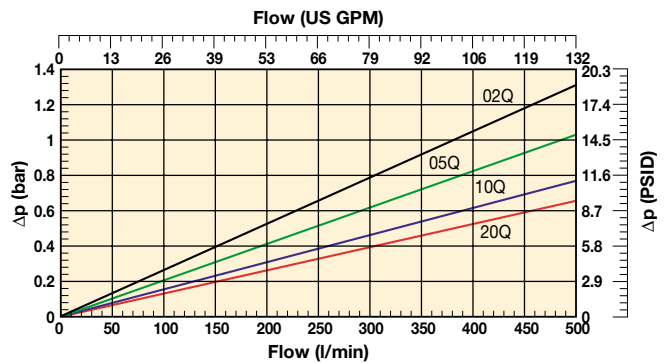
**45M-2 Element with Microglass III**



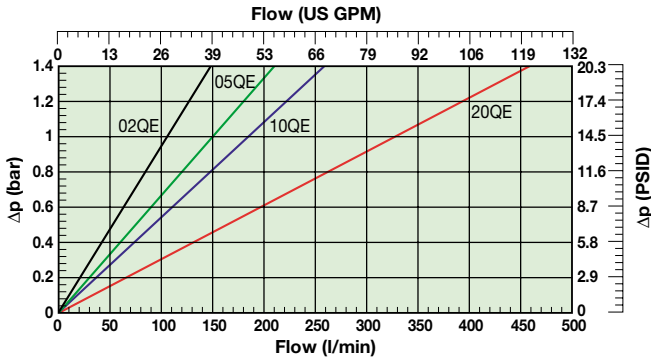
**45M-3 Element with Microglass III**



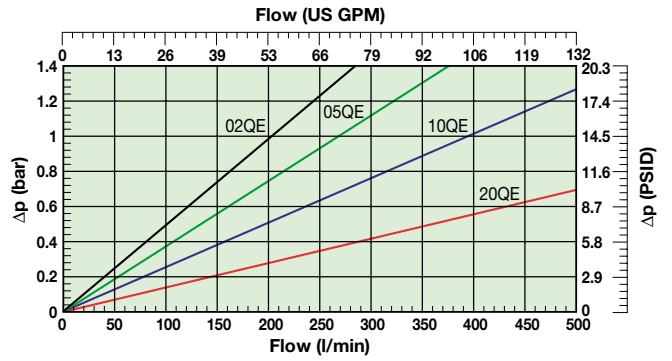
**45M-4 Element with Microglass III**



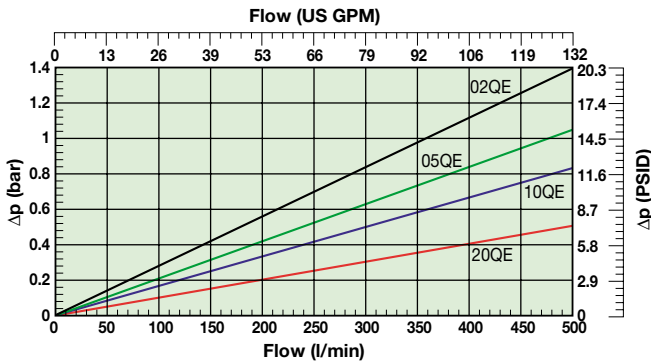
### 45M-1 Element with Ecoglass III



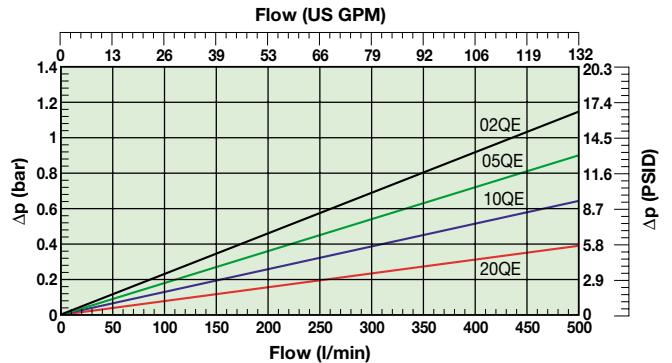
### 45M-2 Element with Ecoglass III



### 45M-3 Element with Ecoglass III



### 45M-4 Elements with Ecoglass III



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product numbers	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (μ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>45M110QBPKG161</b>	FF1145.Q010.BS35.GT16	140	45M	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	<b>938962Q</b>	FC7005.Q010.BK
<b>45M120QBPKG161</b>	FF1145.Q020.BS35.GT16	160	45M	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	<b>938963Q</b>	FC7005.Q020.BK
<b>45M110QEBPKG161</b>	FF1145.QE10.BS35.GT16	140	45M	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	<b>938978Q</b>	FC7005.QE10.BK
<b>45M120QEBPKG161</b>	FF1145.QE20.BS35.GT16	160	45M	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	<b>938979Q</b>	FC7005.QE20.BK
<b>45M210QBPKG201</b>	FF1146.Q010.BS35.GT20	200	45M	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1½"	<b>938966Q</b>	FC7006.Q010.BK
<b>45M220QBPKG201</b>	FF1146.Q020.BS35.GT20	220	45M	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1½"	<b>938967Q</b>	FC7006.Q020.BK
<b>45M210QEBPKG201</b>	FF1146.QE10.BS35.GT20	200	45M	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1½"	<b>938982Q</b>	FC7006.QE10.BK
<b>45M220QEBPKG201</b>	FF1146.QE20.BS35.GT20	220	45M	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1½"	<b>938983Q</b>	FC7006.QE20.BK
<b>45M310QBPKG241</b>	FF1147.Q010.BS35.GT24	230	45M	Length 3	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1½"	<b>938970Q</b>	FC7007.Q010.BK
<b>45M320QBPKG241</b>	FF1147.Q020.BS35.GT24	250	45M	Length 3	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1½"	<b>938971Q</b>	FC7007.Q020.BK
<b>45M310QEBPKG241</b>	FF1147.QE10.BS35.GT24	230	45M	Length 3	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1½"	<b>938986Q</b>	FC7007.QE10.BK
<b>45M320QEBPKG241</b>	FF1147.QE20.BS35.GT24	250	45M	Length 3	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1½"	<b>938987Q</b>	FC7007.QE20.BK

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Medium Pressure Filters

# 45M/45M Eco Series

## Ordering Information (cont.)

### Product configurator

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>45M</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>M3</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>G20</b>	<b>1</b>

#### Box 1

Code	
<b>Model</b>	<b>Code</b>
Medium pressure filter, T-port	<b>45M</b>

#### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

#### Box 2

Filter type	
<b>Length</b>	<b>Code</b>
Length 1	<b>1</b>
Length 2	<b>2</b>
Length 3	<b>3</b>
Length 4	<b>4</b>

#### Box 3

Degree of filtration				
Element media	<b>Glass fibre</b>			
	<b>Media code</b>			
Microglass III element	<b>02Q</b>	<b>05Q</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>
Ecoglass III element	<b>02QE</b>	<b>05QE</b>	<b>10QE</b>	<b>20QE</b>

Note: When using Ecoglass III elements a bowl with reusable Eco-adaptor is required.

#### Box 4

Seal type	
<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V

#### Box 5

Indicator	
	<b>Code</b>
Plugged with steel plug	<b>P</b>
Visual indicator	<b>M3</b>
Electrical indicator	<b>T1</b>
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.O.	F1
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.O.	F2
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.C.	F3
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.C.	F4

#### Box 6

Bypass valve		
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Code</b>
3.5 bar	2.5 bar	<b>K</b>
No bypass*	7.0 bar	N
No bypass*	No indicator (P)	X

+ Box 8: code 2  
+ Box 8: code 2

\* High collapse element must be used if MAOP is higher than element collapse pressure.  
When filter includes a bypass valve but not an indicator, code denotes bypass setting.

#### Box 7

Filter connection					
<b>Connections</b>	<b>Code</b>	Length 1	Length 2	Length 3	Length 4
Thread G 1	<b>G16</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	x
Thread G 1 1/4	<b>G20</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>
Thread G 1 1/2	<b>G24</b>	x	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>
SAE flange 1 1/2" 3000-M	R24	x	x	x	x

Availability: **S** = standard option  
x = non-standard, ask for availability

#### Box 8

Options	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
Standard	<b>1</b>
No bypass	2

Replacement elements with nitrile seals				
Media	Length 1	Length 2	Length 3	Length 4
02Q	<b>938960Q</b>	<b>938964Q</b>	<b>938968Q</b>	<b>938972Q</b>
05Q	<b>938961Q</b>	<b>938965Q</b>	<b>938969Q</b>	<b>938973Q</b>
10Q	<b>938962Q</b>	<b>938966Q</b>	<b>938970Q</b>	<b>938974Q</b>
20Q	<b>938963Q</b>	<b>938967Q</b>	<b>938971Q</b>	<b>938975Q</b>
02QE	<b>938976Q</b>	<b>938980Q</b>	<b>938984Q</b>	<b>938988Q</b>
05QE	<b>938977Q</b>	<b>938981Q</b>	<b>938985Q</b>	<b>938989Q</b>
10QE	<b>938978Q</b>	<b>938982Q</b>	<b>938986Q</b>	<b>938990Q</b>
20QE	<b>938979Q</b>	<b>938983Q</b>	<b>938987Q</b>	<b>938991Q</b>

Nominal flow (l/min) at viscosity 30 cSt - connection size				
Filter length	Media	G16	G20	G24 & R24
Length 1	02Q/02QE	80	80	80
	05Q/05QE	120	120	120
	10Q/10QE	140	150	150
	20Q/20QE	160	180	200
Length 2	02Q/02QE	130	150	170
	05Q/05QE	150	170	190
	10Q/10QE	170	200	230
	20Q/20QE	190	220	250
Length 3	02Q/02QE	150	170	190
	05Q/05QE	170	190	210
	10Q/10QE	190	210	230
	20Q/20QE	200	230	250
Length 4	02Q/02QE	170	190	210
	05Q/05QE	180	210	230
	10Q/10QE	190	220	240
	20Q/20QE	200	230	260

Degree of filtration						Code	
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]							
$\beta_x(c)=2$	$\beta_x(c)=10$	$\beta_x(c)=75$	$\beta_x(c)=100$	$\beta_x(c)=200$	$\beta_x(c)=1000$		
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta_x$ )							
<b>50.0%</b>	<b>90.0%</b>	<b>98.7%</b>	<b>99.0%</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	Disposable Microglass III	Metal free Ecoglass III
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	<b>02Q</b>	02QE
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>05Q</b>	05QE
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>10Q</b>	<b>10QE</b>
6	11	17	18	20	22	<b>20Q</b>	<b>20QE</b>





Medium Pressure Filters

# 130 Eco Series

MAX 1000 l/min - 30 bar

FEATURING  
**EC GLASS III**



Medium Pressure Filters

# 130 Eco Series

Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Modular filter system	Sizing and performance can be optimised	Best filter for every lube application
Duplex type systems with selecting valve	Element change during operation	Continuous filtration
Bypass assembly in the filter cover	Sediment and other particles at the bottom are away from the flow entering the system	No contamination passing into the system if filter in bypass
Large filtration area	High dirt holding capacity	Long element life
Air bleed valve	Easy air removal after element change	Protects bearings and other sensitive components
Two indicator locations, visual indicator as standard	Easy to detect when element replacement needed	Reliable filtration
Coreless Ecoglass III replacement elements	No metal content in element	Environmentally friendly disposal by incineration
	Reduced overall weight of 50%	
	Easy compaction of used elements	Lower disposal costs
	Conversion kits available: new bowl with permanent core	Retrofit coreless design to housings already installed

Typical Applications

- Paper production plants
- Steel mills
- Aluminium mills
- Industrial power packs
- Lubrication systems
- Power generation

**The Parker Filtration 130 Eco Series Medium Pressure Filters.**

These high flow return filters are ideal for industrial applications on hydraulic or lubrication systems with pressures up to 30 bar and flows up to 1000 l/min in single units. Multiple filter systems with pressures up to 16 bar and flows up to 1400 l/min.

The ability to bank multiple filters together in a “duplex” format enables continuous filtration during element changes.



## Specification

### Pressure ratings:

Maximum allowable operating pressure:

Single filters 30 bar.

Filter systems 16 bar.

Filter housing pressure pulse fatigue tested: 10<sup>6</sup> pulses 0-25 bar.

### Construction:

Eco-element does not include any metal parts and is supported by Eco-adaptor. Conventional elements can be used without removing the Eco-adaptor.

### Connections:

#### Single unit connections:

Flanges SAE 2" 3000-M, SAE 2 1/2" 3000-M or with adaptor threads G1 1/2 or G2.

#### Dual unit connections:

Flanges SAE 3" 3000-M or with adaptor threads G1 1/2 or G2.

#### Parallel unit and filter system assembly connections:

DN80/PN16 or DN100/PN16. Assembly of two, four six or eight filters to the same system by using L-bore valve assembly (only one side in use).

### Filter housing:

Material aluminium.

### Seal material:

Nitrile or Fluoroelastomer.

### Operating temperature range:

-20°C to +100°C.

### Bypass valve:

Opening pressure 3.5 bar.

### Filter element:

#### Degree of filtration:

Determined by Multipass-test according to ISO 16889.

#### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved (ISO 3724).

### Ecoglass III:

Supported with plastic net, end cap material reinforced composite. No metal parts. Collapse rating 10 bar (ISO 2941).

Filter element can only be used together with reusable FEA Eco-adaptor. Note: Ecoglass III contributes to ISO 14001 quality.

Also available with Microglass III elements. Contact Parker Filtration for details.

### Visual indicator:

Includes M3, full part number FMUM3KVMU12H as standard.

### Optional Indicators (mounted to lower indicator port):

- electrical T1.

- electronic F1 (PNP).

- electronic F2 (NPN).

For indicator details see catalogue section 6.

### Fluid compatibility:

Suitable for use with mineral and vegetable oils, and some synthetic oils. For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

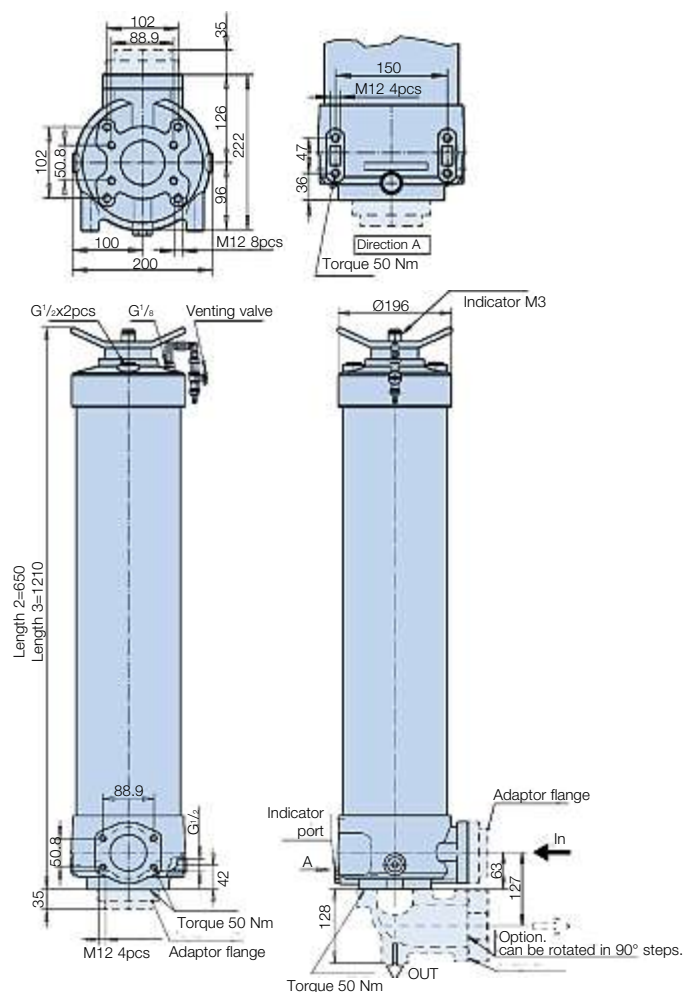
## Installation Details

### Single Assemblies 130M

Connection options	
Body flange	SAE 2" 3000-M
	SAE 2 1/2" 3000-M
Adaptor flange	G1 1/2
	G2
	SAE 3" 3000-M (90° elbow)

Weights (kg)	Length 2	Length 3
Single	24.5	32.5
Dual D2	70.2	86.2
Parallel P2	75.2	91.2
System S2	111.0	127.0
System S9	204.0	236.0
System S6	261.2	309.2
System S8	341.4	705.4

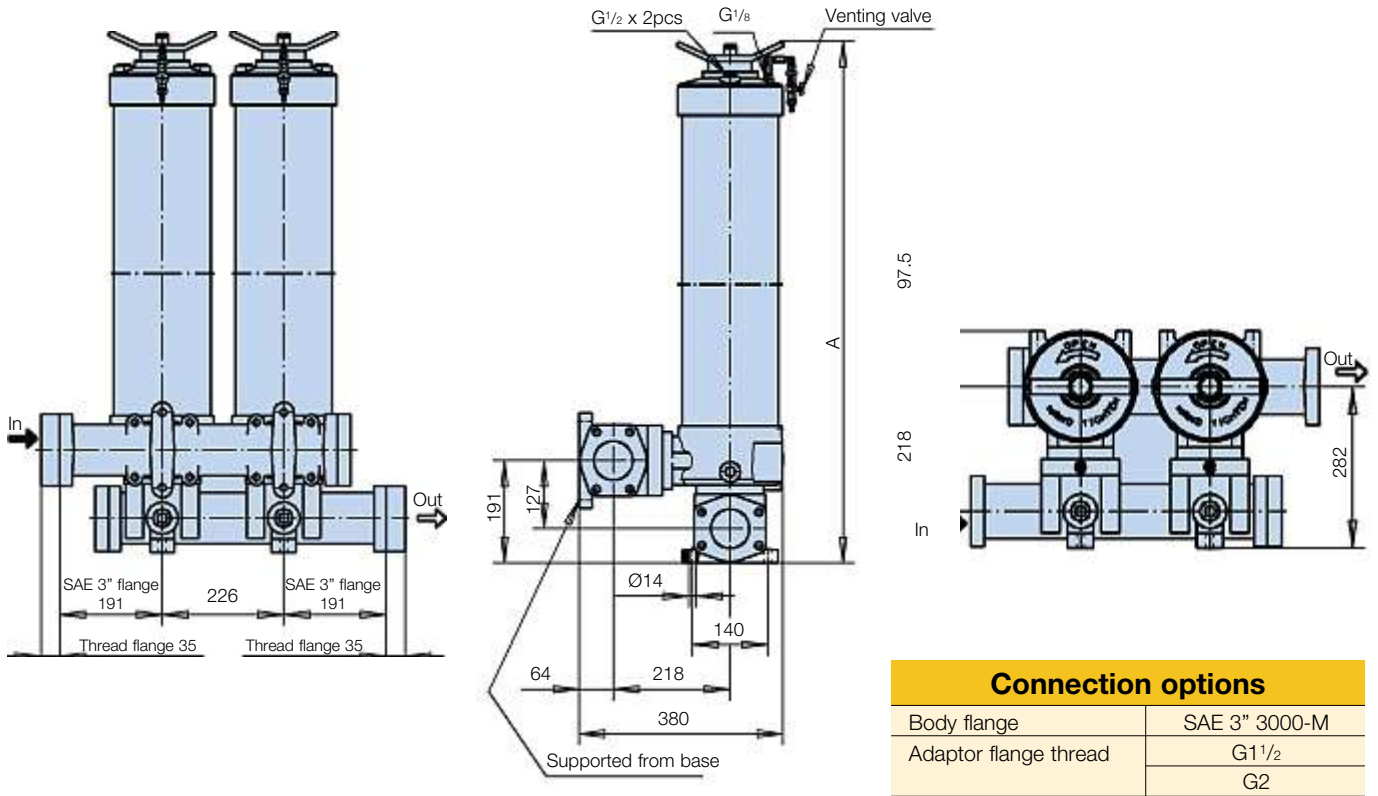
Dimensions in mm



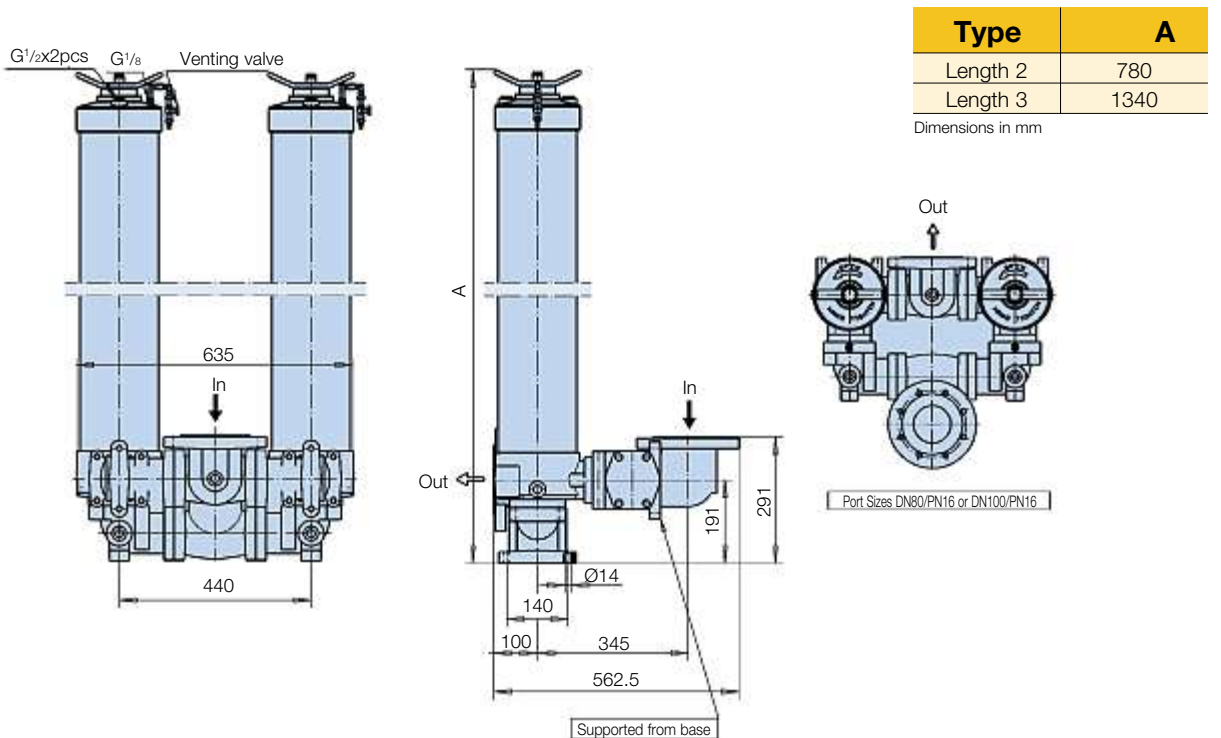
Medium Pressure Filters

# 130 Eco Series

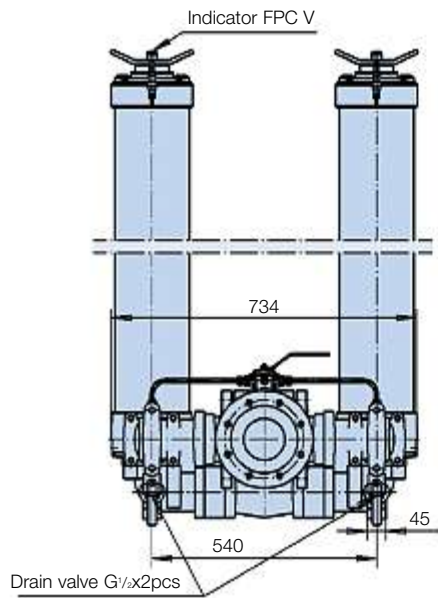
## Dual System 130D



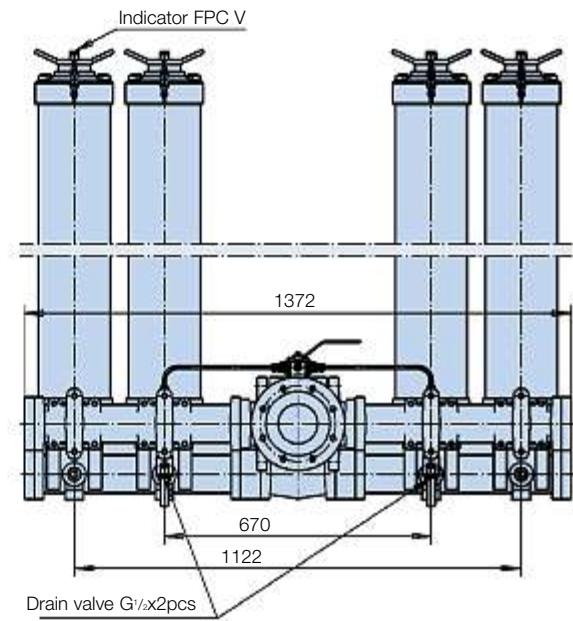
## Parallel System 130N



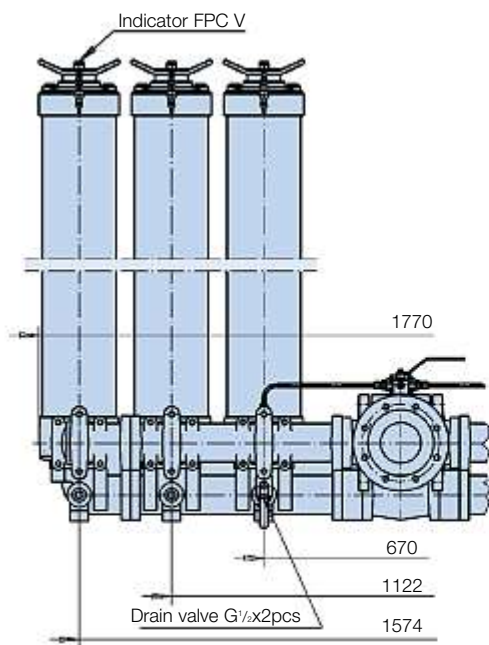
### 130S System 1+1 units



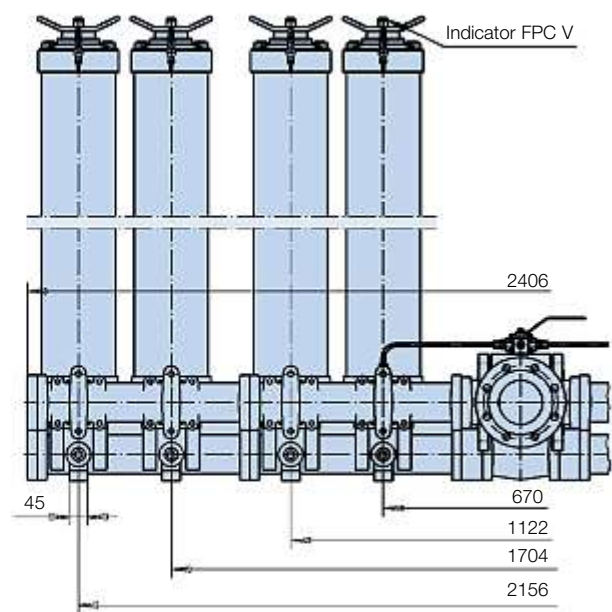
### 130S System 2+2 units



### 130S System 3+3 units

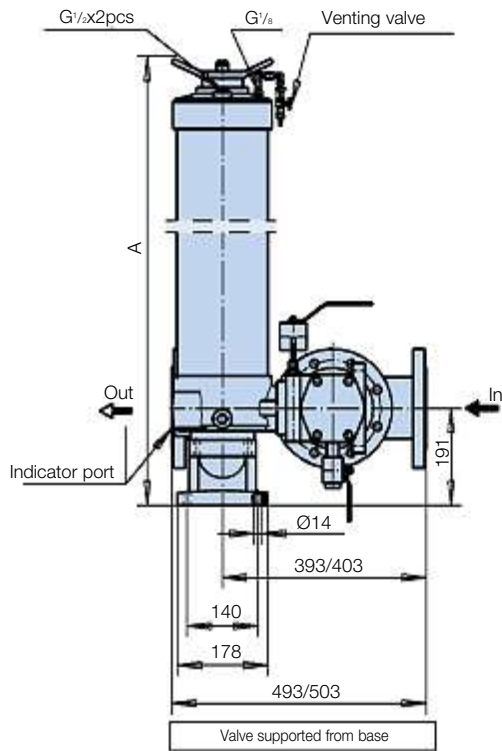


### 130S System 4+4 units



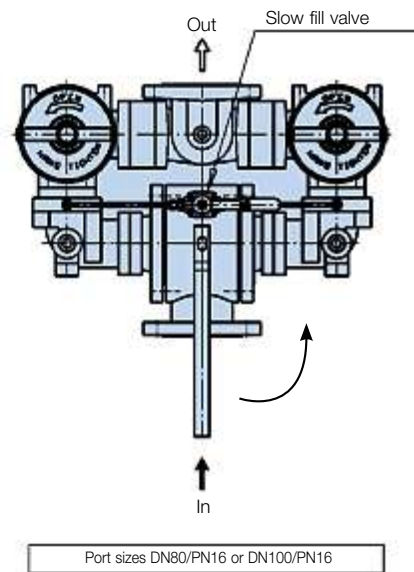
# 130 Eco Series

## Valve Assembly Connection - T-Model

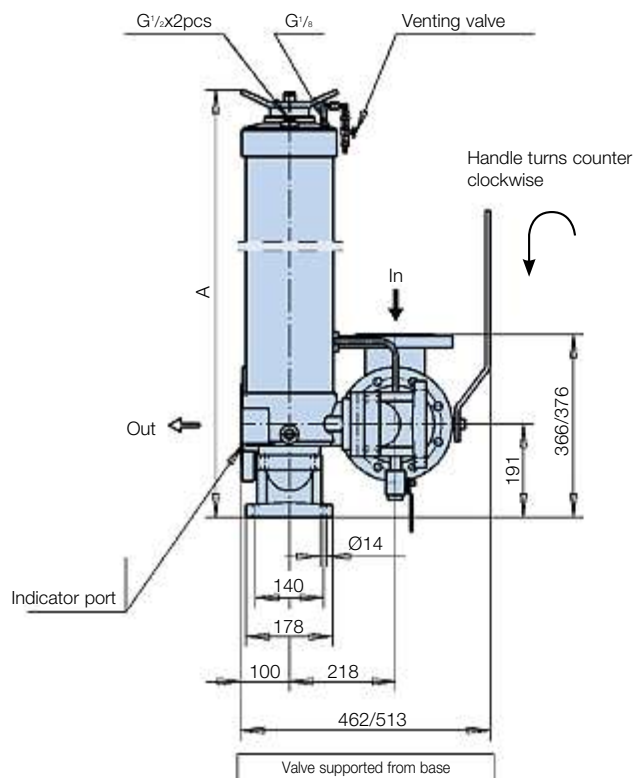


Type	A
Length 2	780
Length 3	1340

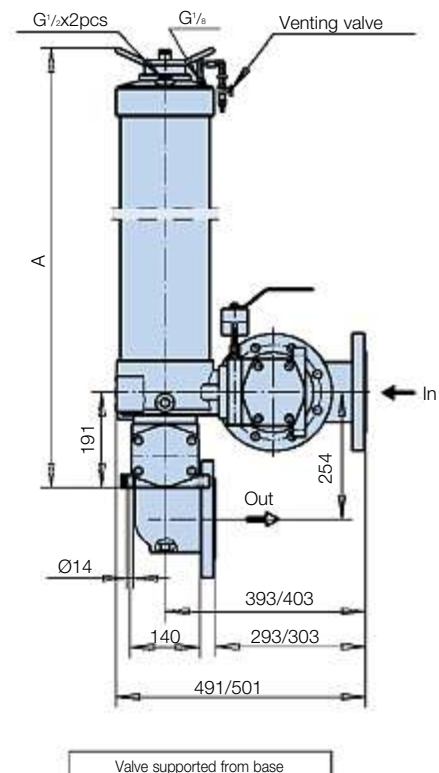
Dimensions in mm



## L-Model



## C-Model



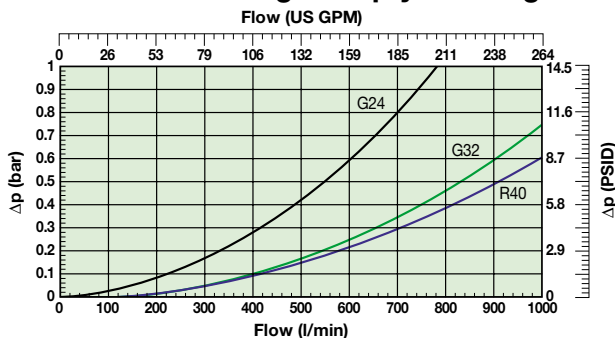
## Pressure Drop Curves

The recommended level of the initial pressure drop is max 0.8 bar.

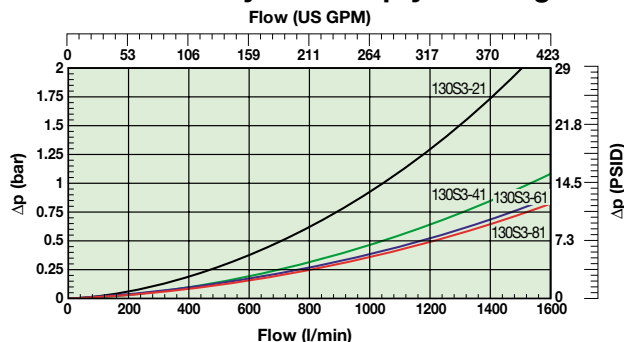
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30 cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

The total  $\Delta p$  = housing  $\Delta p_h$  + (element  $\Delta p_e \times \text{working viscosity}/30$ ).

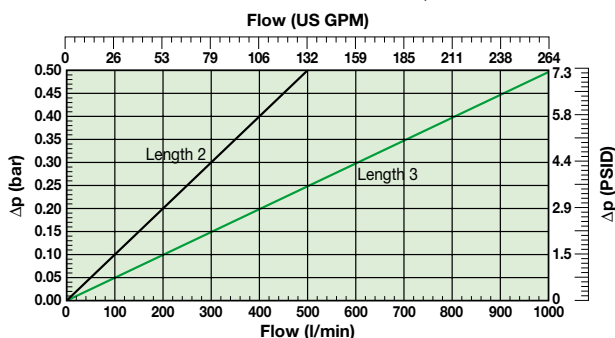
### 130M Eco Single Empty Housing



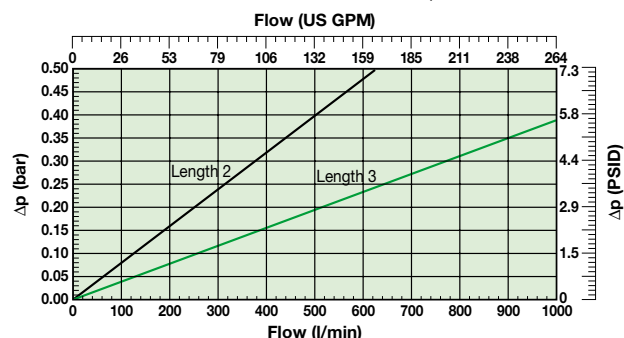
### 130S Eco System Empty Housing



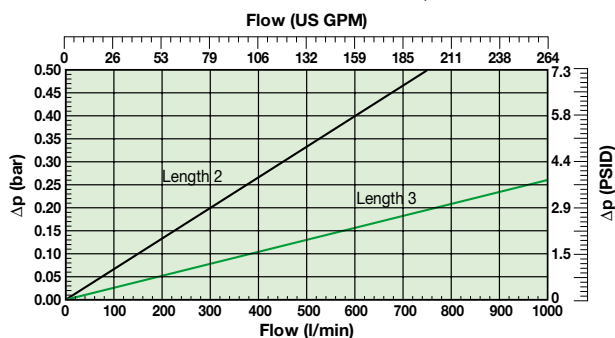
### 130 Elements 02QE



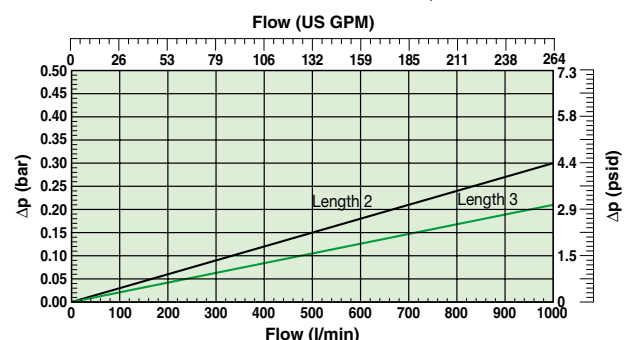
### 130 Elements 05QE



### 130 Elements 10QE



### 130 Elements 20QE



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part numbers	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (μ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>130M210QEBM3KR401</b>	FF1302.QE10.BA35.SL40	700	130M	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	SAE flange 2 1/2" 3000-M	<b>938723Q</b>	FC1302.QE10.BK
<b>130M220QEBM3KR401</b>	FF1302.QE20.BA35.SL40	800	130M	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	SAE flange 2 1/2" 3000-M	<b>938724Q</b>	FC1302.QE20.BK
<b>130M310QEBM3KR401</b>	FF1303.QE10.BA35.SL40	950	130M	Length 3	10	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	SAE flange 2 1/2" 3000-M	<b>938727Q</b>	FC1303.QE10.BK
<b>130M320QEBM3KR401</b>	FF1303.QE20.BA35.SL40	1000	130M	Length 3	20	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	SAE flange 2 1/2" 3000-M	<b>938728Q</b>	FC1303.QE20.BK

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

# 130 Eco Series

## Ordering Information (cont.)

### Product configurator

#### Configurator example, single unit:

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>130M</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10QE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>M3</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>R40</b>	<b>1</b>

#### Configurator example, 2+2 system:

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>130S</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10QE</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>M3</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>D100</b>	<b>41</b>

Code	
Model	Code
Single unit	<b>130M</b>
Dual unit	<b>130D</b>
Parallel unit	<b>130N</b>
System	<b>130S</b>

Filter type	
Length	Code
Length 2	<b>2*</b>
Length 3	<b>3</b>

\* = This option is semi standard on single units (130M) only

Degree of filtration			
Element media	Glass fibre		
	Media code		
Ecoglass III element	<b>02QE*</b>	<b>05QE</b>	<b>10QE</b>
			<b>20QE</b>

\* = This option is semi standard on single units (130M) only  
Filter assemblies with Microglass III elements are available by request

Seal type	
Seal material	Code
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V

Indicator	
	Code
Visual indicator	<b>M3</b>
Electrical indicator	T1
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.O.	F1
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.O.	F2

Visual M3 indicator always as standard  
Other indicator options are additional and the indicator must be mounted to lower indicator port.

Bypass valve		
Bypass valve	Indicator	Code
3.5 bar	2.5 bar	<b>K</b>

Filter connection					
Connections	Code	130M	130D	130N	130S
Thread G1½	<b>G24</b>	<b>S</b>	x	-	-
Thread G2	<b>G32</b>	<b>S</b>	x	-	-
SAE flange 2" 3000-M	R32	x	-	-	-
SAE flange 2½" 3000-M	<b>R40</b>	<b>S</b>	-	-	-
SAE flange 3" 3000-M	<b>R48</b>	-	<b>S</b>	-	-
DN80 flange	<b>D80</b>	-	-	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>
DN100 flange	<b>D100</b>	-	-	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>

Availability: **S** = standard option  
x = non-standard, ask for availability  
- = not available

Options	
Options	Code
130M: standard	<b>1</b>
130D: 2 units	<b>21</b>
3 units	31
130N: 1+1 units: L-port	<b>21</b>
2+2 units: L-port	41
130S: 1+1 units: T-port	<b>21</b>
2+2 units: T-port	<b>41</b>
3+3 units: T-port	<b>61</b>
4+4 units: T-port	<b>81</b>
1+1 units: L-port	27
2+2 units: L-port	47
3+3 units: L-port	67
4+4 units: L-port	87

Replacement elements with nitrile seals		
Media	Length 2	Length 3
02QE	<b>938721Q</b>	<b>938725Q</b>
05QE	<b>938722Q</b>	<b>938726Q</b>
10QE	<b>938723Q</b>	<b>938727Q</b>
20QE	<b>938724Q</b>	<b>938728Q</b>

Replacement Microglass III elements with nitrile seals		
Media	Length 2	Length 3
02Q	938733Q	938737Q
05Q	938734Q	938738Q
10Q	938735Q	938739Q
20Q	938736Q	938740Q

Nominal flow (l/min) at viscosity 30 cSt				
Single unit 130M		Connection size		
Filter length	Media	G24	G32	R40
Length 2	02QE	400	500	500
	05QE	500	600	600
	10QE	550	650	700
	20QE	600	750	800
Length 3	02QE	550	750	800
	05QE	600	800	850
	10QE	630	900	950
	20QE	650	950	1000

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Degree of filtration						Code
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
$\beta_x(c)=2$	$\beta_x(c)=10$	$\beta_x(c)=75$	$\beta_x(c)=100$	$\beta_x(c)=200$	$\beta_x(c)=1000$	Metal free Ecoglass III
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta_x$ )						
<b>50.0%</b>	<b>90.0%</b>	<b>98.7%</b>	<b>99.0%</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	<b>02QE*</b>
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>05QE</b>
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>10QE</b>
6	11	17	18	20	22	<b>20QE</b>



# 15P/30P Series

MAX 200 l/min - 207 bar



# 15P/30P Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Compact aluminium housing	Light weight but still robust design	Reliable and continuous operation both in mobile and industrial applications
Two head sizes and two bowl lengths	Optimised sizing	Efficient filtration
		Right filter for each application
Large ports and wide flow paths	Low differential pressure across housing and element	Higher flow rates possible
		Less lost energy
Microglass III replacement elements	Multi-layered design produced high capacity and efficiency	Great performance value
	Wire support reduces pleat bunching, keeps performance consistent	Reliable performance throughout element life
Visual, electrical and electronic indicators available	Check element condition at a glance	Optimise element life, prevent bypassing
	Right style for the application	Matches your system electrical connections

## Typical Applications

- Saw mills
- Aircraft ground support equipment
- Asphalt pavers
- Hydraulic fan drives
- Power steering circuits
- Domestic refuse vehicles
- Cement trucks
- Servo control protection
- Logging equipment



### The Parker Filtration 15P/30P Series High Pressure Filters.

These application examples have one thing in common...the need for clean hydraulic fluid.

Modern high pressure hydraulic systems are demanding. Better controls and long component life are expected. To deliver the high standards of performance, hydraulic components are built with tighter tolerances which increases their sensitivity to contamination.

That's where Parker pressure filters come into play. They filter out ingressed contamination before it jams a valve or scores a cylinder. They block pump generated debris before it gets to servo or proportional valves. Parker pressure filters are a key ingredient in meeting today's system demands.

Put your hydraulic systems in the care of Parker Filtration. We are committed to designing and building the best filters available to industry.

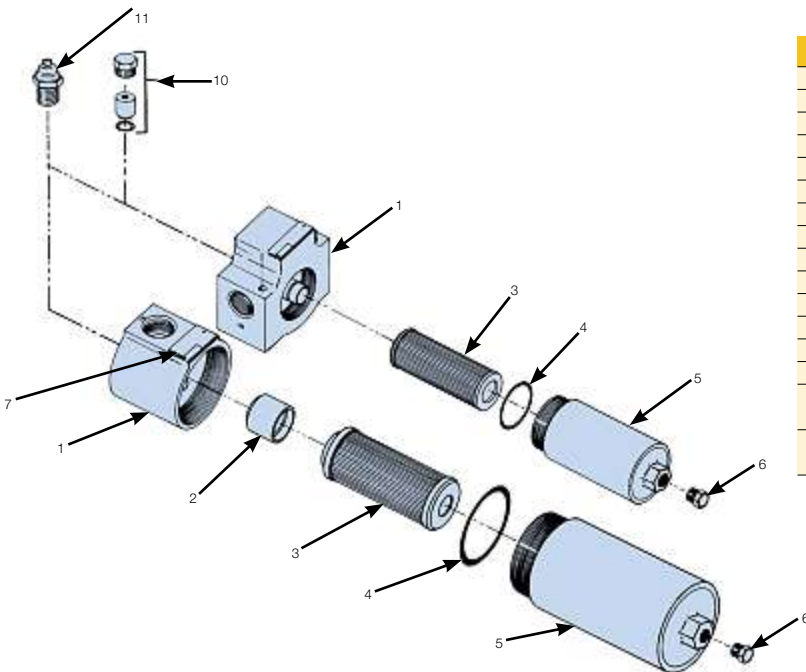
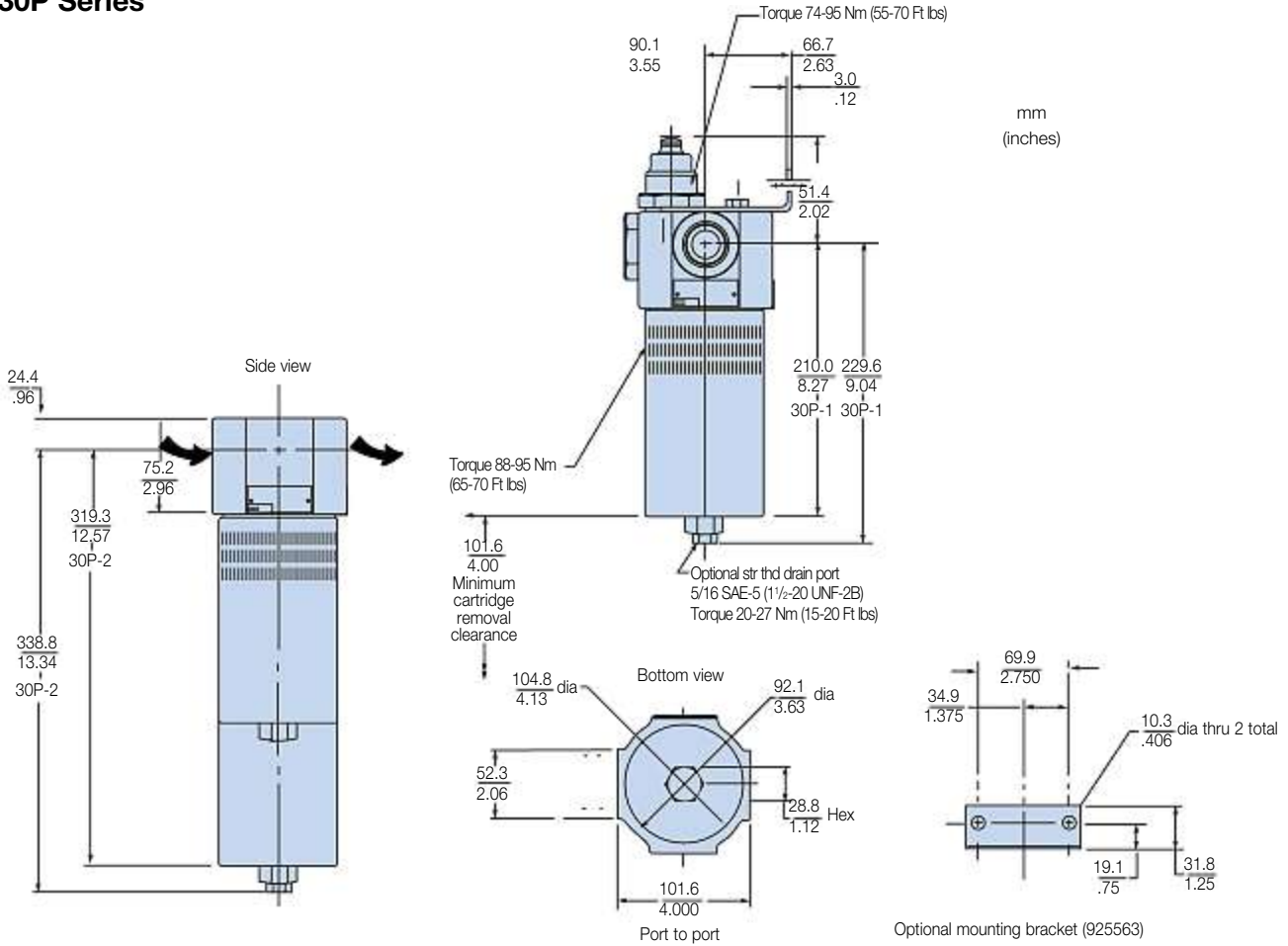


## High Pressure Filters

# 15P/30P Series

### Installation Details (cont.)

#### 30P Series



Index	Description	15P	30P
1	Head		
2	Bypass assembly		
3	Element	See chart in product configurator	
4	Bowl O-ring – buna	N92138	N92151
	Bowl O-ring – fluoroelastomer	V92138	V92151
5	Bowl		
6	Drain plug – c/w buna seal		
	Drain plug – c/w Fluoroelastomer seal		
7	Nameplate		
10	Blank indicator kit		
11	Indicators		
	M3 – Visual auto reset indicator	FMUM3KVAU14M	
	T1 – Electrical indicator	FMUT1KVAU14M	
	F1 – Electronic indicator PNP with 4 LED	FMUF1KVAU14M	
	F2 – Electronic indicator NPN with 4 LED	FMUF2KVAU14M	

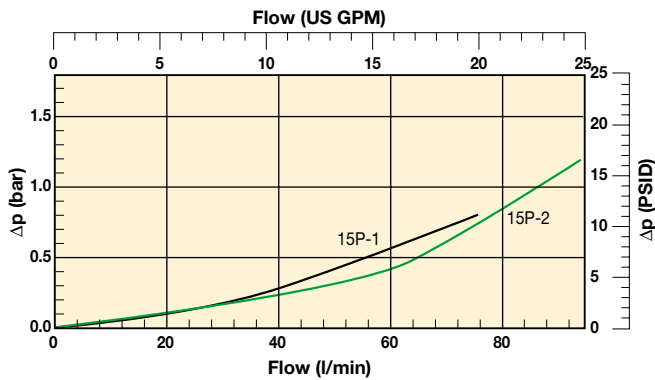
## Pressure Drop Curves

The recommended level of the initial pressure drop is max. 1.2 bar.

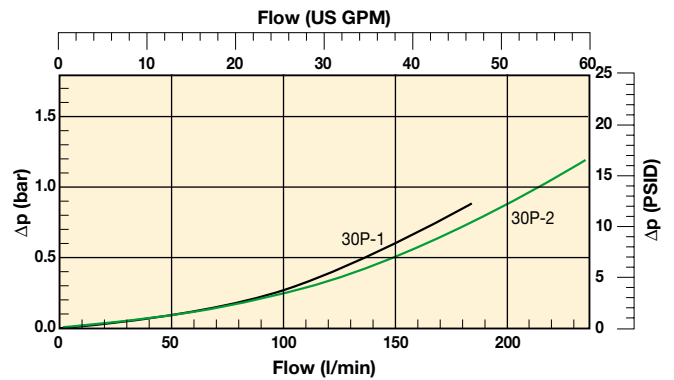
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30 cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{30} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 30 \text{ cSt.}$$

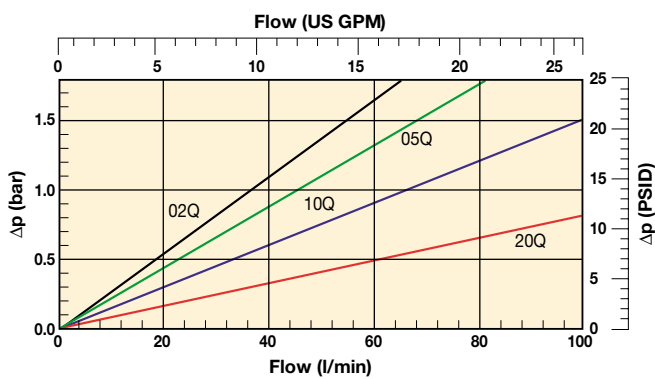
### 15P Empty Housing



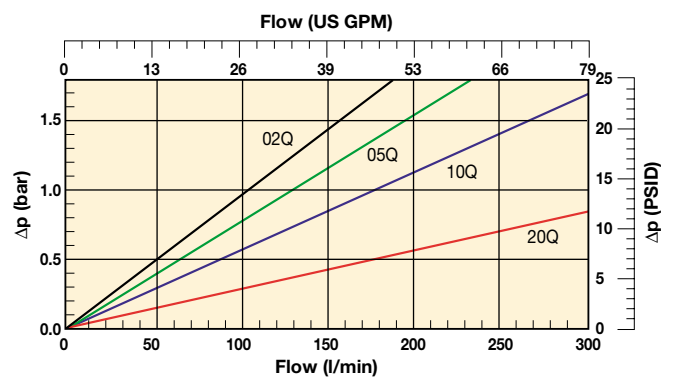
### 30P Empty Housing



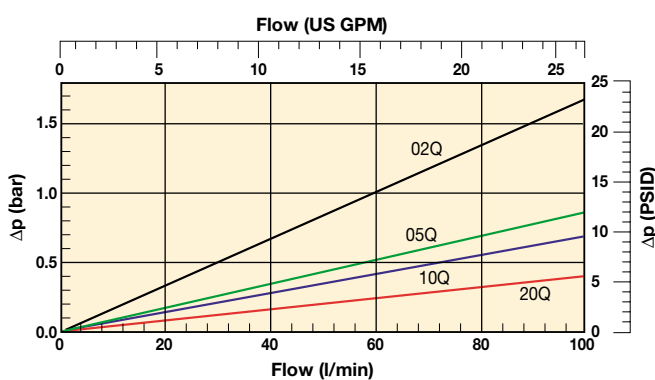
### 15P-1 Elements



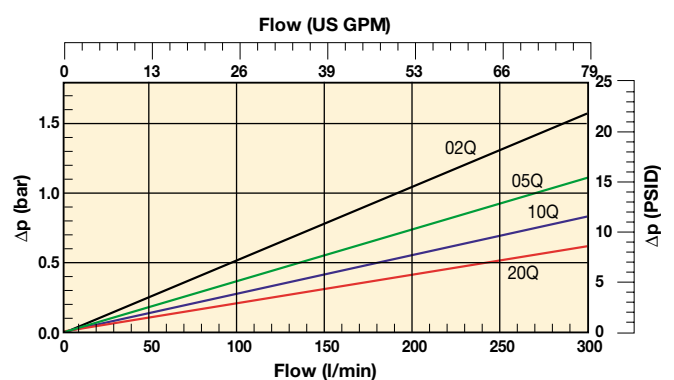
### 30P-1 Elements



### 15P-2 Elements



### 30P-2 Elements



# 15P/30P Series

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Replacement elements
<b>15P110QBM3KG121</b>	15P-1-10Q-M2-50-B2B2-1	45	15P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>939102Q</b>
<b>15P110QBT1KG121</b>	15P-1-10Q-TW3-50-B2B2-1	45	15P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Electrical	3.5 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>939102Q</b>
<b>15P210QBM3KG121</b>	15P-2-10Q-M2-50-B2B2-1	70	15P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>939106Q</b>
<b>15P210QBT1KG121</b>	15P-2-10Q-TW3-50-B2B2-1	70	15P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Electrical	3.5 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>939106Q</b>
<b>30P110QBM3KG161</b>	30P-1-10Q-M2-50-C2C2-1	120	30P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	G1"	<b>939110Q</b>
<b>30P110QBT1KG161</b>	30P-1-10Q-TW3-50-C2C2-1	120	30P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1"	<b>939110Q</b>
<b>30P210QBM3KG161</b>	30P-2-10Q-M2-50-C2C2-1	170	30P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	G1"	<b>939114Q</b>
<b>30P210QBT1KG161</b>	30P-2-10Q-TW3-50-C2C2-1	170	30P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1"	<b>939114Q</b>

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### Product configurator

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>15P</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>M3</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>G12</b>	<b>1</b>

#### Box 1

Code	
Model	Code
High pressure filter, T-port	<b>15P</b>
High pressure filter, T-port	<b>30P</b>

#### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
123	Item is standard green option
123	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

#### Box 2

Filter type	
Length	Code
Length 1	<b>1</b>
Length 2	<b>2</b>

#### Box 3

Degree of filtration			
Element media	Glass fibre		
	Media code		
Microglass III element	<b>02Q</b>	<b>05Q</b>	<b>10Q</b> <b>20Q</b>

#### Box 4

Seal type	
Seal material	Code
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V

#### Box 5

Indicator	
	Code
Plugged with steel plug	<b>P</b>
Visual indicator	<b>M3</b>
Electrical indicator	<b>T1</b>
No indicator port	N
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.O.	F1
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.O.	F2
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.C.	F3
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.C.	F4

#### Box 6

Bypass and indicator settings		
Bypass valve	Indicator	Code
3.5 bar	2.5 bar	<b>K</b>

When filter includes a bypass valve but not an indicator, code denotes bypass setting.

#### Box 7

Filter connection	
Connections	Code
15P: Thread G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	<b>G12</b>
Thread M27, ISO 6149	M27
30P: Thread G 1	<b>G16</b>
Thread M33, ISO 6149	M33

#### Box 8

Options	
Options	Code
Standard	<b>1</b>
Drain port on bowl	4

Replacement elements with nitrile seals				
Media	15P-1	15P-2	30P-1	30P-2
02Q	<b>939100Q</b>	<b>939104Q</b>	<b>939108Q</b>	<b>939112Q</b>
05Q	<b>939101Q</b>	<b>939105Q</b>	<b>939109Q</b>	<b>939113Q</b>
10Q	<b>939102Q</b>	<b>939106Q</b>	<b>939110Q</b>	<b>939114Q</b>
20Q	<b>939103Q</b>	<b>939107Q</b>	<b>939111Q</b>	<b>939115Q</b>

#### Nominal flow (l/min) at viscosity 30 cSt

Filter model	02Q	05Q	10Q	20Q
15P-1	25	30	45	70
15P-2	40	60	70	90
30P-1	70	90	120	170
30P-2	120	150	170	200

Degree of filtration						Code
Average filtration beta ratio β (ISO 16889) / particle size µm [c]						
βx(c)=2	βx(c)=10	βx(c)=75	βx(c)=100	βx(c)=200	βx(c)=1000	Disposable Microglass III
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio (βx)						
50.0%	90.0%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	99.9%	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	
6	11	17	18	20	22	20Q



High Pressure Filters

# 100P Series

MAX 1000 l/min - 414 bar



# 100P Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
High 414 bar pressure rating	Strong and robust housing for heavy duty applications	Reliable and continuous operation for open and closed loop applications
Flow rates up to 1000 l/min	Pressure filtration possible for high flow rates	Excellent protection of high performance machinery
Optional reverse flow valve	Allows reverse flow and prevents back wash of element	Ideal for applications where back flow is expected
Bottom access bowl	Only bottom of the bowl must be opened for element change	Easy service
Microglass III replacement elements	Multi-layered design produced high capacity and efficiency	Great performance value
	Wire support reduces pleat bunching, keeps performance consistent	Reliable performance throughout element life
Visual and electrical indicators available	Check element condition at a glance	Reduces downtime, maximises element life
	Right style for the application	Optimises element life, prevents bypassing
		Matches your system electrical connections

## Typical Applications

- Drilling rigs
- Power packs
- Oil/gas industry
- Flight simulators
- Test rigs

### The Parker Filtration Model 100P High Pressure Filters.

The 100P Series is designed to meet the growing demand for high-pressure filters with a flow rate capacity of up to 1000 l/min at 414 bar working pressure. For systems where reverse flow can be expected, an optional integrated reverse flow valve avoids back wash of contamination. When changing the element, only the end cap of the bowl has to be removed. The filter is ideal for applications where space is at a premium. The filter media used in the elements is high quality Microglass III glass fibre.





## Specification

### Pressure ratings:

Maximum allowable operating pressure 414 bar.  
Filter housing pressure pulse fatigue tested:  $3 \times 10^6$  pulses 0 - 276 bar.

### Connections:

Inlet and outlet connections are threaded internally or flange faced.  
Threads G1½", G2" (ISO 228/1), SAE 24, SAE 32.  
or flanges 1½" SAE 6000, 2" SAE 6000, 1½" SAE 6000-M, 2" SAE 6000-M.  
\*6000-M is a SAE style with appropriate metric fixing threads.

### Filter housing:

Head material cast iron (GSI).  
Bowl material extruded steel, max torque 200 Nm.

### Seal material:

Nitrile or Fluoroelastomer.

### Operating temperature range:

- 20°C to +100°C.

### Bypass valve:

Opening pressure 7.0 bar.

### Options:

Reverse flow valve, which directs back flow from port to port.

### Filter element:

#### Degree of filtration:

Determined by Multipass-test according to ISO 16889.

#### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved (ISO 3724).

#### Microglass III:

Supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh, end cap material reinforced composite and metal inner core.  
Collapse rating 20 bar (ISO 2941).

#### High collapse elements:

High collapse elements available. For details please contact Parker Filtration.

#### Indicator options:

Indicating differential pressure: 5.0 bar.  
- visual indicator.  
- electrical indicator.

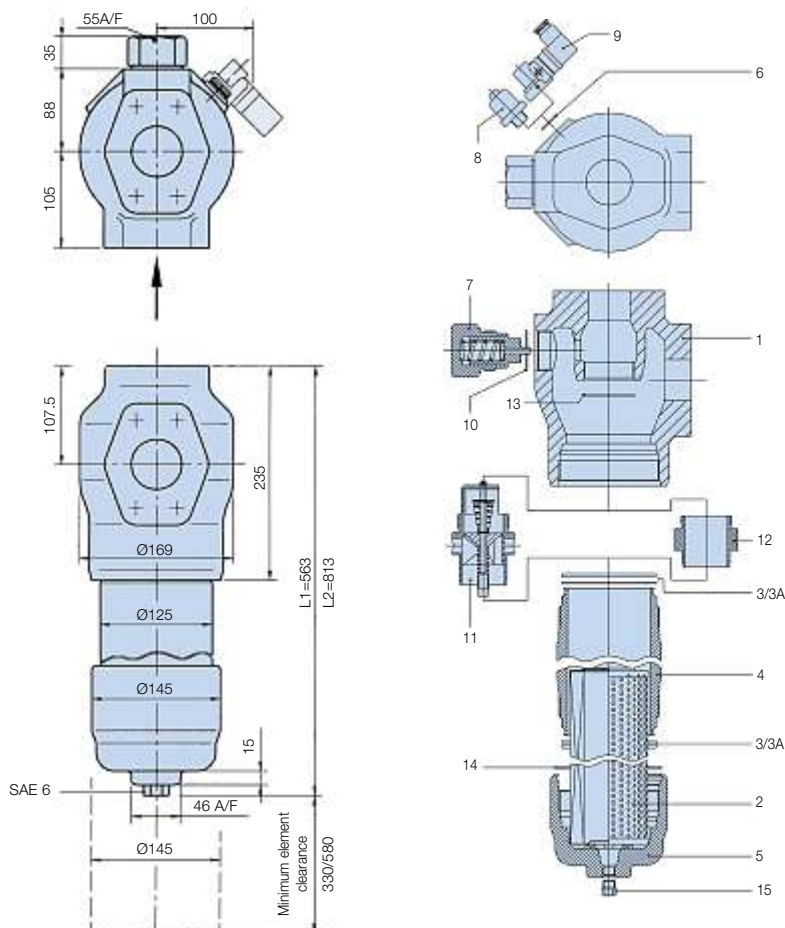
#### Weights (kg):

100P-1: 37 kg.  
100P-2: 47 kg.

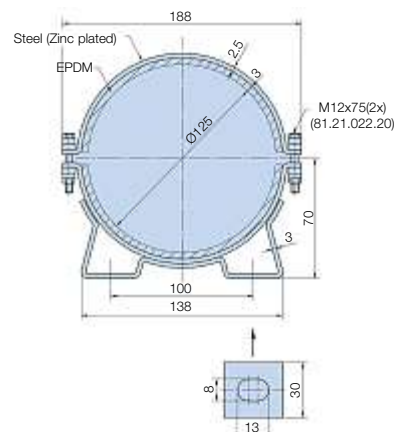
#### Fluid compatibility:

Suitable for use with mineral and vegetable oils, and some synthetic oils. For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

## Installation Details



## Mounting Clamp Item 16

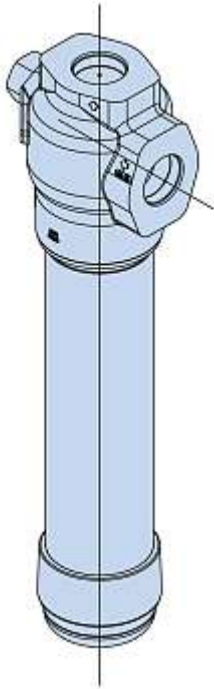


### Type H model 1000

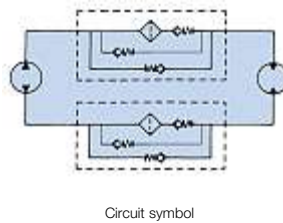
1	Filter head
2	Filter element
3	Bowl seal
3A	Bowl back-up ring
4	Housing
5	Cover
6	Indicator seal
7	Bypass set
8	Visual indicator
9	Electrical indicator
10	Bypass seal
11	Reverse flow set
12	Adaptor
13	Adaptor/reverse flow seal
14	Cover seal
15	Drain plug
16	Mounting clamp

# 100P Series

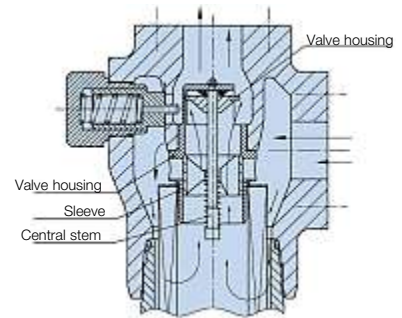
## Additional Information



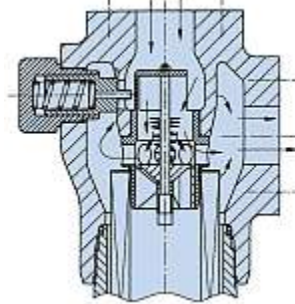
Filter with Reverse Flow Valve



Normal Flow Condition



Reverse Flow Condition



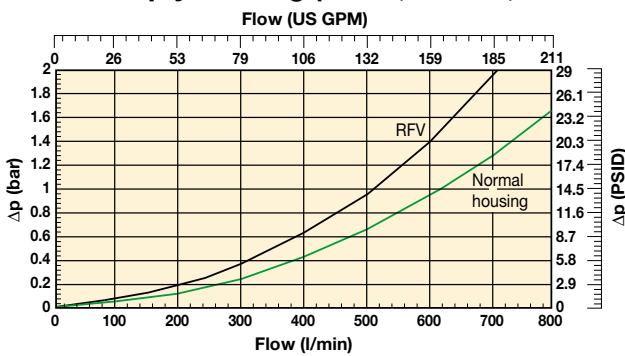
## Pressure Drop Curves

The recommended level of the initial pressure drop is max. 2.3 bar.

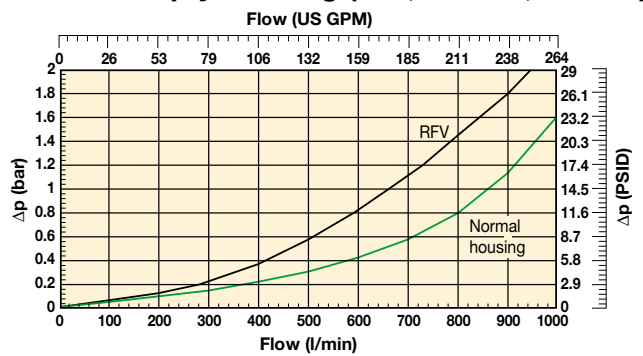
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30 cSt, pressure drop can be estimated as follows:

The total  $\Delta p = \text{housing } \Delta p_h + (\text{element } \Delta p_e \times \text{working viscosity}/30)$ .

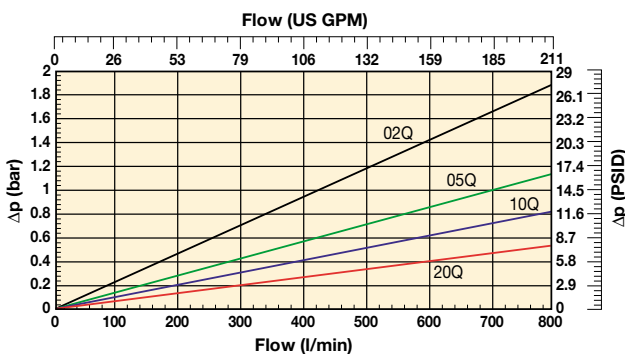
100P-1 Empty Housing (G1 1/2", SAE 24, SAE 1 1/2")



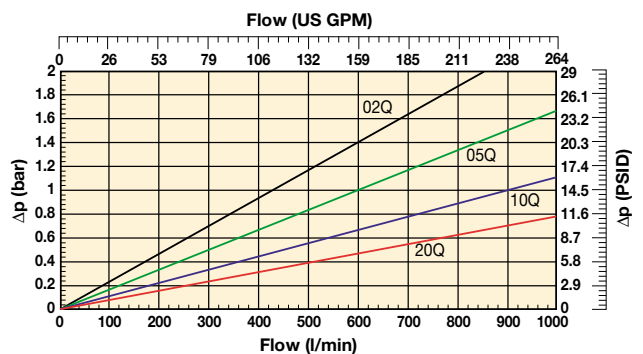
100P-2 Empty Housing (G2", SAE 32, SAE 2")



100P-1 Elements



100P-2 Elements



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Replacement elements	Supersedes
<b>100P105QBM4MF241</b>	1074A.2HN70.FZ1210	600	100P	Length 1	5	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	SAE flange 1 1/2" 6000	<b>939061Q</b>	1070Z121A
<b>100P110QBM4MF241</b>	1074A.2HN70.FZ1220	700	100P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	SAE flange 1 1/2" 6000	<b>939062Q</b>	1070Z122A
<b>100P120QBM4MF241</b>	1074A.2HN70.FZ1230	800	100P	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	SAE flange 1 1/2" 6000	<b>939063Q</b>	1070Z123A
<b>100P205QBM4MF321</b>	1074A.2HN70.TZ2210	840	100P	Length 2	5	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	SAE flange 2" 6000	<b>939065Q</b>	1070Z221A
<b>100P210QBM4MF321</b>	1074A.2HN70.TZ2220	920	100P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	SAE flange 2" 6000	<b>939066Q</b>	1070Z222A
<b>100P220QBM4MF321</b>	1074A.2HN70.TZ2230	1000	100P	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	SAE flange 2" 6000	<b>939067Q</b>	1070Z223A

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator below are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

### Product configurator

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>100P</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>M4</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>F32</b>	<b>1</b>

#### Box 1

Code	
Model	Code
Large HP filter, L-port	<b>100P</b>

#### Box 2

Filter type	
Length	Code
Length 1	<b>1</b>
Length 2	<b>2</b>

#### Box 3

Degree of filtration				
Element media		Glass fibre		
Media code				
Microglass III element	<b>02Q</b>	<b>05Q</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>

#### Box 4

Seal type	
Seal material	Code
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V

#### Box 5

Indicator	
	Code
Indicator port plugged	<b>P</b>
Visual indicator	<b>M4</b>
Electrical indicator	<b>T2</b>
Electrical indicator with red lamp 28 Vdc, N.O.	T3
Electrical indicator with red lamp 110 VAC, N.O.	T4
Electrical indicator with red lamp 250 VAC, N.O.	T5

#### Box 6

Bypass and indicator settings		
Bypass valve	Indicator	Code
7.0 bar	5.0 bar	<b>M</b>

When filter includes a bypass valve but not an indicator, code denotes bypass setting.

#### Box 7

Filter connection	
Connections	Code
Thread G 1 1/2	G24
Thread G 2	G32
Thread SAE 24	S24
Thread SAE 32	S32
SAE flange 1 1/2" 6000	<b>F24</b>
SAE flange 1 1/2" 6000-M	H24
SAE flange 2" 6000	<b>F32</b>
SAE flange 2" 6000-M	H32

#### Box 8

Options	
Options	Code
Standard	<b>1</b>
Reverse flow valve	3

Replacement elements with nitrile seals		
Media	Length 1	Length 2
02Q	<b>939060Q</b>	<b>939064Q</b>
05Q	<b>939061Q</b>	<b>939065Q</b>
10Q	<b>939062Q</b>	<b>939066Q</b>
20Q	<b>939063Q</b>	<b>939067Q</b>

Nominal flow (l/min) at viscosity 30 cSt				
Filter port size	02Q	05Q	10Q	20Q
100P-1, 1 1/2"	540	600	700	800
100P-2, 2"	700	840	920	1000

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Degree of filtration						Code
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
$\beta_x(c)=2$	$\beta_x(c)=10$	$\beta_x(c)=75$	$\beta_x(c)=100$	$\beta_x(c)=200$	$\beta_x(c)=1000$	Disposable Microglass III
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta_x$ )						
50.0%	90.0%	98.7%	99.0%	99.5%	99.9%	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	
6	11	17	18	20	22	10Q
						20Q

Seal kit (nitrile) order code: 8069000070  
Mounting clamp order code: 84.47.265.01

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# The PAR FIT™ Fit



## THERE'S **ONLY ONE** SOLUTION

When it comes to replacement hydraulic filter elements there is only one solution: The ParFit interchange element range.

With over 10,000 standard, off-the-shelf variations, there's a ParFit element to fit most sizes and makes of OEM filters on mobile, construction, agricultural and industrial plant.

Every ParFit filter element is manufactured in Europe to the highest standards and is backed by our unrivalled technical support and money-back guarantees.

That means that you can reduce stockholdings, cut costs and be sure of the ultimate performance, with long, trouble-free operating life.

ParFit filters are available from ParkerStores and authorised distributors throughout the UK. To find your nearest ParkerStore Email [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com) or find the ParFit you need using our element selector at [www.parker.com/parfit](http://www.parker.com/parfit).

[www.parker.com/parfit](http://www.parker.com/parfit)





High Pressure Filters

# 18/28/38P Series

MAX 700 l/min - 414 bar



# 18/28/38P Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Fatigue tested to full pressure rating	Strong and robust housing for heavy duty applications	Reliable and continuous operation both in mobile and industrial applications
Several head sizes	Optimised sizing	Efficient filtration Covers wide flow range
Several connection options	Easy mounting	Global design, global acceptance Right filter for each application
Microglass III replacement elements	Multi-layered design produced high capacity and efficiency	Great performance value
	Wire support reduces pleat bunching, keeps performance consistent	Reliable performance throughout element life Reduces downtime, maximises element life
Visual, electrical and electronic indicators available	Check element condition at a glance	Optimises element life, prevents bypassing
	Right style for the application	Matches your system electrical connections

## Typical Applications

- Injection moulding
- Die casting
- Servo controls
- Machine tools
- Mobile equipment

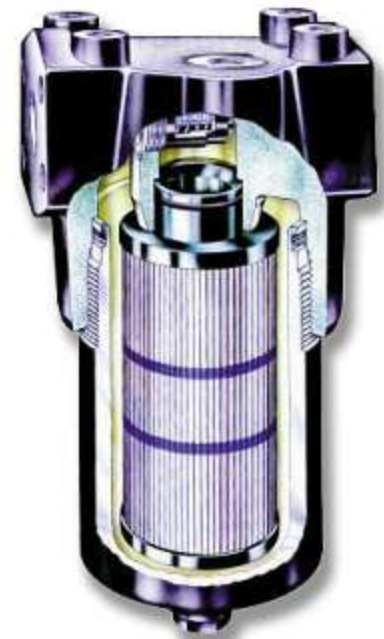
### The Parker Filtration 18/28/38P Series High Pressure Filters

Parker Filtration engineered the 18/28/38P series of high pressure filters to satisfy demanding applications in the mobile and industrial markets throughout the world. With metric mounting and optional ISO 6149 ports, this new series is truly a global design.

Installed downstream of the pump, this new series with their wide range of high capacity Microglass III elements, offer excellent protection to system components.

Standard filters come complete with industry proven spool type bypass valve. For more critical applications such as servo or proportional controls, a no bypass high strength element combination ensures maximum protection.

The modular low hysteresis differential pressure indicator fitted to this series is unrivaled in its performance. Tests prove its accuracy and foolproof design to be a major advance in indicator technology.



## Specification

### Pressure ratings:

Maximum allowable operating pressure 414 bar.  
Filter housing pressure pulse fatigue tested: 10<sup>6</sup> pulses 0 - 414 bar.

### Connections:

Inlet and outlet connections are threaded internally or flange faced.

Connection style	Model		
	18P	28P	38P
BSPF(G)	3/4"	1"	1 1/4", 1 1/2"
SAE	12	16	20, 24
ISO 6149	M27	M33	M42, M48
Flange SAE 6000	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"
Flange SAE 6000-M*	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"

\*6000-M is a SAE style with appropriate metric fixing threads.

### Filter housing:

Head material cast iron (GSI).  
Bowl material steel.

### Seal material:

Nitrile or Fluoroelastomer.

### Operating temperature range:

-20°C to +100°C.

### Bypass valve & indicator settings:

Table below gives bypass valve and corresponding indicator setting.

Bypass	Indicator
3.5 bar	2.5 bar
7.0 bar	5.0 bar

### Filter element:

#### Degree of filtration:

Determined by multipass-test according to ISO 16889.

#### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved (ISO 3724).

#### Microglass III:

Supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh, end cap material reinforced composite and metal inner core. Collapse rating 20 bar (ISO 2941).

#### High collapse elements:

(To be used when no bypass function in filter housing).  
Microglass III media supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh on upstream and stainless steel on downstream, end cap material steel. Strong metal inner core. Collapse rating 210 bar (ISO 2941).

#### Indicator options:

Indicating differential pressure: 2.5 ± 0.3 bar or 5.0 ± 0.5 bar.

- visual M3.
- electrical T1.
- electronic F1 (PNP).
- electronic F2 (NPN).

For indicator details see catalogue section 6.

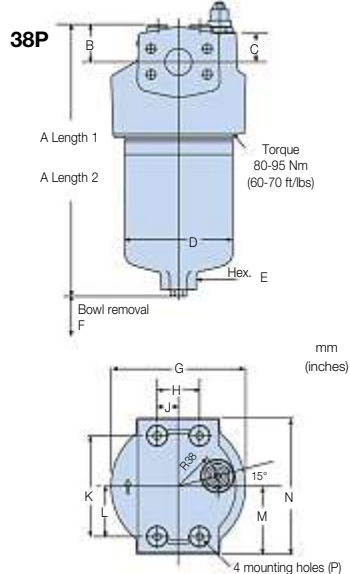
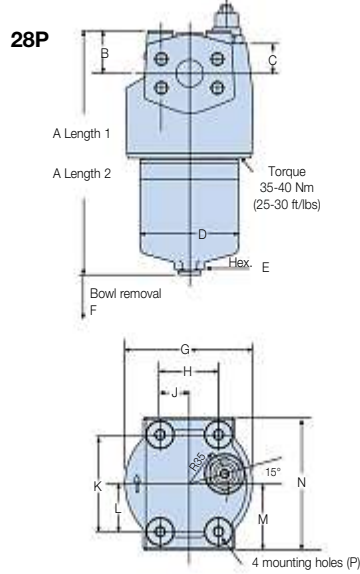
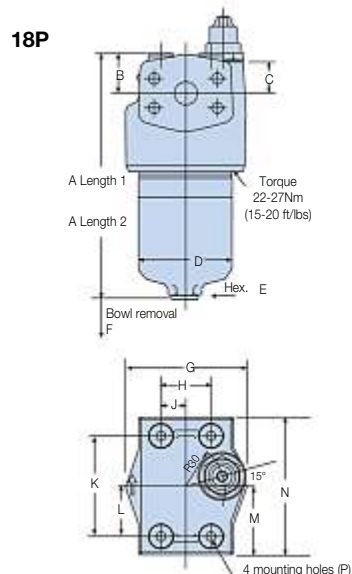
#### Weights (kg):

Model	Length 1	Length 2
18P	4.2	5.7
28P	6.7	9.2
38P	15.8	20.3

#### Fluid compatibility:

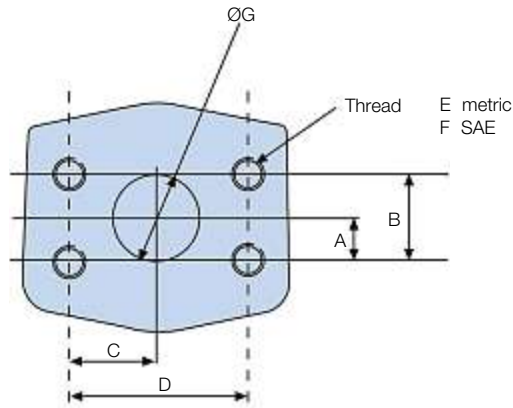
Suitable for use with mineral and vegetable oils, and some synthetic oils.  
For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

Model	A	B	C	D	E (A/F)	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P
<b>18P-1</b>	198 (7.79)	32 (1.26)	26 (1.02)	75 (2.95)	24 (0.94)	100 (3.94)	98 (3.86)	40 (1.57)	20 (0.79)	80 (3.15)	40 (1.57)	55 (2.16)	110 (4.33)	M8 x 1.25 x12 deep
<b>18P-2</b>	293 (11.53)													
<b>28P-1</b>	228 (8.97)	40 (1.57)	29 (1.14)	93 (3.66)	24 (0.94)		120 (4.72)	55 (2.16)	27.5 (1.07)	90 (3.54)	45 (1.77)	62 (2.44)	124 (4.88)	
<b>28P-2</b>	337 (13.26)													
<b>38P-1</b>	329 (12.95)	44 (1.73)	35 (1.38)	128 (5.04)	36 (1.42)		160 (6.30)	50 (1.97)	25 (0.98)	120 (4.72)	60 (2.36)	81 (3.19)	162 (6.38)	
<b>38P-2</b>	448 (17.64)													



# 18/28/38P Series

## Flange Face Details



Model mm (inches)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
<b>18P (3/4")</b>	11.9 (0.47)	23.8 (0.94)	25.4 (1.00)	50.8 (2.0)	M10 x 1.5-6H x 18 Deep	3/8-16 UNC-2B x 18 deep	19.0 (0.75)
<b>28P (1")</b>	14 (0.55)	27.8 (1.09)	28.0 (1.10)	57.1 (2.25)	M12 x 1.75-6H x 20 Deep	7/16-14 UNC-2B x 20 deep	25.4 (1.0)
<b>38P (1 1/4")</b>	15.7 (0.62)	31.7 (1.25)	33.0 (1.30)	66.7 (2.62)	M14 x 2-6H x 20 Deep	1/2-13 UNC-2B x 20 deep	31.8 (1.25)



## Pressure Drop Curves

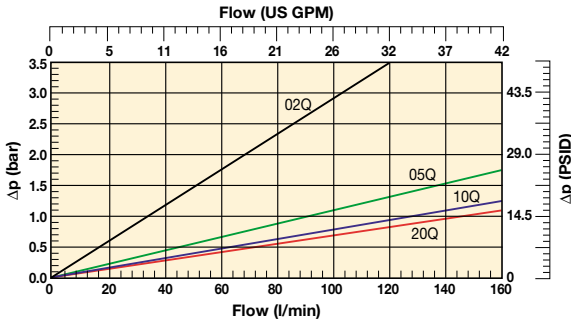
With 3.5 bar bypass the recommended initial pressure drop is max 1.2 bar.

With 7.0 bar bypass the recommended initial pressure drop is max 2.3 bar.

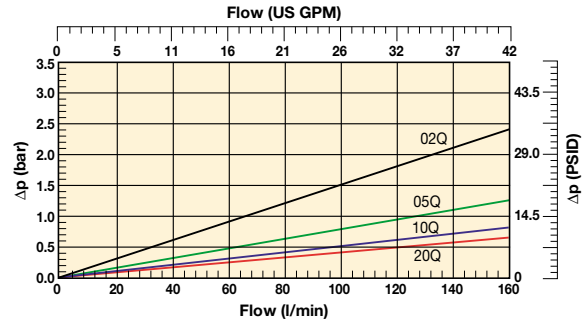
If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30 cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

The total  $\Delta p = \text{housing } \Delta p_h + (\text{element } \Delta p_e \times \text{working viscosity}/30)$ .

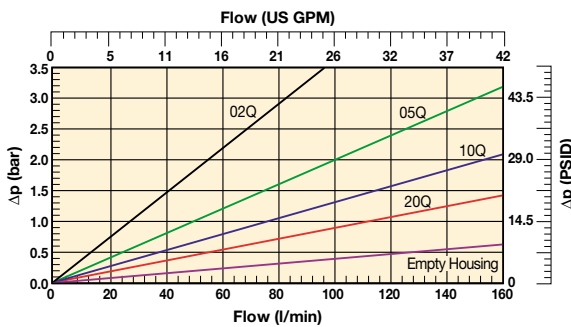
### 18P-1 Elements



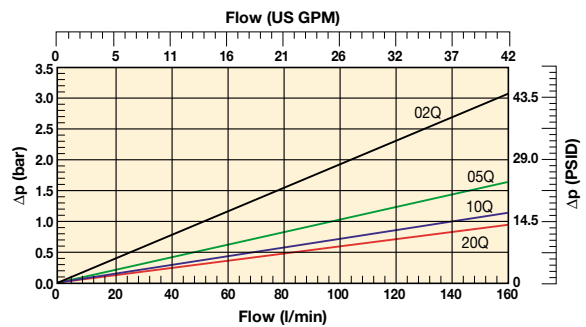
### 18P-2 Elements



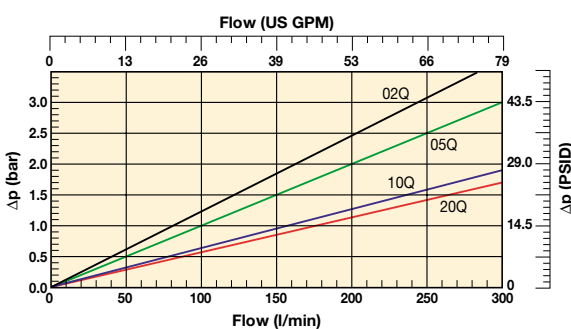
### 18P-1 Empty Housing and High Collapse



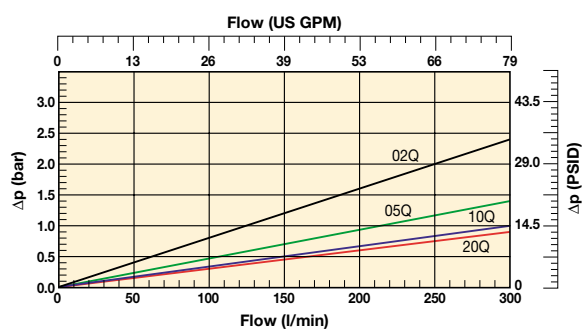
### 18P-2 High Collapse Elements



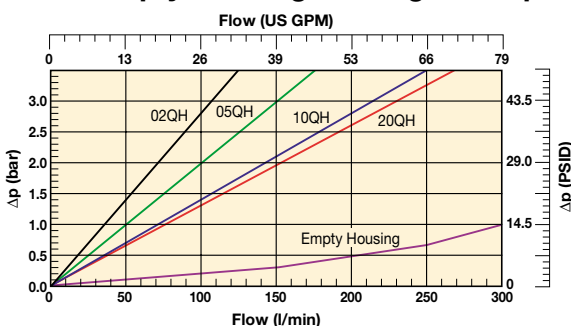
### 28P-1 Elements



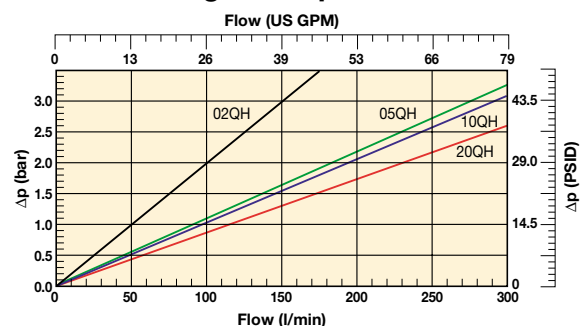
### 28P-2 Elements



### 28P-1 Empty Housing and High Collapse



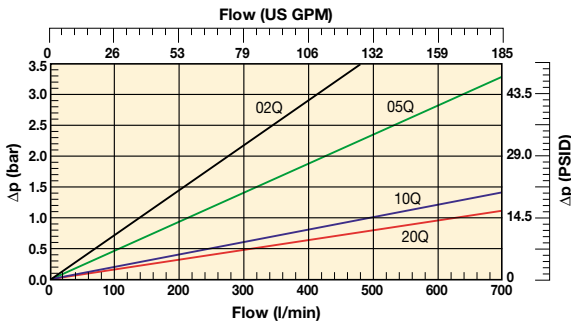
### 28P-2 High Collapse Elements



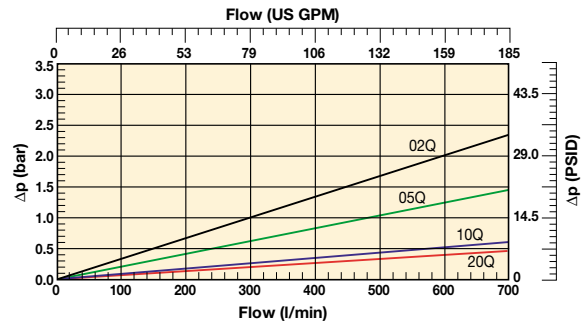
# 18/28/38P Series

## Pressure Drop Curves (cont.)

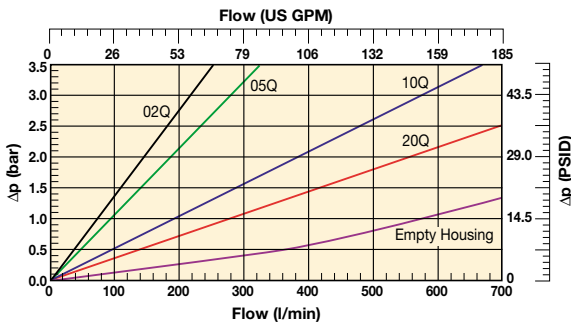
**38P-1 Elements**



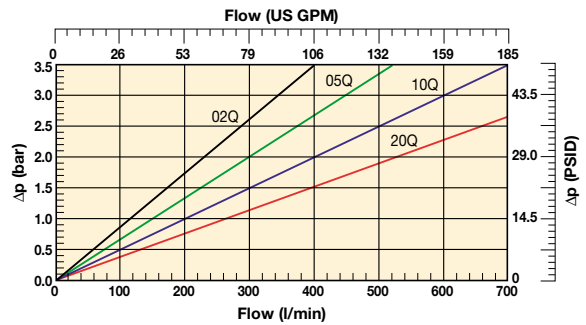
**38P-2 Elements**



**38P-1 Empty Housing and High Collapse**



**38P-2 High Collapse Elements**



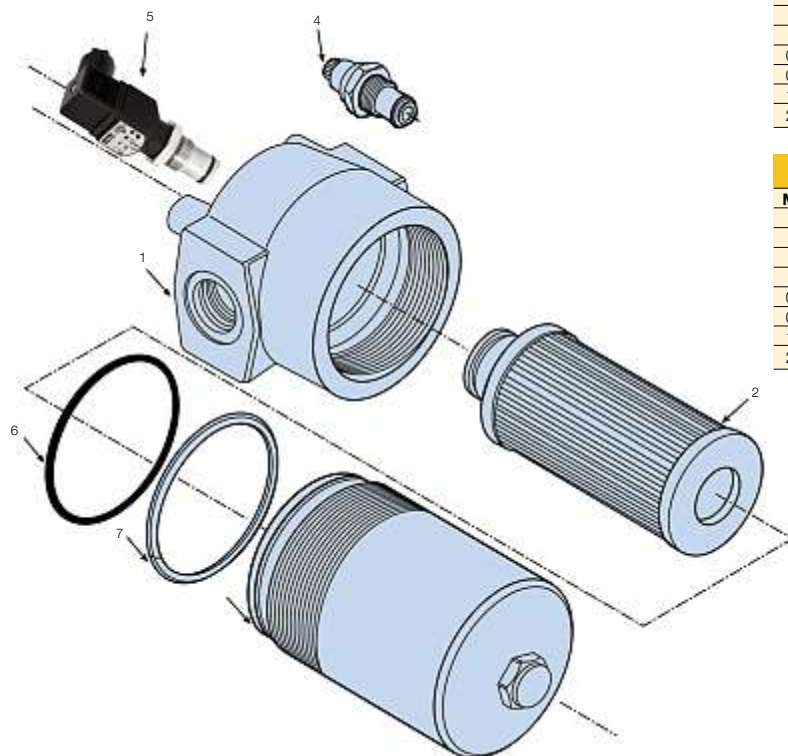
## Element Service

- Stop the system's power unit.
- Relieve any system pressure in the filter line.
- Drain the filter bowl if drain port option is provided.
- Rotate the bowl clockwise (left) and remove.
- Remove element by pulling downward with a slight twisting motion and discard.
- Check bowl o-ring and anti-extrusion ring for damage and replace if necessary.
- Lubricate element o-ring with system fluid and locate element in filter head.
- Install bowl by rotating counter-clockwise (right) and tighten to specified torque.
  - 18P - 22-27 Nm (16-20 ft. lbs.)
  - 28P - 35-40 Nm (25-30 ft. lbs.)
  - 38P - 80-95 Nm (60-70 ft. lbs.)
- Confirm there are no leaks after powering the system.

## Parts List

Index	Description	Part number
1	<b>Head Assembly</b>	
2	<b>Element</b>	see table on next page
3	<b>Bowl</b>	
	<b>Indicators</b>	
4	M3 – Visual auto reset; 2.5 bar M3 – Visual auto reset; 5.0 bar	
5	T1 – Electrical; 2.5 bar with DIN 43650 Connector T1 – Electrical; 5.0 bar with DIN 43650 Connector F1 – Electronic PNP; 2.5 bar with 4 LED F2 – Electronic NPN; 2.5 bar with 4 LED F1 – Electronic PNP; 5.0 bar with 4 LED F2 – Electronic NPN; 5.0 bar with 4 LED	
6	<b>Bowl Seal</b>	
7	<b>Bowl Anti-extrusion Ring</b>	
	<b>Seal Kits</b>	
	Seal kit 18P (std) – Nitrile	S04350
	Seal kit 18P (F3) – Fluoroelastomer	S04351
	Seal kit 28P (std) – Nitrile	S04352
	Seal kit 28P (F3) – Fluoroelastomer	S04353
	Seal kit 38P (std) – Nitrile	S04354
	Seal Kit 38P (F3) – Fluoroelastomer	S04355

## Element Service (cont.)



### Replacement element part numbers

Elements with Nitrile seals						
Model	18P-1	18P-2	28P-1	28P-2	38P-1	38P-2
02Q	G04242	G04250	G04258	G04266	G04274	G04282
05Q	G04243	G04251	G04259	G04267	G04275	G04283
10Q	G04244	G04252	G04260	G04268	G04276	G04284
20Q	G04245	G04253	G04261	G04269	G04277	G04285
02QH	G04290	G04298	G04306	G04314	G04322	G04330
05QH	G04291	G04299	G04307	G04315	G04323	G04331
10QH	G04292	G04300	G04308	G04316	G04324	G04332
20QH	G04293	G04301	G04309	G04317	G04325	G04333

Elements with Fluoroelastomer seals						
Model	18P-1	18P-2	28P-1	28P-2	38P-1	38P-2
02Q	G04246	G04254	G04262	G04270	G04278	G04286
05Q	G04247	G04255	G04263	G04271	G04279	G04287
10Q	G04248	G04256	G04264	G04272	G04280	G04288
20Q	G04249	G04257	G04265	G04273	G04281	G04289
02QH	G04294	G04302	G04310	G04318	G04326	G04334
05QH	G04295	G04303	G04311	G04319	G04327	G04335
10QH	G04296	G04304	G04312	G04320	G04328	G04336
20QH	G04297	G04305	G04313	G04321	G04329	G04337

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Replacement elements
18P110QBT1MG121	18P-1-10Q-TW6-98-B2B2-1	80	18P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	G04244
18P110QBM3MG121	18P-1-10Q-M2-98-B2B2-1	80	18P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	G04244
18P120QBT1MG121	18P-1-20Q-TW6-98-B2B2-1	100	18P	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	G04245
18P120QBM3MG121	18P-1-20Q-M2-98-B2B2-1	100	18P	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	G04245
18P210QBT1MG121	18P-2-10Q-TW6-98-B2B2-1	130	18P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	G04252
18P210QBM3MG121	18P-2-10Q-M2-98-B2B2-1	130	18P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	G04252
18P220QBT1MG121	18P-2-20Q-TW6-98-B2B2-1	150	18P	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	G04253
18P220QBM3MG121	18P-2-20Q-M2-98-B2B2-1	150	18P	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	G04253
28P110QBT1MG161	28P-1-10Q-TW6-98-C2C2-1	120	28P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G1"	G04260
28P110QBM3MG161	28P-1-10Q-M2-98-C2C2-1	120	28P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G1"	G04260
28P120QBT1MG161	28P-1-20Q-TW6-98-C2C2-1	150	28P	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G1"	G04261
28P120QBM3MG161	28P-1-20Q-M2-98-C2C2-1	150	28P	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G1"	G04261
28P210QBT1MG161	28P-2-10Q-TW6-98-C2C2-1	250	28P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G1"	G04268
28P210QBM3MG161	28P-2-10Q-M2-98-C2C2-1	250	28P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G1"	G04268
38P110QBT1MG201	38P-1-10Q-TW6-98-D2D2-1	340	38P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	G04276
38P110QBM3MG201	38P-1-10Q-M2-98-D2D2-1	340	38P	Length 1	10	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	G04276
38P120QBT1MG201	38P-1-20Q-TW6-98-D2D2-1	420	38P	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	G04277
38P120QBM3MG201	38P-1-20Q-M2-98-D2D2-1	420	38P	Length 1	20	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	G04277
38P210QBT1MG201	38P-2-10Q-TW6-98-D2D2-1	560	38P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	G04284
38P210QBM3MG201	38P-2-10Q-M2-98-D2D2-1	560	38P	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	G04284
38P220QBT1MG201	38P-2-20Q-TW6-98-D2D2-1	700	38P	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Electrical	7.0 bar	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	G04285
38P220QBM3MG201	38P-2-20Q-M2-98-D2D2-1	700	38P	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Visual	7.0 bar	G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	G04285

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator on the next page are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

## High Pressure Filters

# 18/28/38P Series

### Ordering Information (cont.)

#### Product configurator

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>38P</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>M3</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>G20</b>	<b>1</b>

#### Box 1

Code	
<b>Model</b>	<b>Code</b>
Small size high pressure filter, T-port	<b>18P</b>
Medium size high pressure filter, T-port	<b>28P</b>
Large size high pressure filter, T-port	<b>38P</b>

#### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

#### Box 2

Filter type	
<b>Length</b>	<b>Code</b>
Length 1	<b>1</b>
Length 2	<b>2</b>

#### Box 3

Degree of filtration				
Element media	Glass fibre			
	Media code			
Microglass III element	<b>02Q</b>	<b>05Q</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>
High collapse element	<b>02QH</b>	<b>05QH</b>	<b>10QH</b>	<b>20QH</b>

#### Box 4

Seal type	
<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V

#### Box 5

Indicator	
	<b>Code</b>
No indicator port	<b>N</b>
Visual indicator	<b>M3</b>
Electrical indicator	<b>T1</b>
Plugged with steel plug	P
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.O.	F1
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.O.	F2
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.C.	F3
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.C.	F4

#### Box 6

Bypass and indicator settings		
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Code</b>
3.5 bar	2.5 bar	<b>K</b>
7.0 bar	5.0 bar	<b>M</b>
No bypass	5.0 bar	<b>M</b>
No bypass	No indicator	<b>X</b>

+ Box 8: code 2

+ Box 8: code 2

When filter includes a bypass valve but not an indicator, code denotes bypass setting.

#### Box 7

Filter connection	
<b>Ports</b>	<b>Code</b>
18P: Thread G 3/4	<b>G12</b>
Thread SAE 12	S12
Thread M27, ISO 6149	M27
SAE flange 3/4" 6000-M	H12
SAE flange 3/4" 6000	F12
28P: Thread G 1	<b>G16</b>
Thread SAE 16	S16
Thread M33, ISO 6149	M33
SAE flange 1" 6000-M	H16
SAE flange 1" 6000	F16
38P: Thread G 1 1/4	<b>G20</b>
Thread G 1 1/2	<b>G24</b>
Thread SAE 20	S20
Thread SAE 24	S24
Thread M42, ISO 6149	M42
Thread M48, ISO 6149	M48
SAE flange 1 1/4" 6000-M	<b>H20</b>
SAE flange 1 1/4" 6000	F20

#### Box 8

Options	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
Standard	<b>1</b>
No bypass	<b>2</b>

#### Nominal flow (l/min) at viscosity 30 cSt

Filter model	02Q	05Q	10Q	20Q
18P-1	35	60	80	100
18P-2	70	110	130	150
28P-1	80	100	120	150
28P-2	140	200	250	300
38P-1	140	220	340	420
38P-2	320	440	560	700

Degree of filtration						Code	
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]							
$\beta(x)=2$	$\beta(x)=10$	$\beta(x)=75$	$\beta(x)=100$	$\beta(x)=200$	$\beta(x)=1000$		
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta(x)$ )							
<b>50.0%</b>	<b>90.0%</b>	<b>98.7%</b>	<b>99.0%</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	Disposable Microglass III	High collapse element
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	<b>02Q</b>	<b>02QH</b>
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>05Q</b>	<b>05QH</b>
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>10Q</b>	<b>10QH</b>
6	11	17	18	20	22	<b>20Q</b>	<b>20QH</b>

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



High Pressure Filters

# 70/70 Eco Series

MAX 450 l/min - 420 bar

FEATURING  
**EC GLASS III**



# 70/70 Eco Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Fatigue tested to full pressure rating	Strong and robust housing for heavy duty applications	Reliable and continuous operation both in mobile and industrial applications
Several head options and connection sizes	Easy mounting	Reduced space and piping Right filter for each application
Several bowl lengths	Optimised sizing	Efficient filtration
Microglass III replacement elements	Multi-layered design produced high capacity and efficiency	Great performance value Reliable performance throughout element life
	Wire support reduces pleat bunching, keeps performance consistent	Reduces downtime, maximises element life
Coreless Ecoglass III replacement elements	No metal content in element	Environmentally friendly disposal by incineration
	Reduced overall weight of 50%	Lower element replacement costs
	Easy compaction of used elements	Lower disposal costs
	Eco adaptors available	Retrofit coreless design to housings already installed
Visual, electrical and electronic indicators available	Check element condition at a glance	Optimise element life, prevent bypassing
	Right style for the application	Matches your system electrical connections

## Typical Applications

- Forestry equipment
- Industrial power units
- Pulp and paper
- Port handling equipment
- Mining and quarrying equipment

### The Parker Filtration 70/70 Eco Series High Pressure Filters.

High quality 420 bar in-line pressure filters designed to offer high levels of protection at flows up to 450 l/min.

Dirt sensitive systems can be protected with confidence using the 70 Series high pressure filters.

The 70 Series also available with environmentally friendly Ecoglass III elements.



## Specification

**Pressure ratings:**

Maximum allowable operating pressure 420 bar.  
Filter housing pressure pulse fatigue tested:  $10^6$  pulses 0 - 414 bar.

**Connections:**

Threads G1, G1 $\frac{1}{4}$ , G1 $\frac{1}{2}$  (ISO 228/1).  
or flanges 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " SAE 3000-M, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE 3000-M, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " SAE 6000-M,  
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " SAE 6000-M.

**Filter housing:**

Head material cast iron (GSI).  
Bowl material steel. Max torque 40 Nm.

**Seal material:**

Nitrile or Fluoroelastomer.

**Operating temperature range:**

- 20°C to +100°C.

**Bypass valve:**

Opening pressure 3.5 bar.

**Filter element:****Degree of filtration:**

Determined by Multipass-test according to ISO 16889.

**Flow fatigue characteristics:**

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved (ISO 3724).

**Microglass III:**

Supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh, end cap material reinforced composite and metal inner core.  
Collapse rating 20 bar (ISO 2941).

**Ecoglass III:**

Supported with plastic net, end cap material reinforced composite.  
No metal parts.

Collapse rating 10 bar (ISO 2941).

Filter element can only be used together with reusable FEA Eco-adapter.

Note: Ecoglass III contributes to ISO 14001 quality.

**High collapse elements:**

(To be used when no bypass function in filter housing).

Microglass III media supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh on upstream and stainless steel on downstream, end cap material steel. Strong metal inner core. Collapse rating 210 bar (ISO 2941).

**Indicator options:**

Indicating differential pressure:  $2.5 \pm 0.3$  bar or  $7.0 \pm 0.5$  bar.

2.5 bar indicators to be used with 3.5 bar bypass valve and 7.0 bar indicators with no bypass function.

- visual M3.
- electrical T1.
- electronic F1(PNP).
- electronic F2(NPN).

For indicator details see catalogue section 6.

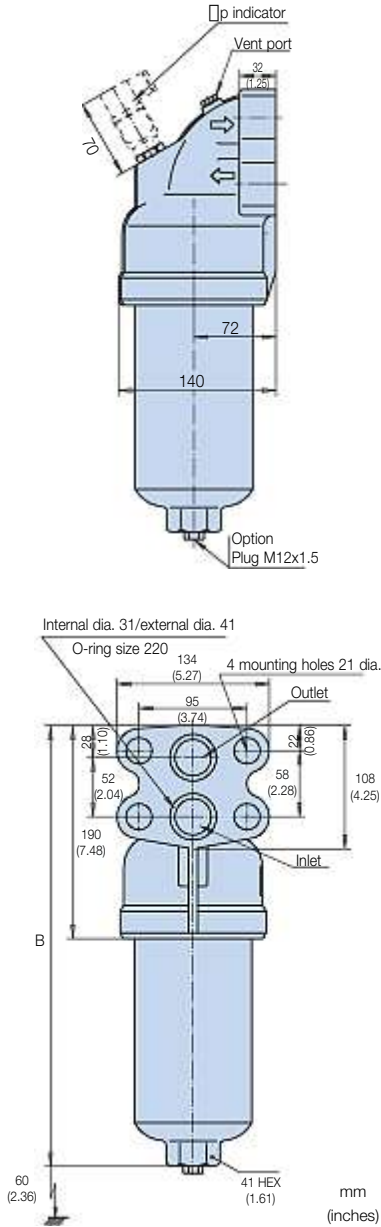
**Fluid compatibility:**

Suitable for use with mineral and vegetable oils, and some synthetic oils. For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

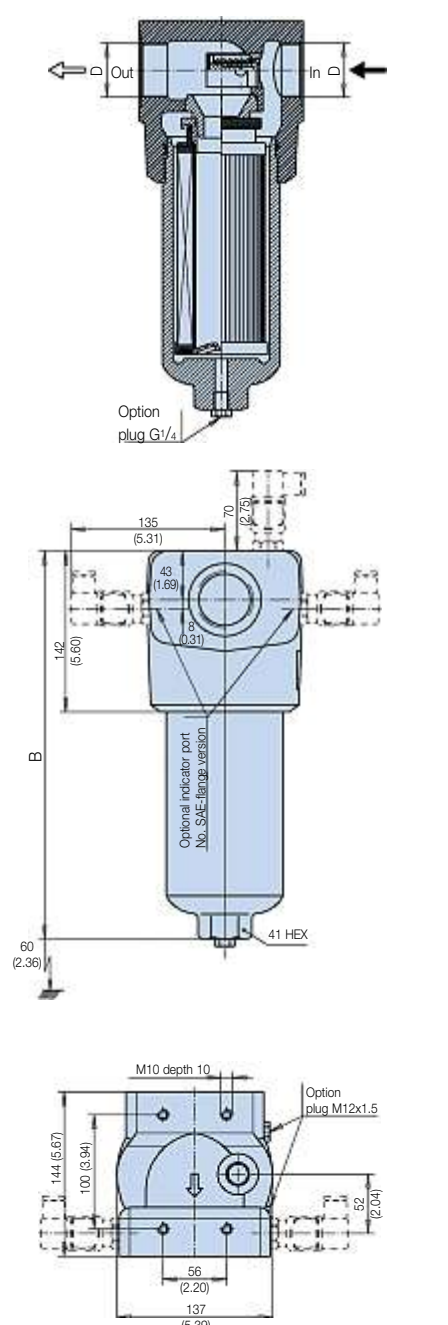
# 70/70 Eco Series

## Specification

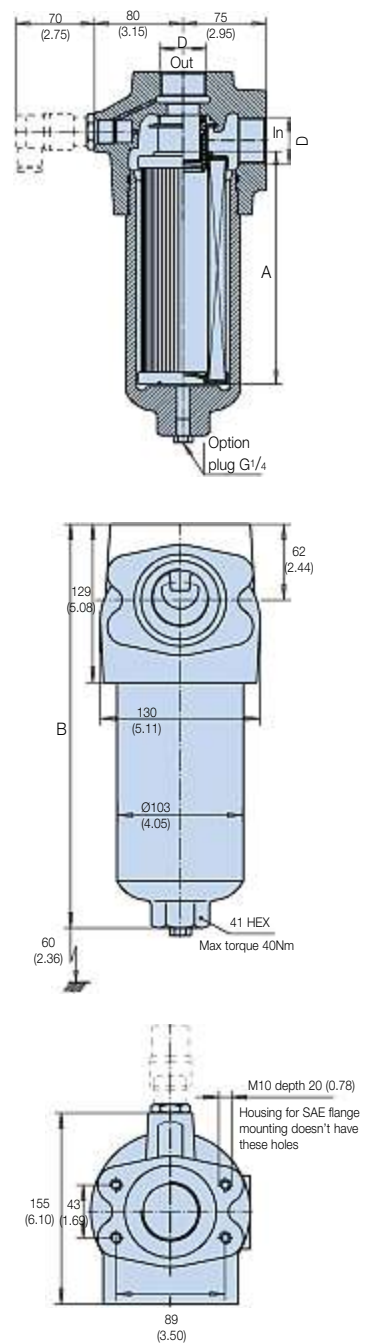
**70B**



**70T**



**70L**



**Weights (kg)**

Type	70T	70L	70B
Length 1	14	10.5	11.5
Length 2	16.5	13	14
Length 3	19	15.5	16.5
Length 4	22	18.5	19.5

Type	A	B 70T	B 70B	B 70L	Max working pressure	Port D
Length 1	116 (4.57)	249 (9.80)	295 (11.61)	235 (9.25)	420 bar	G1, G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> or G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Flange 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> SAE 3000-M Flange 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> SAE 3000-M Flange 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> SAE 6000-M Flange 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> SAE 6000-M
Length 2	208 (8.19)	342 (13.46)	390 (15.35)	330 (13.00)		
Length 3	329 (12.95)	462 (18.19)	510 (20.08)	450 (17.72)		
Length 4	428 (16.85)	562 (22.12)	610 (24.01)	550 (21.65)	350 bar	



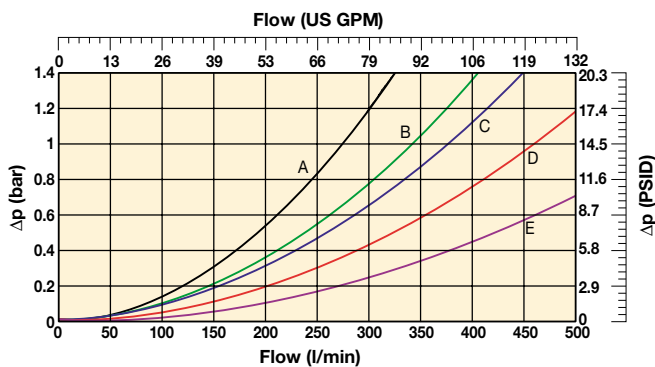
## Pressure Drop Curves

With 3.5 bar bypass the recommended initial pressure drop is max 1.2 bar.

If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30 cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

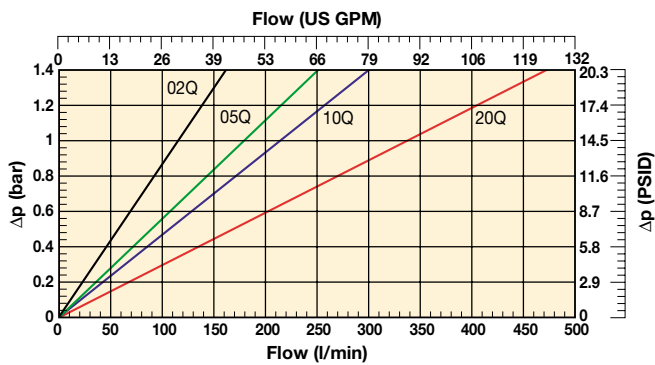
The total  $\Delta p = \text{housing } \Delta p_h + (\text{element } \Delta p_e \times \text{working viscosity}/30)$ .

### 70 Series Empty Housing

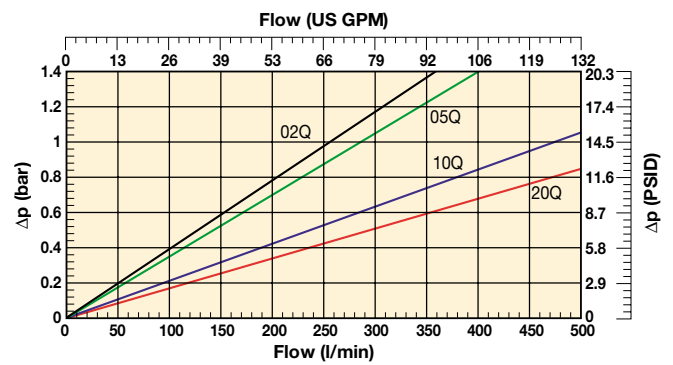


- A: 70T with G16 connections
- B: 70T with G20 connections  
70L with G16 connections
- C: 70L with G20 connections  
70B
- D: 70T with G24 connections
- E: 70L with G24 connections

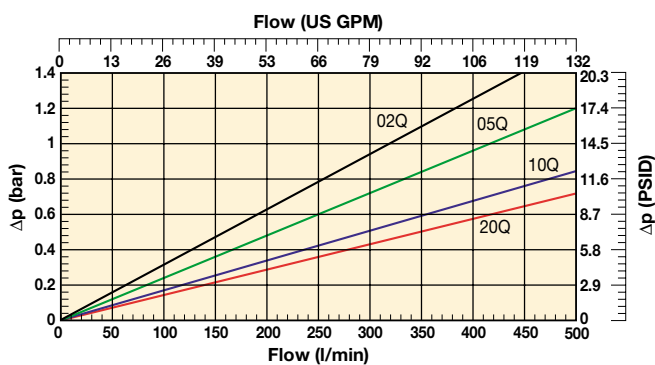
### 70-1 Elements with Microglass III



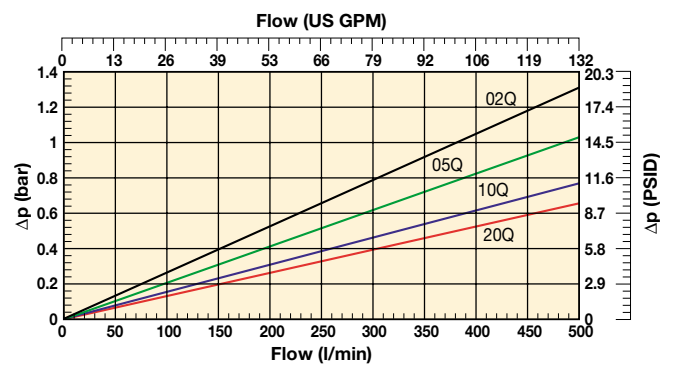
### 70-2 Elements with Microglass III



### 70-3 Elements with Microglass III



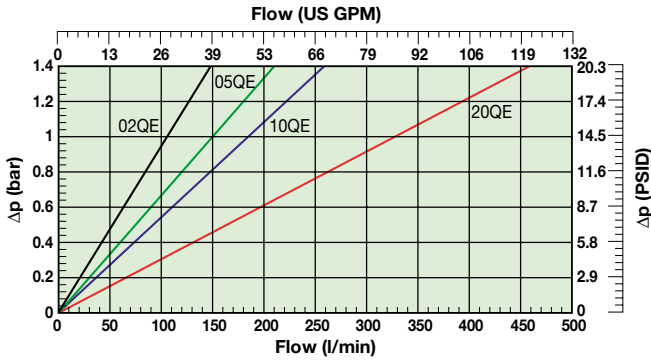
### 70-4 Elements with Microglass III



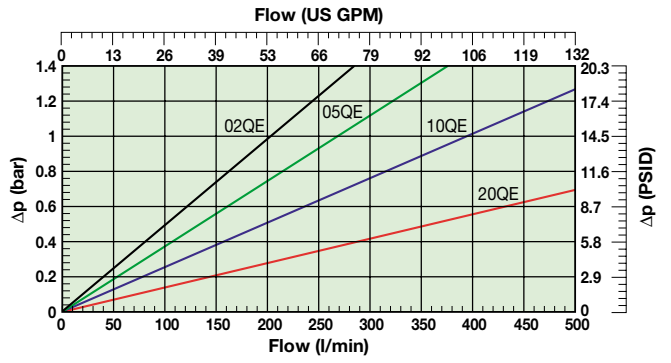
# 70/70 Eco Series

Pressure Drop Curves (cont.)

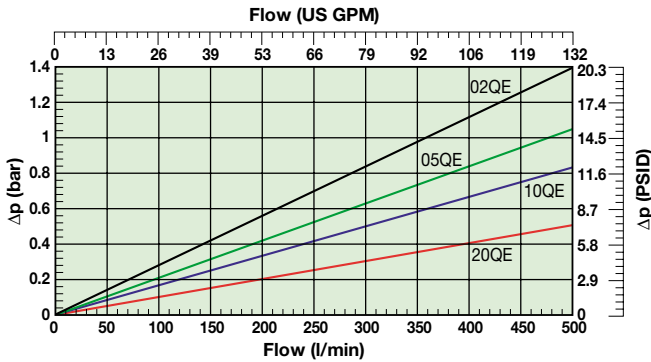
70-1 Elements with Ecoglass III



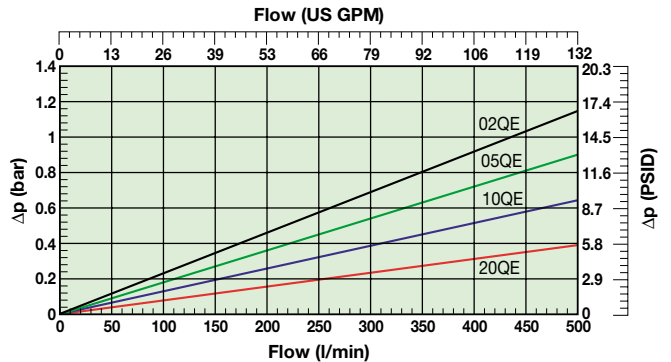
70-2 Elements with Ecoglass III



70-3 Elements with Ecoglass III



70-4 Elements with Ecoglass III



## Ordering Information

Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating (µ)	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Replacement elements	Supersedes
70L110QBPKG161	FF7005.Q010.BS35.GL16	150	70L	1	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	938773Q	FC7005.Q010.BK
70L120QBPKG161	FF7005.Q020.BS35.GL16	230	70L	1	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	938774Q	FC7005.Q020.BK
70L210QBPKG201	FF7006.Q010.BS35.GL20	280	70L	2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/4"	938777Q	FC7006.Q010.BK
70L220QBPKG201	FF7006.Q020.BS35.GL20	300	70L	2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/4"	938778Q	FC7006.Q020.BK
70L310QBPKG241	FF7007.Q010.BS35.GL24	400	70L	3	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938781Q	FC7007.Q010.BK
70L320QBPKG241	FF7007.Q020.BS35.GL24	430	70L	3	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938782Q	FC7007.Q020.BK
70L410QBPKG241	FF7008.Q010.BS35.GL24	430	70L	4	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938785Q	FC7008.Q010.BK
70L420QBPKG241	FF7008.Q020.BS35.GL24	450	70L	4	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938786Q	FC7008.Q020.BK
70L110QEBPKG161	FF7005.QE10.BS35.GL16	150	70L	1	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	938789Q	FC7005.QE10.BK
70L120QEBPKG161	FF7005.QE20.BS35.GL16	230	70L	1	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	938790Q	FC7005.QE20.BK
70L210QEBPKG201	FF7006.QE10.BS35.GL20	280	70L	2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/4"	938793Q	FC7006.QE10.BK
70L220QEBPKG201	FF7006.QE20.BS35.GL20	300	70L	2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/4"	938794Q	FC7006.QE20.BK
70L310QEBPKG241	FF7007.QE10.BS35.GL24	400	70L	3	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938797Q	FC7007.QE10.BK
70L320QEBPKG241	FF7007.QE20.BS35.GL24	430	70L	3	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938798Q	FC7007.QE20.BK
70L410QEBPKG241	FF7008.QE10.BS35.GL24	430	70L	4	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938801Q	FC7008.QE10.BK
70L420QEBPKG241	FF7008.QE20.BS35.GL24	450	70L	4	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938802Q	FC7008.QE20.BK
70T110QBPKG161	FF7005.Q010.BS35.GT16	150	70T	1	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	938773Q	FC7005.Q010.BK
70T120QBPKG161	FF7005.Q020.BS35.GT16	200	70T	1	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	938774Q	FC7005.Q020.BK
70T210QBPKG201	FF7006.Q010.BS35.GT20	260	70T	2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/4"	938777Q	FC7006.Q010.BK
70T220QBPKG201	FF7006.Q020.BS35.GT20	280	70T	2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/4"	938778Q	FC7006.Q020.BK
70T310QBPKG241	FF7007.Q010.BS35.GT24	360	70T	3	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938781Q	FC7007.Q010.BK
70T320QBPKG241	FF7007.Q020.BS35.GT24	380	70T	3	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938782Q	FC7007.Q020.BK
70T410QBPKG241	FF7008.Q010.BS35.GT24	360	70T	4	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938785Q	FC7008.Q010.BK
70T420QBPKG241	FF7008.Q020.BS35.GT24	380	70T	4	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938786Q	FC7008.Q020.BK
70T110QEBPKG161	FF7005.QE10.BS35.GT16	150	70T	1	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	938789Q	FC7005.QE10.BK
70T120QEBPKG161	FF7005.QE20.BS35.GT16	200	70T	1	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1"	938790Q	FC7005.QE20.BK
70T210QEBPKG201	FF7006.QE10.BS35.GT20	260	70T	2	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/4"	938793Q	FC7006.QE10.BK
70T220QEBPKG201	FF7006.QE20.BS35.GT20	280	70T	2	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/4"	938794Q	FC7006.QE20.BK
70T310QEBPKG241	FF7007.QE10.BS35.GT24	360	70T	3	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938797Q	FC7007.QE10.BK
70T320QEBPKG241	FF7007.QE20.BS35.GT24	380	70T	3	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938798Q	FC7007.QE20.BK
70T410QEBPKG241	FF7008.QE10.BS35.GT24	360	70T	4	10	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938801Q	FC7008.QE10.BK
70T420QEBPKG241	FF7008.QE20.BS35.GT24	380	70T	4	20	Nitrile	Plugged	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	938802Q	FC7008.QE20.BK

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator on next page are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

# 70/70 Eco Series

## Ordering Information (cont.)

### Product configurator

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>70L</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>M3</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>G24</b>	<b>1</b>

Box 1		Box 2		Box 3			
Code		Filter type		Degree of filtration			
<b>Model</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>Code</b>	Element media	<b>Glass fibre</b>		
High pressure filter with L-port	<b>70L</b>	Length 1	<b>1</b>		<b>Media code</b>		
High pressure filter with T-port	<b>70T</b>	Length 2	<b>2</b>	Microglass III element	<b>02Q</b>	<b>05Q</b>	<b>10Q</b>
High pressure filter with side manifold mounting	70B	Length 3	<b>3</b>	Ecoglass III element	<b>02QE</b>	<b>05QE</b>	<b>10QE</b>
		Length 4	<b>4</b>	High collapse element	02QH	05QH	10QH
							20QH

Note: When using Ecoglass III elements reusable Eco-adaptor is required

Box 4		Box 5		Box 6		
Seal type		Indicator		Bypass and indicator settings		
<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>		<b>Code</b>	<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nitrile	<b>B</b>	Plugged with steel plug	<b>P</b>	3.5 bar	2.5 bar	<b>K</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V	Visual indicator	<b>M3</b>	No bypass	7.0 bar	N
		Electrical indicator	<b>T1</b>	No bypass	No indicator (P)	X
		Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.O.	F1			
		Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.O.	F2			
		Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.C.	F3			
		Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.C.	F4			

+ Box 8: code 2  
+ Box 8: code 2

When filter includes a bypass valve but not an indicator, code denotes bypass setting.

Box 7					
Filter connection					
<b>Connections</b>	<b>Code</b>	Length 1	Length 2	Length 3	Length 4
Thread G 1	<b>G16</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	x	x
Thread G 1 1/4	<b>G20</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>
Thread G 1 1/2	<b>G24</b>	x	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>
SAE flange 1 1/4" 3000-M	R20	x	x	x	x
SAE flange 1 1/2" 3000-M	R24	x	x	x	x
SAE flange 1 1/4" 6000-M	H20	x	x	x	x
SAE flange 1 1/2" 6000-M	H24	x	x	x	x
Side manifold (70B only)	X32	x	x	x	x

Availability: **S** = standard product  
x = non-standard, ask for availability

Box 8	
Options	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
Standard	<b>1</b>
No bypass	2
Drain port	4
70T: side indicator ports	6
70T: options 2 + 6	8

Options 6 and 8: in 70T model there is an option for 2 x indicator ports on filter outlet flange (standard indicator port not machined)  
P: both side indicator ports plugged with steel plug  
M3 or other indicator chosen: right side (in flow direction) port plugged with a plastic plug, left with a steel plug

Nominal flow (l/min) at viscosity 30 cSt						
Filter length	Media	G16 L-port & G20 T-port				
		G16 T-port	G20 T-port	G20 L-port & Side manifold	G24 T-port	G24 L-port
Length 1	02Q/02QE	80	80	80	80	80
	05Q/05QE	120	120	120	120	120
	10Q/10QE	150	150	150	150	150
	20Q/20QE	200	230	230	230	230
Length 2	02Q/02QE	160	160	160	160	160
	05Q/05QE	180	200	200	200	200
	10Q/10QE	220	260	280	300	320
	20Q/20QE	240	280	300	330	350
Length 3	02Q/02QE	200	220	220	220	220
	05Q/05QE	220	250	280	280	280
	10Q/10QE	240	280	300	350	400
	20Q/20QE	250	300	320	380	430
Length 4	02Q/02QE	220	250	270	270	270
	05Q/05QE	230	260	300	330	330
	10Q/10QE	250	280	330	360	430
	20Q/20QE	260	300	350	380	450

Replacement elements with nitrile seals				
Media	Length 1	Length 2	Length 3	Length 4
02Q	<b>938771Q</b>	<b>938775Q</b>	<b>938779Q</b>	<b>938783Q</b>
05Q	<b>938772Q</b>	<b>938776Q</b>	<b>938780Q</b>	<b>938784Q</b>
10Q	<b>938773Q</b>	<b>938777Q</b>	<b>938781Q</b>	<b>938785Q</b>
20Q	<b>938774Q</b>	<b>938778Q</b>	<b>938782Q</b>	<b>938786Q</b>
02QE	<b>938787Q</b>	<b>938791Q</b>	<b>938795Q</b>	<b>938799Q</b>
05QE	<b>938788Q</b>	<b>938792Q</b>	<b>938796Q</b>	<b>938800Q</b>
10QE	<b>938789Q</b>	<b>938793Q</b>	<b>938797Q</b>	<b>938801Q</b>
20QE	<b>938790Q</b>	<b>938794Q</b>	<b>938798Q</b>	<b>938802Q</b>
02QH	938803Q	938807Q	938811Q	938815Q
05QH	938804Q	938808Q	938812Q	938816Q
10QH	938805Q	938809Q	938813Q	938817Q
20QH	938806Q	938810Q	938814Q	938818Q

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Degree of filtration						Code		
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						Disposable Microglass III	Metal free Ecoglass III	High collapse element
$\beta_x(c)=2$	$\beta_x(c)=10$	$\beta_x(c)=75$	$\beta_x(c)=100$	$\beta_x(c)=200$	$\beta_x(c)=1000$			
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta_x$ )								
<b>50.0%</b>	<b>90.0%</b>	<b>98.7%</b>	<b>99.0%</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	<b>02Q</b>	<b>02QE</b>	02QH
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>05Q</b>	<b>05QE</b>	05QH
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>10Q</b>	<b>10QE</b>	10QH
6	11	17	18	20	22	<b>20Q</b>	<b>20QE</b>	20QH

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# 22PD/32PD Series

MAX 260 l/min - 210 bar



## High Pressure Duplex Filters

# 22PD/32PD Series

### Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Duplex design	Element service possible during operation	Allows to keep machine running with full contamination protection
Integrated balancing valve	No external piping required	Safety and reliability
Vent ports	Purges all trapped air in filter	Get the maximum performance from the elements Prevents a "flabby" system
Microglass III replacement elements	Multi-layered design produced high capacity and efficiency	Great performance value Reliable performance throughout element life
	Wire support reduces pleat bunching, keeps performance consistent	Reduces downtime, maximises element life
Visual, electrical and electronic indicators available	Check element condition at a glance	Optimises element life, prevents bypassing
	Right style for the application	Matches your system electrical connections

### Typical Applications

- Ship steering systems
- Continuous operation industrial systems
- High flow flushing systems

### The Parker Filtration 22PD/32PD Series High Pressure Duplex Filters.

Specially designed to offer continuous operation, even during element change.

A changeover valve operates on the upstream side of the filter, ensuring a contamination free system.



## Specification

### Pressure ratings:

Maximum allowable operating pressure 210 bar.  
Filter housing pressure pulse fatigue tested: 10<sup>6</sup> cycles 210 bar.

### Connections:

Inlet and outlet connections are threaded.

Connection style	Model	
BSPF(G)	22PD	32PD
Flange SAE 3000-M	1 1/4"	1 1/2"

\*3000-M is a SAE style with appropriate metric fixing threads.

### Filter housing:

Head material cast iron (GSI).  
Bowl material steel.

### Seal material:

Nitrile or Fluoroelastomer.

### Operating temperature range:

-20°C to +100°C.

### Bypass valve:

Opening pressure 3.5 bar

### Filter element:

Degree of filtration:  
Determined by multipass-test according to ISO 16889.

### Flow fatigue characteristics:

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved (ISO 3724).

### Microglass III:

Supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh, end cap material reinforced composite and metal inner core. Collapse rating 20 bar (ISO 2941).

### High collapse elements:

(to be used when no bypass function in filter housing).  
Microglass III media supported with epoxy coated metal wire mesh on upstream and stainless steel on downstream, end cap material steel. Strong metal inner core. Collapse rating 210 bar (ISO 2941).

### Indicator options:

Indicating differential pressure: 2.5 ± 0.3 bar.

- visual M3.
- electrical T1.
- electronic F1 (PNP).
- electronic F2 (NPN).

For indicator details see catalogue section 6.

### Weights (kg):

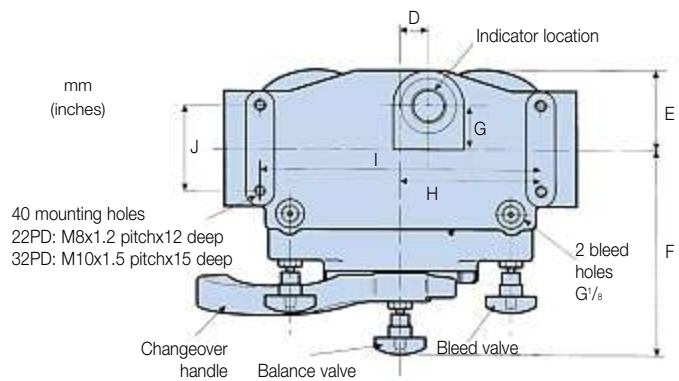
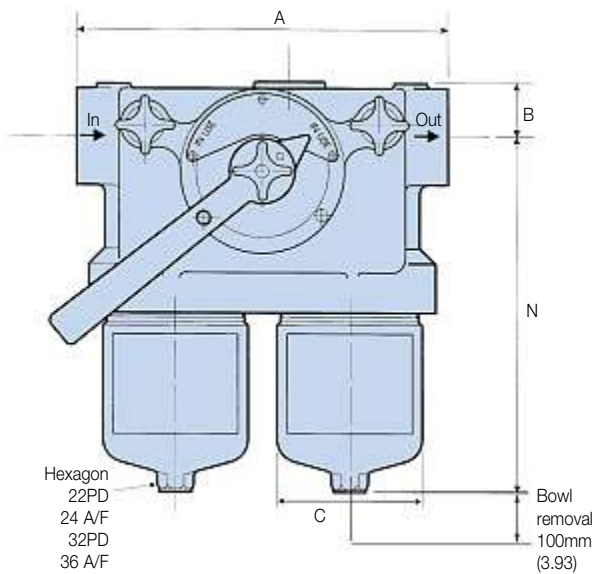
Model	Length 1	Length 2
22PD	22	27
32PD	44	50

### Fluid compatibility:

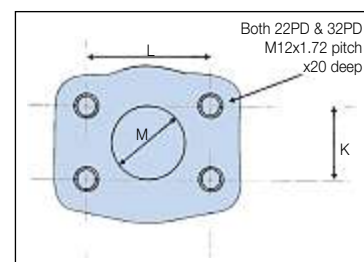
Suitable for use with mineral and vegetable oils, and some synthetic oils.  
For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

Dimensions mm (inches)

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
22PD-1	240	35	92	18	55	150	150	96	192	60	30	59	30.75Ø	236 (9.29)
22-PD-2	(9.45)	(1.38)	(3.62)	(0.71)	(2.16)	(5.91)	(5.90)	(3.70)	(7.56)	(2.36)	(1.18)	(2.32)		345 (13.58)
32PD-1	306	42	130	20	78	170	165	120	240	75	36	70	38Ø	317 (12.48)
32PD-2	(12.05)	(1.65)	(5.12)	(0.79)	(3.07)	(6.69)	(6.49)	(4.72)	(9.45)	(2.95)	(1.42)	(2.75)		437 (17.20)



### Flange face detail



# 22PD/32PD Series

## Pressure Drop Curves

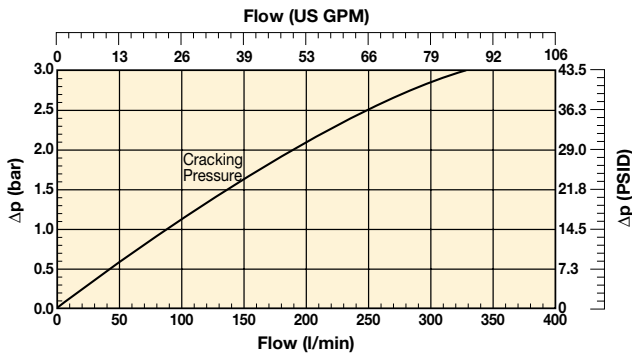
The recommended level of initial pressure drop is max. 1.2 bar.

If the medium used has a viscosity different from 30 cSt, pressure drop over the filter can be estimated as follows:

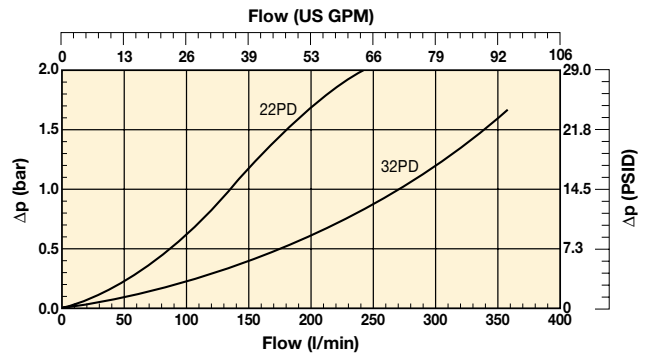
$$\Delta p = (\Delta p_{30} \times \text{viscosity of medium used}) / 30 \text{ cSt.}$$

The total  $\Delta p$  = housing  $\Delta p_h$  + (element  $\Delta p_e \times \text{working viscosity}/30$ ).

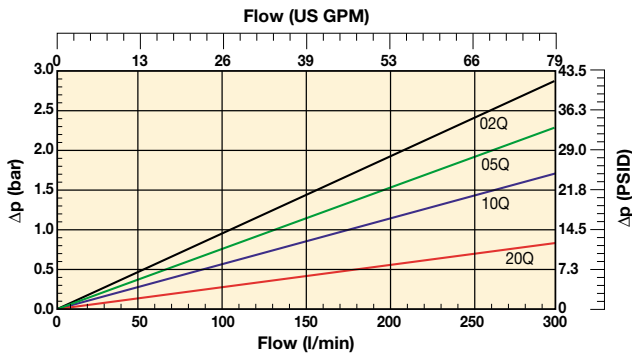
**22PD/32PD Bypass Valve**



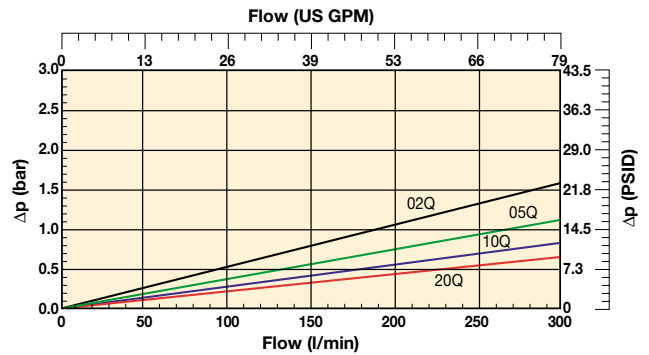
**22PD/32PD Empty Housing**



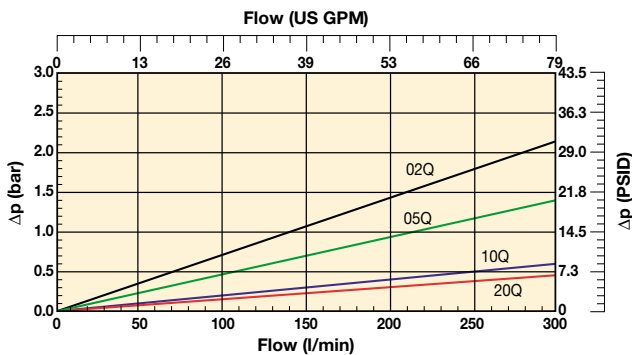
**22PD-1 Elements**



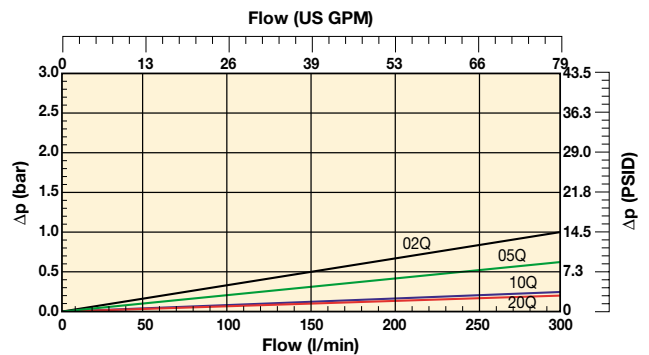
**22PD-2 Elements**



**32PD-1 Elements**

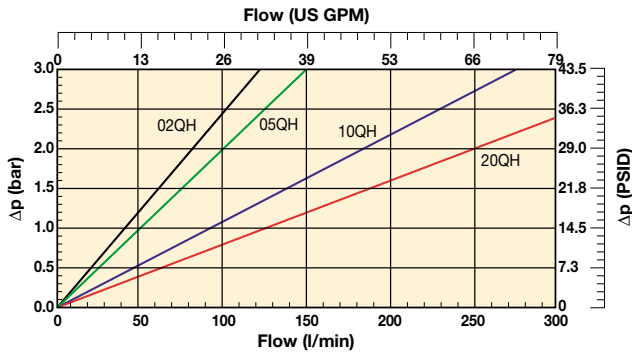


**32PD-2 Elements**

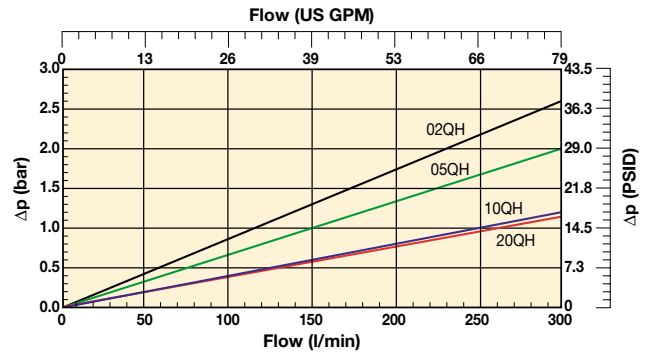




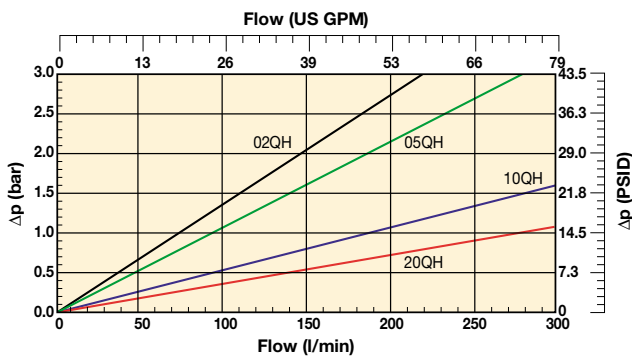
### 22PD-1 High Collapse Elements



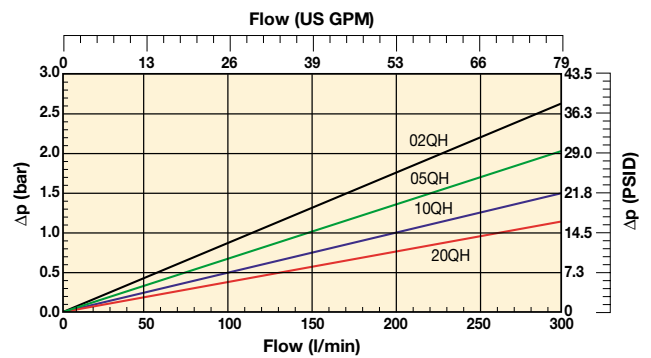
### 22PD-2 High Collapse Elements



### 32PD-1 High Collapse Elements



### 32PD-2 High Collapse Elements



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Flow (l/min)	Model number	Element length	Media rating ( $\mu$ )	Seals	Indicator	Bypass settings	Ports	Replacement elements
22PD210QBM3KG161	0-22-PD-2-10Q-V-50-C-1	120	22PD	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	G1"	G01315Q
22PD210QBT1KG161	0-22-PD-2-10Q-TW3-50-C-1	120	22PD	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1"	G01315Q
22PD220QBM3KG161	0-22-PD-2-20Q-V-50-C-1	140	22PD	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	G1"	G01938Q
22PD220QBT1KG161	0-22-PD-2-20Q-TW3-50-C-1	140	22PD	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1"	G01938Q
32PD210QBM3KG201	0-32-PD-2-10Q-V-50-D-1	240	32PD	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	G01098Q
32PD210QBT1KG201	0-32-PD-2-10Q-TW3-50-D-1	240	32PD	Length 2	10	Nitrile	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	G01098Q
32PD220QBM3KG201	0-32-PD-2-20Q-V-50-D-1	260	32PD	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Visual	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	G01954Q
32PD220QBT1KG201	0-32-PD-2-20Q-TW3-50-D-1	260	32PD	Length 2	20	Nitrile	Electrical	3.5 bar	G1 1/2"	G01954Q

Note: Filter assemblies ordered from the product configurator on the next page are on extended lead times. Where possible, please make your selection from the table above.

## High Pressure Duplex Filters

# 22PD/32PD Series

### Ordering Information (cont.)

#### Product configurator

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>22PD</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10Q</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>M3</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>G16</b>	<b>1</b>

Box 1		Box 2	
Code		Filter type	
<b>Model</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Length</b>	<b>Code</b>
Small high pressure duplex filter	<b>22PD</b>	Length 1	<b>1</b>
Large high pressure duplex filter	<b>32PD</b>	Length 2	<b>2</b>

Box 3				
Degree of filtration				
Element media	Glass fibre			
	Media code			
Microglass III element	02Q	05Q	<b>10Q</b>	<b>20Q</b>
High collapse element	02QH	05QH	10QH	20QH

Box 4	
Seal type	
<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nitrile	<b>B</b>
Fluoroelastomer	V

Box 5	
Indicator	
	<b>Code</b>
Visual indicator	<b>M3</b>
Electrical indicator	<b>T1</b>
Plugged with steel plug	P
No indicator port	N
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.O.	F1
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.O.	F2
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.C.	F3
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.C.	F4

Box 6			
Bypass and indicator settings			
<b>Bypass valve</b>	<b>Indicator</b>	<b>Code</b>	
3.5 bar	2.5 bar	<b>K</b>	
No bypass	5.0 bar	M	+ Box 8: code 2
No bypass	No indicator	X	+ Box 8: code 2

When filter includes a bypass valve but not an indicator, code denotes bypass setting.

Box 7	
Filter connection	
<b>Ports</b>	<b>Code</b>
22PD: Thread G 1	<b>G16</b>
SAE flange 1 1/2" 3000-M	R20
32PD: Thread G 1 1/2	<b>G20</b>
SAE flange 1 1/2" 3000-M	R24

Box 8	
Options	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
Standard	<b>1</b>
No bypass	2

Replacement elements with nitrile seals				
Media	22PD-1	22PD-2	32PD-1	32PD-2
02Q	<b>G01282Q</b>	<b>G01316Q</b>	<b>G01069Q</b>	<b>G01099Q</b>
05Q	<b>G02721Q</b>	<b>G02724Q</b>	<b>G02567Q</b>	<b>G02727Q</b>
10Q	<b>G01281Q</b>	<b>G01315Q</b>	<b>G01068Q</b>	<b>G01098Q</b>
20Q	<b>G01930Q</b>	<b>G01938Q</b>	<b>G01946Q</b>	<b>G01954Q</b>
02QH	G01442Q	G01448Q	G01454Q	G01460Q
05QH	G03737Q	G03738Q	G03739Q	G03740Q
10QH	G01441Q	G01447Q	G01453Q	G01459Q
20QH	G01932Q	G01940Q	G01948Q	G01956Q

Nominal flow (l/min) at viscosity 30 cSt				
Filter model	02Q	05Q	10Q	20Q
22PD-1	70	80	100	120
22PD-2	100	110	120	140
32PD-1	100	150	210	230
32PD-2	180	210	240	260

Seal kits		
Filter model	Nitrile	Fluoroelastomer
22PD	S04233	S04234
32PD	S02373	S02375

Replacement elements with fluoroelastomer seals				
Media	22PD-1	22PD-2	32PD-1	32PD-2
02Q	G01302Q	G01336Q	G01089Q	G01119Q
05Q	G02723Q	G02726Q	G02569Q	G02729Q
10Q	G01301Q	G01335Q	G01088Q	G01118Q
20Q	G01934Q	G01942Q	G01950Q	G01958Q
02QH	G01446Q	G01452Q	G01458Q	G01464Q
05QH	G04235Q	G04236Q	G04237Q	G04238Q
10QH	G01445Q	G01451Q	G01457Q	G01463Q
20QH	G01935Q	G01943Q	G01951Q	G01959Q

#### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Degree of filtration						Code	
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]							
$\beta_x(c)=2$	$\beta_x(c)=10$	$\beta_x(c)=75$	$\beta_x(c)=100$	$\beta_x(c)=200$	$\beta_x(c)=1000$		
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta_x$ )							
<b>50.0%</b>	<b>90.0%</b>	<b>98.7%</b>	<b>99.0%</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	Disposable	High collapse
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	<b>02Q</b>	02QH
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>05Q</b>	05QH
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>10Q</b>	10QH
6	11	17	18	20	22	<b>20Q</b>	20QH

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



Portable Hydraulic Filtration Systems

# Guardian<sup>®</sup>

MAX 15 l/min - 2 bar



## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages
Portable and robust design	Guardian is designed to be used anywhere. Take it to the system or transfer new oil from the drum.
Lightweight design	Only 10.6 kg
Quick disconnect hose connections	Storage is simple. Guardian's compact design means it is easily stowed.
Visual indicator	Operational condition is constantly monitored
110VAC or 220/240VAC options	Guardian's power flexibility means it can be used anywhere.
A range of clean-up elements	A user can specify the media that will best achieve his clean up/filtering requirements.
Water removal element option	Water removal from the system is an important requirement for fluid efficiency.

Note: 15 l/min / Fluid transfer at a controlled rate

## Application Example

A hydraulic system reservoir had become heavily contaminated and the hydraulic system was in danger of a catastrophic failure from particulate and water contamination. These contaminants were introduced from various points – airborne, wear and introduction of new ‘dirty’ fluids. The Guardian filtration system was installed into the hydraulic systems reservoir and run completely off-line for a period of time until acceptable contamination levels were achieved.

This off-line attachment allowed the hydraulic system to continue operating without costly downtimes. Additionally a Water Removal (WR) Element was also fitted to the Guardian, which radically reduced the water contamination within the entire system.

This customer will ‘only now’ introduce new fluids into his hydraulic application by using the Guardian filtration system and in addition utilises the Guardian off-line option to maintain and protect his system.

Contamination levels are monitored by an LCM202021 which controls the Guardians operation.

Result: reliability and complete confidence restored.

## Typical Applications

- Fluid transfer
- Offline reservoir clean-up
- Injection moulding machines
- Royal navy surface fleet systems
- Paper mills
- Industrial equipment
- Mobile equipment
- Marine system support

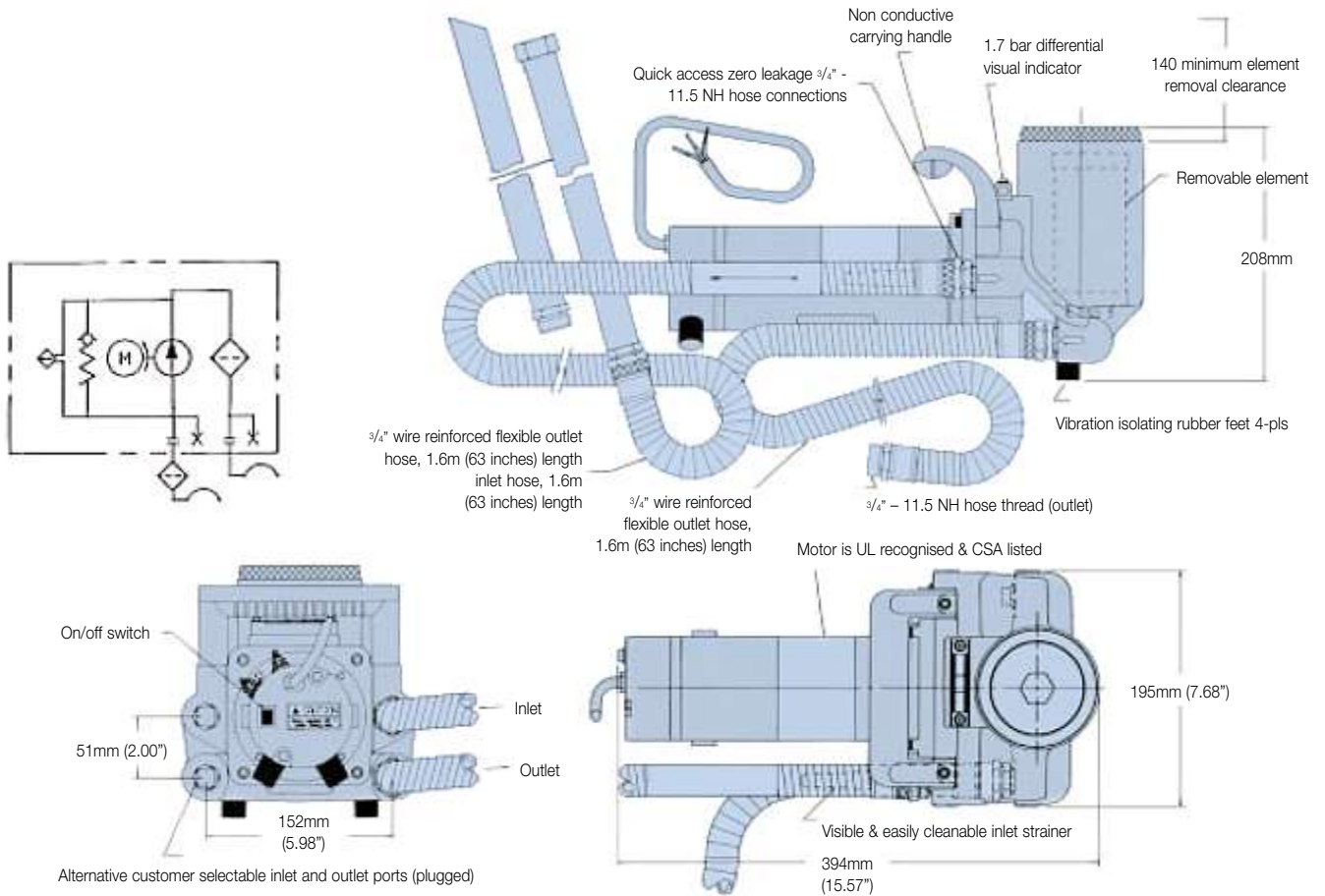
### The Parker Filtration Guardian® portable filtration systems.

Guardian is a portable filtration system with two main functions: to ensure that new ‘dirty’ fluid often contaminated during handling, is delivered to the system at a specific cleanliness; and to permit periodic clean up of existing fluid to original condition.

**Recommended fluids: Petroleum based oils, water emulsions and diesel fuels.**



## Specification



## Ordering Information and Product Configurator

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Model (fluorocarbon)	Motor option	Element (μ)	Options	Plug type	Replacement element
<b>GT4E110Q1UK</b>	F3-GT4E-1-10Q-1-UK	GT4E	1	10Q	1	UK	<b>G04396Q</b>
<b>GT4E110Q1EUR</b>	F3-GT4E-1-10Q-1-EUR	GT4E	1	10Q	1	EUR	<b>G04396Q</b>
<b>GT4E210Q1IND</b>	F3-GT4E-2-10Q-1-IND	GT4E	2	10Q	1	IND	<b>G04396Q</b>

### Product configurator

Model (fluorocarbon)	Motor options		Element (μ)		Options		Plug type	
GT4E	1	220/240 VAC	10Q	Microglass	1	None	UK	United Kingdom
	2	* 110 VAC	02Q		6	Quick disconnect hose connections	EUR	Europe
	3	~ 24 Vdc	05Q		IND	Industrial 3 pin *110 version only		
			20Q	CL	~ Battery clamps (24Vdc Only)			
			25W					
			40W					
			74W					
			WR	Water removal				

### Replacement elements

#### Guardian replacement elements to ISO16889

Part number	Micron rating	Media type
<b>G04396Q</b>	10	Microglass III
<b>G04394Q</b>	4.5	Microglass III
<b>G04395Q</b>	6	Microglass III
<b>G04397Q</b>	20	Microglass III
<b>G04400</b>	25	Wire mesh
<b>G04401</b>	40	Wire mesh
<b>G04402</b>	74	Wire mesh
<b>G04403</b>	WR	Water removal

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# Filtration Unit

MAX 15 l/min - 6 bar



# Filtration Unit

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Single phase and three phase motor options	Flexibility of power output	End user choice dependent on application
15 l/min flow	Fluid transfer at a controlled rate	Reliable fluid transfer from drum to system
Red/green visual indicator	Clear indication of condition during operation	High visibility during operation
Robust construction	Reliability designed in	Designed to be used even in the most demanding conditions
Spin-on element	Easy change element	10 micron Abs. elements
Lightweight design	Easy to locate when and where required	Take the unit to the application. It's that easy

## Typical Applications

- Fluid transfer
- Small lubrication systems
- Constant flushing loops
- Maintenance flushing
- Offline filtration in circuits where pressure and flow pulses are expected

### The Parker Filtration Service Equipment.

Designed to offer both permanent offline cleaning where higher levels of contamination are expected and portable additional clean-up capability as part of your preventative maintenance package.





## Specification

### Electric motor

Frame Size: IEC Frame 63. Foot and flange 'D' (Flange IEC.F115). Totally enclosed fan cooled.

Windings: 380/420 volt 3 ph/50 Hz, 220 Volt 1 ph/50 Hz 110 Volt 1 ph/50 Hz.

Power: 0.18 kW (1/4 hp).

Speed: 1400 rev/min.

It is recommended that the Unit is wired independently from the main system when permanently installed, to facilitate the simple changing of the filter element without interrupting the main system.

### Filtration unit description

The Parker 'Filtration Unit' consists of an electric motor directly coupled to a hydraulic pump, which has a built in bypass fitted and spin on filter element. Fluid drawn in at pump inlet is circulated through the filter element and is thus cleaned before being delivered from the outlet port. A built in bypass valve safeguards the element in the event of blockage and returns oil to the pump inlet, this ensures that all fluid output from the unit is filtered, whatever the operating conditions. A visual element condition indicator is fitted to the pump. A unit is available without electric motor for customers who prefer to supply their own. See installation notes and part numbers for ordering.

### Pump and bypass valve

Pump: Lobe type for quiet running.

Flow: 15 l/min.

Connections: Inlet G<sup>1/2</sup> (1/2" BSP).  
Outlet G<sup>3/8</sup> (3/8" BSP).

Bypass Valve: Cracks at 1.5 bar approximately. Bypassed oil is recirculated within the pump. Bypassed oil is reintroduced into the inlet port and does not pass the filter. Bypass operates when the element is contaminated

and needs replacing. This condition will be made clear by the visual indicator. The Bypass Valve could also open when being used with high viscosity fluids, thus effectively reducing the unit output.

### Filter and condition indicator

Filter Type: Rapid replacement spin-on can with 10µ cellulose element. Ensure that end clearance (20mm) is available to permit element withdrawal. 10µ nominal. MXR8550

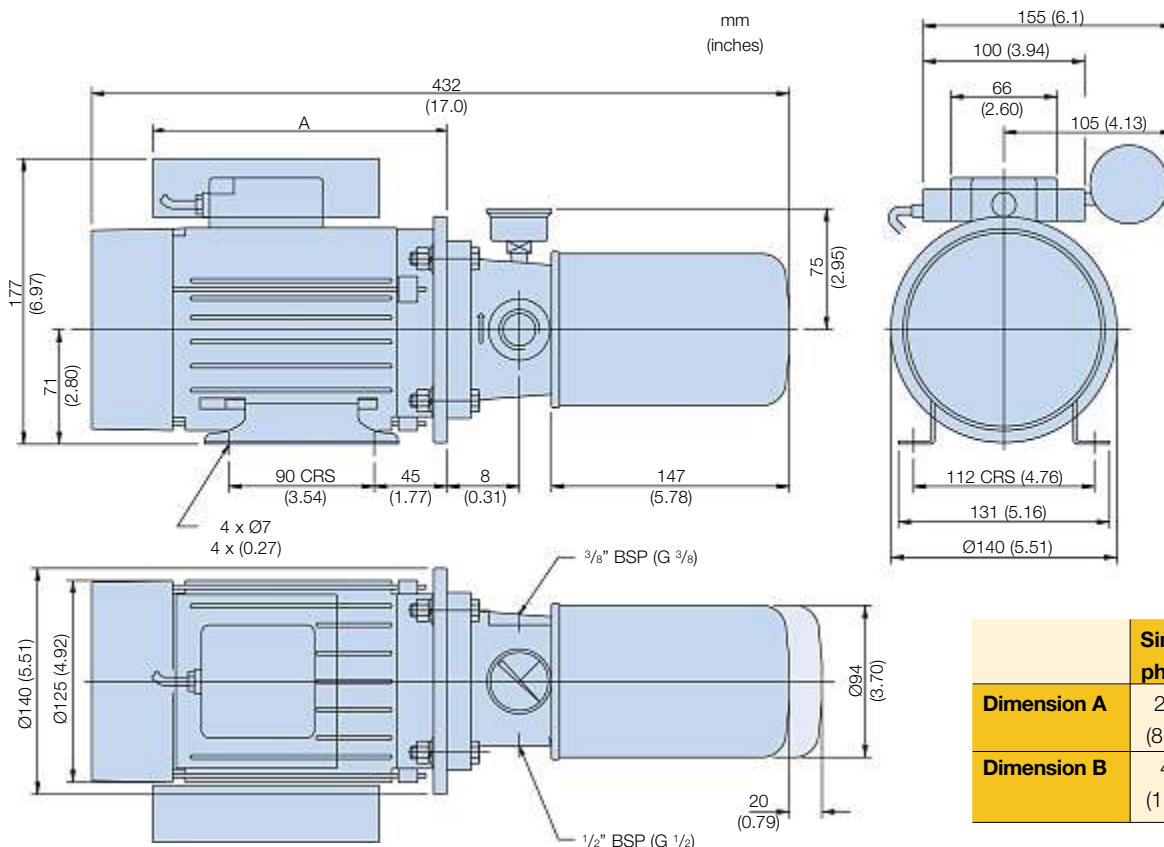
### Visual indicator

Has green and red zones on the dial. Needle in the green zone indicates normal operation. When the needle enters the red zone, the bypass valve will permit a flow of oil to return to the pump inlet – The element will then need to be replaced. The bypass is fully open when the needle is at the extreme of the red sector.

### Sound level

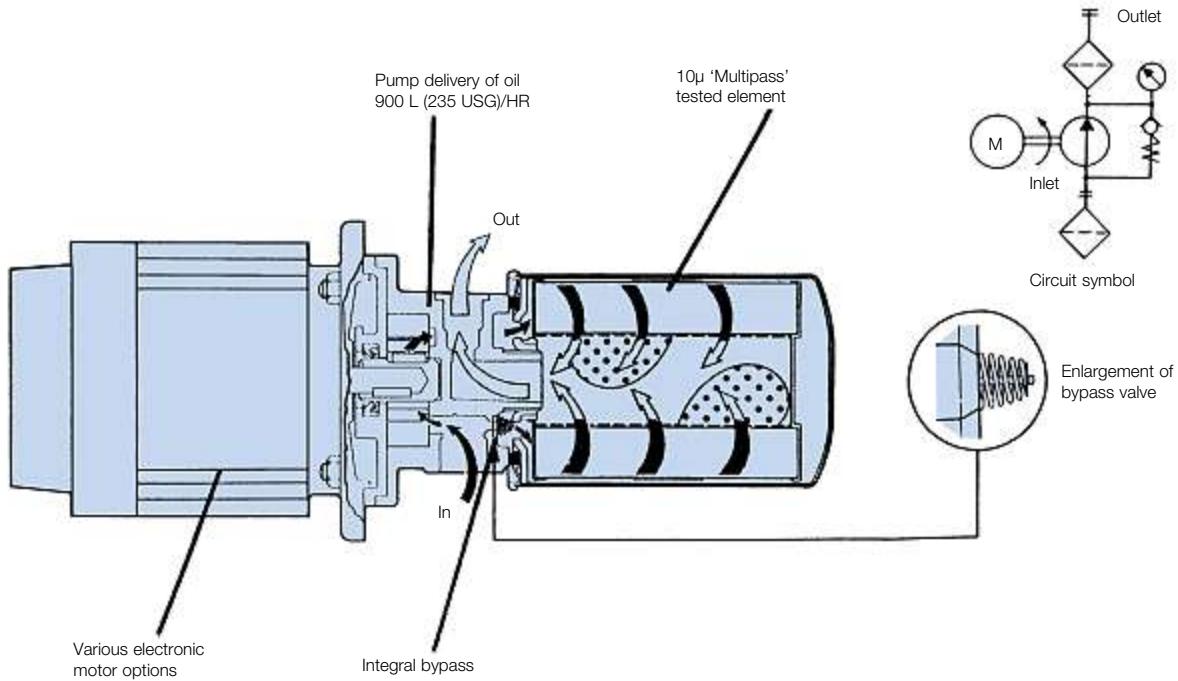
The Filtration Unit under normal conditions will operate at a sound pressure level of approximately 65 dBA.

## Installation Details



# Filtration Unit

## Sectioned Detail



## Installation and Operational Notes

The Filtration Unit is suitable for mineral based oils. Maximum viscosity at start up condition 850 centistokes-minimum viscosity 8 centistokes. Note that at 850 centistokes output will be reduced due to opening of bypass. Maximum operating temperature +90°C (194°F).

**The inlet pipe** should be as large and as short as convenient to reduce inlet depression to a minimum. It should not be less than 12mm (0.47") internal diameter.

**Suction element SE75111110** is supplied with all assemblies and must be installed. Ensure that a minimum 75mm (2.95") head of oil is maintained above the suction element.

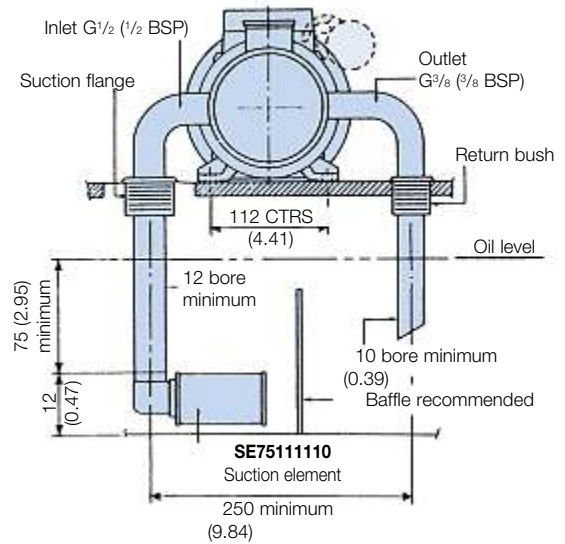
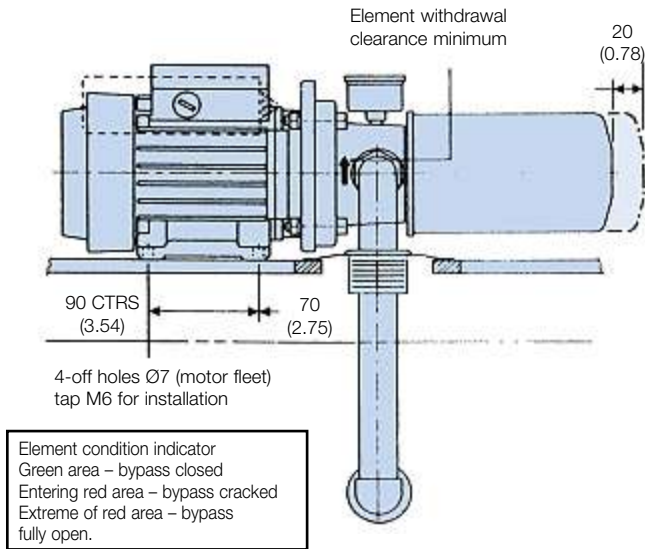
**The outlet pipe** should be as large as possible to reduce the possibility of delivery pressure exceeding the bypass valve setting. It should not be less than 10mm (0.39") internal diameter. The discharge end of this pipe should always be below the oil surface to minimise aeration. It is equally important, to ensure the ends of the inlet and outlet pipes are as far apart as possible. It is recommended that a baffle be positioned between the suction and return pipes, to give maximum circulation of oil.

### Installation details – 2742

The Filtration Unit is available without an electrical motor, any type motor may be used of identical frame, flange and shaft size to that stated in the specification. Remove the key, fitted to electric motor shaft. There are four nuts and bolts M8-1.25mm thread supplied loose, the pump housing is complete with a shaft adaptor with internal drive pin.

To fit pump to electric motor simply insert drive shaft of motor into the pump drive adaptor ensuring the drive pin engages in shaft keyway and that the locating spigot are correctly engaged. Complete the assembly by fitting the four nuts, bolts and washers.

## Ideal Application



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Description	Weight	Replacement elements
<b>2741</b>	10µ nom filtration pump complete with 3 phase electric motor (380/420/50 Hz H.E.F.C class F) visual indicator	5.92 Kg (13.02 lbs)	<b>MXR8550 (10µ nominal)</b>
<b>2742</b>	10µ nom filtration pump without electric motor (supplied with 4 x nuts, bolts and washers) visual indicator	1.50 Kg (3.3 lbs)	
<b>2743</b>	10µ nom filtration pump complete with single phase electric motor (220/50 Hz T.E.F.C class F) visual indicator	6.20 Kg (13.64 lbs)	
<b>2744</b>	10µ nom filtration pump complete with single phase electric motor (110/50 Hz T.E.F.C class F) visual indicator	6.20 Kg (13.64 lbs)	

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for Availability





Portable Filtration Trolley

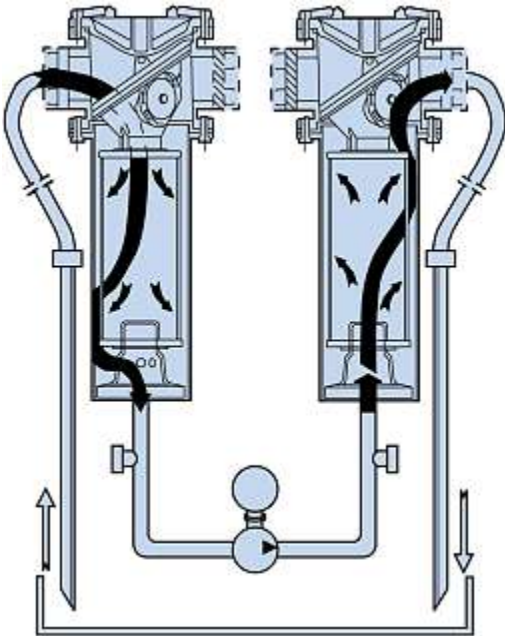
# 10MF Series

MAX 38 l/min



# 10MF Series

## Features & Benefits



Fluid flow path through 10MF portable filtration system when viewed from front, electrical switch to rear

The 10MF Portable Filtration System is ideal for:

- Off-line contamination control of fluid systems
- Replenishing installations with filtered fluid
- Emptying waste fluid quickly

The 10MF Filter system is designed for on-site preventive maintenance of fluid systems. Two high capacity filters are used, with fluid passing through a primary clean-up filter and then through the final polishing filter giving highly effective and reliable contamination control.

- Two high capacity filters, complete with indicators element condition
- Filters incorporate standard Parker media.
- 38 l/min pressure balanced gear pump
  - 0.75kW @ 3450rpm electric motor with thermal overload protection
- Robust all welded steel trolley, complete with drip tray and rubber tyred wheels
- Complete with stowable hoses

## Typical Applications

- Paper mills
- Injection and blow moulding equipment
- Industrial & mobile equipment
- Transferring fluid from drums or storage tanks to system reservoirs
- Off-line conditioning of existing fluids
- Complimenting existing system filtration

### The Parker Filtration 10MF portable filtration system.

Parker's portable filtration units are designed for on-site preventative maintenance of fluid systems. An internal pump draws fluid through a primary clean-up filter and then pushes the fluid through a high quality polishing filter to remove particulate contamination down to 4µm (c) absolute.

Water can also be removed by installing Parker's Par-Gel™ water removal elements to the outlet filter. Once the water comes into contact with the Polymer element it will be removed from the fluid. An all round solution for contamination control in your critical system



## Specification

### Pump drive options:

0.75kW Electric motor 220/240v A.C. Single phase 50HZ  
0.75kW Electric motor 110V A.C. Single phase 50HZ.

### Pump:

38 l/min pressure balanced gear pump.

### Filters:

Moduflow CF2.1 & RF2.1 filters.

### Electrical details:

On/Off switch. 2 metre cable.

### Weight:

45.4 kg.

### Fluid compatibility:

Suitable for use with mineral oils. For other fluids, please consult Parker Filtration.

### Max recommended fluid viscosity:

108 cSt.

### Seals:

Nitrile.

### Filter elements:

Inlet - synthetic, stainless steel mesh optional.

Outlet - 10Q Microglass III, other  $\mu$  ratings and WR optional.

### Filter bypass valve settings:

Inlet - 0.2 bar (3 psi).

Outlet - 1.7 bar (25 psi).

### Visual indicator:

3 band visual differential (clean, change, bypass).

### Construction:

Cart frame - steel, filter head - aluminium.

Filter bowl - steel, hoses - PVC standard.

### Motor options:

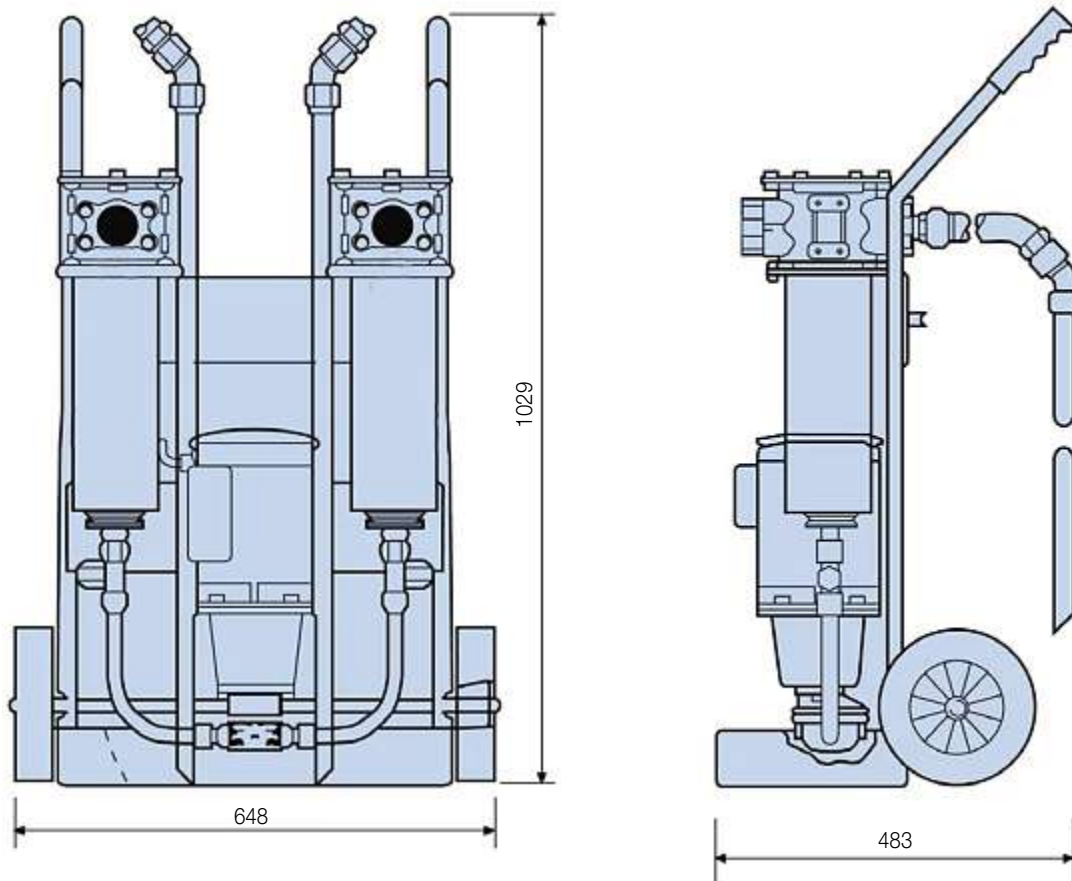
220/240 VAC.

110 VAC.

### Operating temperatures:

-40°C to 66°C Nitrile.

## Installation Details



# 10MF Series

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Model (fluorocarbon)	Motor option	Inlet element (924448)	Outlet element (924453Q)	Options	Plug type	Replacement elements	
								Inlet	Outlet
<b>10MF140SA10Q1UK</b>	10MF-1-40SA-10Q-1-UK	10MF	1	40SA	10Q	1	UK	<b>924448</b>	<b>G00973Q</b>
<b>10MF140SA10Q1EUR</b>	10MF-1-40SA-10Q-1-EUR	10MF	1	40SA	10Q	1	EUR	<b>924448</b>	<b>G00973Q</b>
<b>10MF240SA10Q1IND</b>	10MF-2-40SA-10Q-1-IND	10MF	2	40SA	10Q	1	IND	<b>924448</b>	<b>G00973Q</b>

### Product configurator

Model (fluorocarbon)	Motor options		Inlet element options (µ)		Outlet element options (µ)		Options		Plug type	
	<b>10MF</b>	<b>1</b>	220/240 VAC	<b>40SA</b>	Synthetic	<b>10Q</b>	Microglass III	<b>1</b>	None	<b>UK</b>
<b>2</b>		* 110 VAC	<b>40W</b>	Stainless steel mesh	<b>02Q</b>	Microglass III	3	Magnet pack	<b>EUR</b>	Moulded 2 pin
			<b>20Q</b>	Stainless steel mesh	<b>05Q</b>	Microglass III			<b>IND*</b>	3 pin industrial
			<b>74W</b>	Stainless steel mesh	<b>20Q</b>	Microglass III				
					<b>WR</b>	Par->Gel water removal				

### Replacement elements

10MF replacement inlet elements		
Nitrile seals		
Part number	Micron rating µm(c)	Media type
<b>924448</b>	40	Synthetic
<b>G02525Q</b>	20	Microglass III
<b>G00968</b>	40	Stainless steel
<b>G00967</b>	74	Stainless steel

10MF replacement outlet elements		
Nitrile seals		
Part number	Micron rating µm(c)	Media type
<b>G00973Q</b>	10	Microglass III
<b>G04687Q</b>	4.5	Microglass III
<b>G00974Q</b>	6	Microglass III
<b>G02525Q</b>	20	Microglass III
<b>927584</b>	WR	Water removal

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.





# PVS Series - Models 185, 600, 1200, 1800 and 2700



# PVS Series

## Effects of Water Contamination

Water is one of the most common and destructive contaminants in a fluid system. When water contaminates a system, it can cause serious problems such as:

- Corrosion by etching metal
- Fluid breakdown, reduction of lubricating properties, additive precipitation, and oil oxidation
- Reduced dielectric strength
- Abrasive wear in hydraulic components

Typical saturation points		
Fluid type	PPM	%
Hydraulic fluid	300	.03%
Lubrication fluid	400	.04%
Transformer fluid	50	.005%

Free water occurs when oil becomes saturated and cannot hold any more water. This water is usually seen as cloudy oil or puddles of water at the bottom of an oil reservoir. Water which is absorbed into the oil is called dissolved water. At higher temperatures, oil has the ability to hold more water in the dissolved stage due to the expansion of oil molecules. As the oil cools, this ability reverses and free water will appear where not visible before. In addition to temperature, fluid type also determines the saturation point for your system (see chart above).

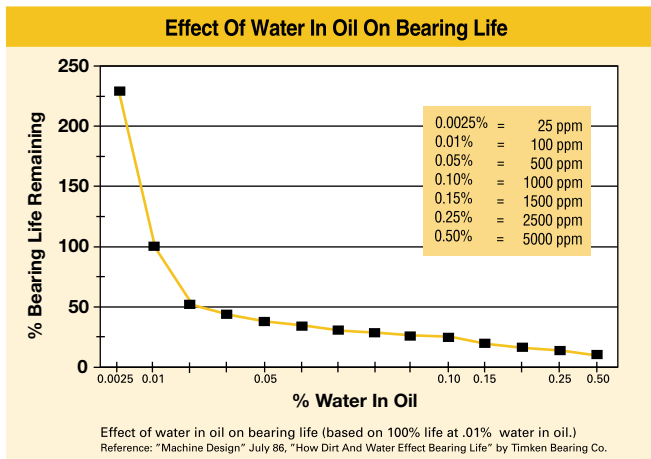
## Principles of Operation

Contaminated oil is drawn into the Parker portable purification system by a vacuum of 25 In/Hg. The oil passes through the in-line low watt density heater/s where the oil is heated to an optimum temperature of 66°C (150°F).

The oil then enters the distillation column where it is exposed to the vacuum through the use of dedicated dispersal elements. This increases the exposed surface area of the oil and converts the water to a vapor form, which is then drawn through the condenser by the vacuum pump. The vapour returns to water and drops into the condensate holding tank - this can then be drained off at a later stage.

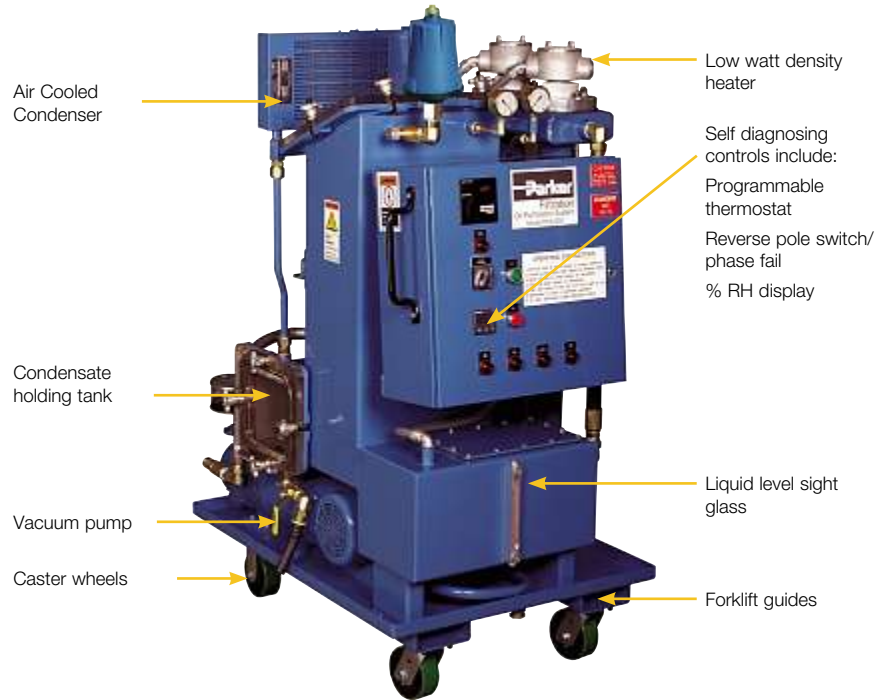
The water-free oil falls to the bottom of the vacuum chamber and is passed through a final particulate removal filter by a heavy duty lube oil pump.

Clean dry oil re-enters the reservoir/system via the outlet port.



## Applications for PVS Portable Purification Systems

- **Paper mills**
  - Dryer lubrication
  - Hydraulic
  - Compressor lubrication
  - Calenders
- **Steel mills**
  - Bearing lubrication
  - Continuous casters
  - Press roll lubrication
- **Power generation**
  - Turbine oil
  - Transformer oil
  - EHC systems
- **Industrial/aerospace**
  - Test stands
  - Machine tools



Features	Advantages	Benefits
Variable flow circuit	Allows oil to heat to required temperature quickly	Starts removing water quickly
Moisture sensor	Real-time water content indication	Indicates when safe water content level is obtained
Condensate holding tank	Captures removed water/solvents Large enough to provide long service interval	Eliminate potential hazard of exhausting to atmosphere Reduced maintenance costs
Compact size	Smallest envelope in the industry Ease of portability	Fits through doorways and down narrow aisles Increased use
Forklift guides Lifting eyes	Provides safe and secure method to lift unit	Employee safety Easily transported
Programmable thermostat	Maintains oil within 1°C Prevents overheating oil	Unattended operation Increases oil life
Automatic operation	Unattended use	Reduced labour costs Increased running time
Reverse pole switch/phase fail	Change motor rotation for different power source locations	Flexibility, less maintenance Prevents incorrect rotation
High temperature safety circuit	Shuts down heater if primary contactors fail Oil can never exceed 120°C (250°F)	Prevents system damage Worker safety
Circuit breakers utilised in electrical panel	No fuses to replace Simple diagnostics	Fewer spare parts, increased uptime Reduced maintenance
Available with EPR seals and stainless steel	Phosphate ester compatible	Specifically designed for application
Solid state heater contactor	Longer more reliable service life	Reduced downtime

# PVS Series

## Typical Performance

Potential contaminant	PVS performance
Solid particulate	ISO cleanliness code* 14/13/10 attainable
Water	Removes 100% of free water, 80-90% of dissolved water.
Air	Removes 100% of free air, 90% of dissolved air.
Gases	Removes 100% of free gases, 90% of dissolved gases.

\* When utilising 2Q media

### PVS (Vacuum dehydration) compared to other technologies

**Centrifuge units** – Removes free water only; has difficulty breaking stable emulsions; larger envelope dimensions but lower flows; higher initial and operating costs.

**Desiccant units** – Have limited water removal capability due to absorbing material; only removes air ingressed particles; expensive compared to the volume of water removed.

**Coalescer units** – Removes free water only; has difficulty breaking stable emulsions; does not work well in viscous fluids (>23cSt); much larger in size compared to PVS.

<b>Tank size</b>	<b>227 litres (50 gallons)</b>
<b>Run time</b>	<b>62 minutes</b>
<b>Parker model</b>	<b>PVS 600 (37.9 l/min)</b>
<b>Water content (ppm)</b>	<b>Start: 10,000 PPM (1.0%) Stop: 50 PPM(0.005%)</b>
<b>Contamination level</b>	<b>Start: ISO 21/18/16 Stop: ISO 16/14/11</b>

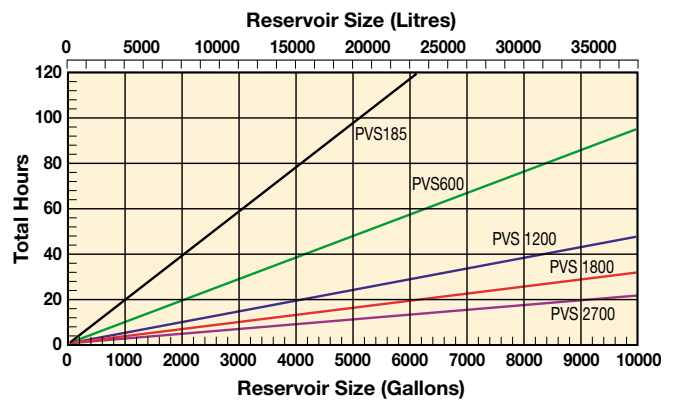


Start



Stop

### Estimated Water Removal Time 5000 ppm (0.5%) to 150 ppm (0.015%)



## Portable Purification Systems

# PVS 185

### Specification

**Flow rate:**

19 lpm (4.2 gpm).

**Height:**

1651mm (65").

**Width:**

825.5mm (32.5").

**Length:**

1206.5mm (47.5").

**Weight:**

294.8 kg (650 lbs).

**Seal material:**

Fluorocarbon (EPR opt.).

**Condensate tank:**

15.5 ltrs (3.4 gals).

**Dispersal elements:**

1.

**Minimum operating capacity:**

18.9 ltrs (4.2 gals).

**Vacuum (max):**

25 In/Hg.

**Viscosity (max):**

108 cSt (500sus) – disposable.

460 cSt (2150 sus) – packed tower.

**Outlet pressure (max):**

4.1 bar (60 psi).

**Ports:**

3/4" JIC (male) inlet.

3/4" JIC (male) outlet.

**FLA (full load amps):**

15-41 amps.

(Depending on voltage used).



### Replacement elements

#### Particulate

2Q (2 micron) 932665Q

5Q (5 micron) 932666Q

10Q (10 micron) 932667Q

20Q (20 micron) 929927Q

#### Dispersal

Disposable 933180

(coalescing)

Packed tower 933553

(cleanable)

#### Coreless

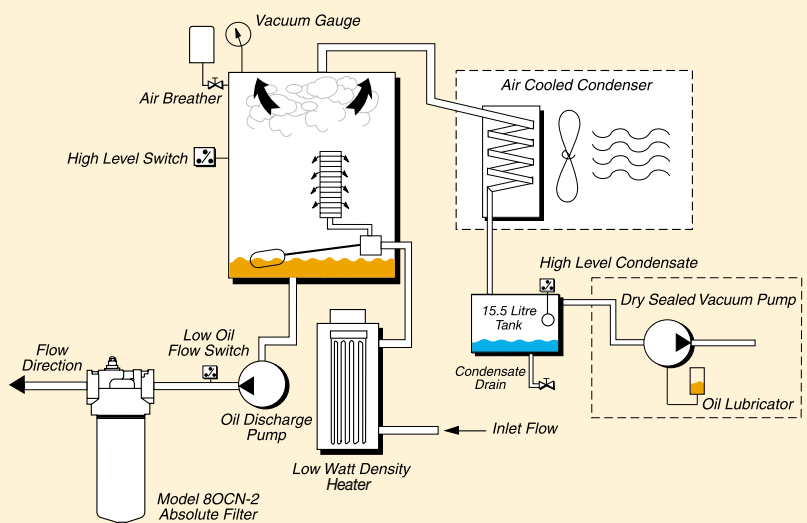
02QE 933734Q

05QE 933612Q

10QE 933735Q

20QE 933736Q

### PVS 185 flow diagram



## Portable Purification Systems

# PVS 600

### Specification

**Flow rate:**

38 lpm (8.3 gpm).

**Height:**

1638.3mm (64.5").

**Width:**

1117.6mm (44").

**Length:**

1549.4mm (61").

**Weight:**

408.2 kg (900 lbs).

**Seal material:**

Fluorocarbon (EPR opt.).

**Condensate tank:**

15.5 ltrs (3.4 gals).

**Dispersal elements:**

2.

**Minimum operating capacity:**

22.7 ltrs (5.0 gals).

**Vacuum (max):**

25 In/Hg.

**Viscosity (max):**

108 cSt (500sus) – disposable.

460 cSt (2150 sus) – packed tower.

**Outlet pressure (max):**

4.1 bar (60 psi).

**Ports:**

1" JIC (male) inlet.

1" JIC (male) outlet.

**FLA (full load amps):**

24-38 amps.

(Depending on options & voltages).



### Replacement elements

#### Particulate

2Q	(2 micron)	932665Q
----	------------	---------

5Q	(5 micron)	932666Q
----	------------	---------

10Q	(10 micron)	932667Q
-----	-------------	---------

20Q	(20 micron)	929927Q
-----	-------------	---------

#### Dispersal

Disposable	933180
------------	--------

(coalescing)

Packed tower	933553
--------------	--------

(cleanable)

#### Coreless

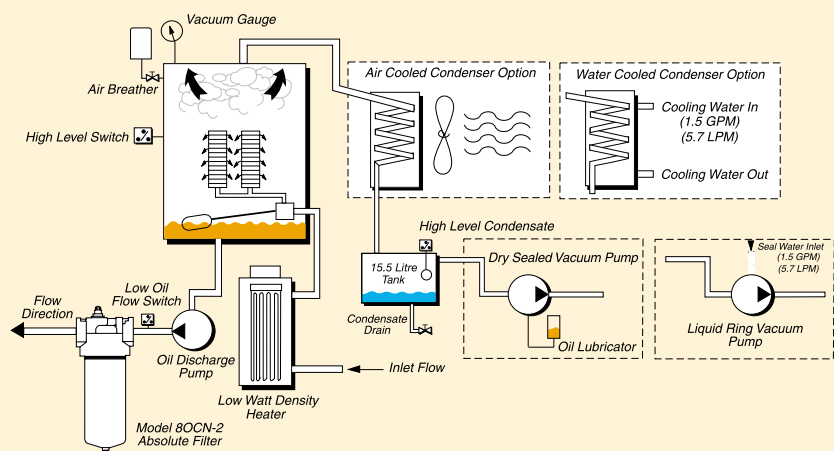
02QE	933734Q
------	---------

05QE	933612Q
------	---------

10QE	933735Q
------	---------

20QE	933736Q
------	---------

### PVS 600 flow diagram



# PVS 1200

## Specification

**Flow rate:**  
76 lpm (16.7 gpm).

**Height:**  
1651mm (65").

**Width:**  
1117.6mm (44").

**Length:**  
1549.4mm (61").

**Weight:**  
703.1 kg (1550 lbs).

**Seal material:**  
Fluorocarbon (EPR opt.).

**Condensate tank:**  
31.4 ltrs (6.9 gals).

**Dispersal elements:**  
4.

**Minimum operating capacity:**  
41.6 ltrs (9.1 gals).

**Vacuum (max):**  
25 In/Hg.

**Viscosity (max):**  
108 cSt (500sus) – disposable.  
460 cSt (2150 sus) – packed tower.

**Outlet pressure (max):**  
4.1 bar (60 psi).

**Ports:**  
1 1/2" NPTF inlet.  
1" JIC (male) outlet.

**FLA (full load amps):**  
30-48 amps.  
(Depending on options & voltages).



## Replacement elements

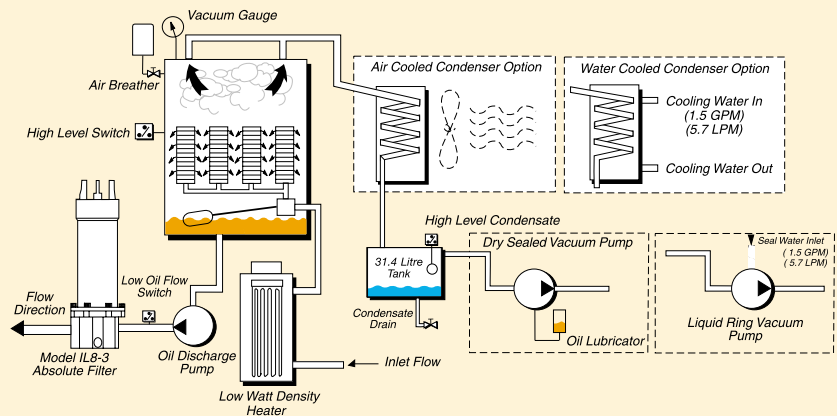
### Dispersal

Disposable (coalescing)	933180
Packed tower (cleanable)	933553

### Coreless

02QE	933734Q
05QE	933612Q
10QE	933735Q
20QE	933736Q

## PVS 1200 flow diagram







# PVS 2700

## Specification

<b>Flow rate:</b> 170 lpm (37.4 gpm).	<b>Minimum operating capacity:</b> 68.1 ltrs (14.98 gals).
<b>Height:</b> 1651mm (65").	<b>Vacuum (max):</b> 25 In/Hg.
<b>Width:</b> 1066.8mm (42").	<b>Viscosity (max):</b> 108 cSt (500sus) – disposable. 460 cSt (2150 sus) – packed tower.
<b>Length:</b> 1943.1mm (76.5").	<b>Outlet pressure (max):</b> 4.1 bar (60 psi).
<b>Weight:</b> 1156.7 kg (2550 lbs).	<b>Ports:</b> 3" NPTF inlet. 2" NPTF outlet.
<b>Seal material:</b> Fluorocarbon (EPR opt.).	<b>FLA (full load amps):</b> 50-70 amps @ 460 V/60hz.
<b>Condensate tank:</b> 31.4 ltrs (6.9 gals).	
<b>Dispersal elements:</b> 8.	



Replacement elements	
Dispersal	
Disposable (coalescing)	933180
Packed tower (cleanable)	933553
Coreless	
02QE	933734Q
05QE	933612Q
10QE	933735Q
20QE	933736Q

## PVS Specification Worksheet - Section 2

- 10. Water supply temperature: (liquid ring model)  
 Min .....°F/°C  
 Max .....°F/°C  
 Normal.....°F/°C
- 11. Operating environment above/below sea level: ..... Ft./metres
- 12. Voltage Options: 230Vac, 3p, 60Hz (185,600)  
 380Vac, 3p, 50Hz (185,600,1200,1800,2700)  
 460Vac,3p,60Hz (185,600,1200,1800,2700)  
 575vac, 3p 60Hz (185,600,1200,1800,2700)
- 13. Available amperage:.....
- 14. System volume: .....
- 15. Special requirements: .....
- 16. Any previous filtration problems with application: .....
- 17. PVS model selected: .....

**Specification sheet must be completed before order can be entered**

## Ordering Information

### Product configurator

Select the desired symbol (in the correct position) to construct a model code.

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8	Box 9	Box 10	Box 11
-	PVS	600	460	DS	D	5Q	-	12	AC	DFL

Box 1

Seals	
Description	Code
Fluorocarbon	None
EPR	E8

Box 2

Basic assembly	
Description	Code
Portable Purification System	PVS

Box 3

Flow rate	
Description	Code
19 lpm (4.2 gpm)	185
38 lpm (8.3 gpm)	600
76 lpm (16.7 gpm)	1200
114 lpm (25.0 gpm)	1800
170 lpm (37.4 gpm)	2700

Box 4

Power supply		
Model	Description	Code
185	380VAC, 3P, 50HZ	380
	460VAC, 3P, 60HZ	460
	575VAC, 3P, 60HZ	550
600	380VAC, 3P, 50HZ	380
	460VAC, 3P, 60HZ	460
	550VAC, 3P, 60HZ	550
1200	380VAC, 3P, 50HZ	380
	460VAC, 3P, 60HZ	460
	550VAC, 3P, 60HZ	550
1800	380VAC, 3P, 50HZ	380
	460VAC, 3P, 60HZ	460
	550VAC, 3P, 60HZ	550
2700	380VAC, 3P, 50HZ	380
	460VAC, 3P, 60HZ	460
	550VAC, 3P, 60HZ	550

Box 5

Vacuum pump	
Pressure setting	Code
Dry sealed	DS
Liquid ring	LR

Box 6

Dispersal element	
Description	Code
Disposable (coalescing)	D
Packed tower (cleanable – for use with viscous or highly contaminated fluids)	P

Box 7

Particulate element µm (c)	
Description	Code
4 micron Microglass III	2Q
6 micron Microglass III	5Q
10 micron Microglass III	10Q
20 micron Microglass III	20Q

Note: Above elements are rated for Beta 200+ (99.5% efficiency)

Box 8

Filter housing	
Description	Code
80CN-2	None
IL8 (39") Ecoglass III upgrade	E

Note: IL8 option is available on 600 models, and is standard on 1200 models and larger

Box 9

Heater		
Model	Description	Code
185	12 KW (3 phase)	12
600	12 KW	12
	24 KW	24
1200	24 KW	24
1800	36 KW	36
2700	48 KW	48

Box 10

Condenser	
Description	Code
Air cooled	AC
Liquid cooled	LC

Box 11

Options	
Description	Code
Pneumatic wheels	PW
Auto condensate drain	ACD
Dirty filter light	DFL
Resettable hour meter	RHM
Sight flow indicator	SFI
Inlet control valve	ICV
CE marked	CE
CSA marked	CSA
Explosion proof	EXP

(Class I, Division II, Zone I and II)

Note 1: Contact parker for part number profile availability

# Par-Gel



# Par-Gel

## Par-Gel filter elements are an effective tool in controlling water related problems in hydraulic power and lubrication systems.

There is more to proper fluid maintenance than just removing particulate matter. You need to remove water as well. Parker has developed Par-Gel water removal elements to be used in combination with particulate filters to provide significant benefits.

- Less component wear, consequently less component generated contaminants.
- Significant reduction of costly downtime and replacement of failed components.
- Increased efficiency of the system, thereby improving machine productivity.
- Less frequent replacement and disposal of contaminated fluid.
- Reduced chance of catastrophic failure.



### Water as a contaminant.

Whether you used a mineral-base or synthetic fluid, each will have a water saturation point. Above this point, the fluid cannot dissolve or hold any more water. This excessive water is referred to as 'free' or emulsified water. As little as .03% (300 ppm) by volume can saturate an hydraulic fluid. Many mineral-base and synthetic fluids, unless specifically filtered or treated in some way, will contain levels of water above their saturation point.

### Water is everywhere!

*Storage and handling.* Fluids are constantly exposed to water and water vapour while being handled and stored. For instance, outdoor storage of tanks and drums is common. Water settles on top of tanks and drums and infiltrates the container, or is introduced when the container is opened to add or remove fluid.

*In-service.* Water can get into the system via worn cylinder and actuator seals, or through reservoir openings. Water can come into contact with these entry points through water based cutting fluids or when water and/or steam are used for cleaning.

## Specification



Condensation is also a prime water source. As fluid cools in a reservoir, the temperature drop condenses water vapour on interior surfaces, which in turn causes rust. Rust scale in the reservoir eventually becomes particulate contamination in the system.

### Microbial growth as a contaminant.

Once water enters a system, growth of micro-organisms begins. Since water is one of the end products of the breakdown of hydrocarbon fluid, once started, the process is somewhat self-sustaining.

Slime is evidence of microbial growth, as is the apparent increase in viscosity of the fluid, obnoxious odour and discoloured fluid. The results are: short fluid life, degraded surface finish and rapid corrosion.

### Water generated damage and operating problems.

- Corrosion
- Accelerated abrasive wear
- Bearing fatigue
- Additive breakdown
- Increased acid level
- Viscosity variance
- Electrical conductivity
- Forms of water in fluid
- Dissolved water – below saturation point
- Free water – emulsified or in droplets\*.

Water in the system creates oxides, slimes and resins. Corrosion is an obvious by-product and creates further contaminants in the system.

The effect is compounded, as you now have both particulate contaminant and water working together.

The particulate contamination can be as simple as rust flaking from reservoir walls. Anti-wear additives break down in the presence of water and form acids. The combination of water, heat and dissimilar metals encourages galvanic action. Pitted and corroded metal surfaces and finishes result.

Further complications occur as temperature drops and the fluid has less ability to hold water. As the freeze point is reached, ice crystals form, adversely affecting total system function. Operating functions may become slowed or erratic.

Electrical conductivity becomes a problem when water contamination weakens insulating properties of fluid (decreases dielectric kV strength).

### Testing your fluid for water.

A simple 'crackle test' will tell you if there is water in your fluid. Simply take a metal dish or spoon with a small amount of fluid. Apply a flame under the container with a match. If bubbles rise and 'crackle' from the point of applied heat, you have free water.



**ParTest™** fluid analysis. For complete analysis, Parker offers Par-Test fluid analysis. Your Parker representative can supply you with a fluid container, mailing carton and appropriate forms to identify your fluid and its use. An independent lab performs complete spectrometric analysis, particle counts, viscosity and water content.

Results are sent directly to the requester.

\* Excessive free water must be removed from the system before filtering is attempted. In systems with gross amounts of water (1% to 2% by volume), settling or vacuum dehydration should be considered before using Par-Gel filter elements.

# Par-Gel

## Features & Benefits

### Removing water.

Using a Par-Gel water removal element is an effective way of removing free water contamination from your hydraulic system. It is highly effective at removing free water from mineral-base and synthetic fluids.

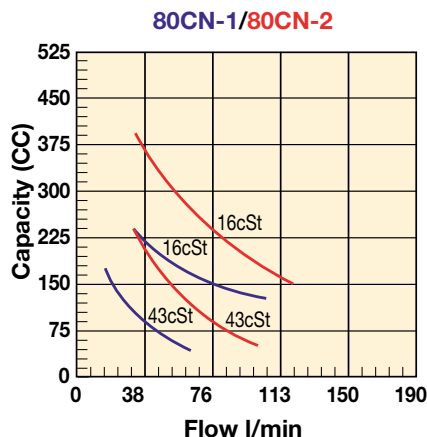
The Par-Gel filter media is a highly absorbent copolymer laminate with an affinity for water. However, hydraulic or lubrication fluid passes freely through it and the water is bonded to the filter media.



Photo above shows 'dry' Par-Gel filter media and the same media swollen with absorbed water.

### Parker technology and expertise at your disposal.

Choosing the correct filters can save money and minimise problems caused by particulate and water contaminants in hydraulic and lubricating fluids. Parker provides hard data and advice on choosing from a wide range of filter configurations, flow patterns and flow pressure capabilities.



### How many filter elements will I need?

Suppose you would like to remove water from contaminated oil stored in a 750 litre tank. The tank is found to have 1000 ppm of water (very contaminated). The circulation rate will be 40 lpm for the 40cSt fluid.

Example: How many single length Modulflow™ elements will be needed to reduce the water to normal saturation levels. To find the answer, use the conversion charts and capacity curves for the Modulflow element.

- 1000 ppm start – 300 ppm finish = 700 ppm removed
- 700 ppm water x 0.001 = .07%  
.07% x 750 litres = 0.53 litres water total
- Use the capacity curve for Modulflow element P/N 927584.  
Capacity = 80cc at 40cSt & 40 lpm to pressure drop of 1.7 bar.  
(See graph below)  
$$80\text{cc} \times 0.0001 \frac{\text{lpm}}{\text{CC}} = 0.076 \text{ lpm/element}$$
- $$\frac{0.53 \text{ litres total water}}{0.076 \text{ lpm/element}} = 7 \text{ elements}^*$$

\* The replacement value of this fluid may range from €1500.00 to €4500.00 (€0.50 to €1.25 litre). An estimated element cost of €150.00 each, the saving could be as much as €3000.00!

Using Par-Gel filter elements saves money in fluid and replacement component costs. Also, the frequency of fluid disposal and the problems associated with it are greatly reduced.

*Filter capacity.* There are no accepted and approved water capacity testing or reporting standards. Consequently, there is virtually no way to compare one element capacity with another. It is also difficult to simulate a specific application in testing... making it hard to predict field performance.

Why the discrepancies? Water removal media capacity is the result of the interplay of four variables: flow rate, viscosity, bypass setting and the media itself.

Here's an example: two identical elements, testing the same fluid, varying only the flow rate.

	Element A	Element A'
Flow rate:	11 lpm	38 lpm
Viscosity:	15 cSt	15 cSt
Test capacity:	425 ml	360 ml

This is a 15% reduction in capacity, due to changing only the flow rate! Now, look at what happens when the test flow rate is the same and the viscosity is changed.

	Element B	Element B'
Flow rate:	76 lpm	76 lpm
Viscosity:	40 cSt	15 cSt
Test capacity:	250 ml	550 ml

Twice the capacity can be achieved just by manipulating the test viscosity!

Naturally, having a lower bypass valve setting limits the capacity. Since the life of the element is measured in pressure drop, using higher bypass valve settings will increase apparent life (all other conditions equal).

We recommend 1.7 bar bypass valves to get adequate life from Par-Gel filter elements.

Capacity also depends on the media itself. That's why Parker spent two years researching the media used in Par-Gel filter elements. We tested all known media, and worked closely with our suppliers to achieve maximum water absorbency.

## Specification

### How we report:

Our goal is to give our customers usable data. Why show test results at a lower viscosity (13cSt for example), if the typical application uses 41cSt fluid? So, we report at 41cSt to give typical field application capacity, and 15cSt for competitive comparisons. But keep in mind when comparing, you still have to consider flow rate.

### What it all means:

You deserve to know how an element will work for you in your applications. So, we test and report our data in such a way that it helps you predict element performance and life.

Be wary of claims that say... "this element holds one litre (or 5 litres) of water". What was the test flow rate? fluid viscosity? bypass valve setting? Was it run as a 'single pass' or 'multipass' test?

Rely on Parker to give you the facts and data you need. Our goal is to better protect your systems and components...and we start up-front by telling you what you need to know.

Is there any other way to do business?

### Add it all up.

Broad selection, competitive prices, off-the-shelf availability, on-time delivery, high-efficiency filter media, reduced system contaminant and longer component life. When you add it all up, we think you'll agree...

### Conversion Factors

If you have:	Multiply by:	To get:
mg/l	0.00009	%
ppm	0.0001	%
ml	1.0	cc
gallons	4.54	litres

### Typical Saturation Points

Fluid type	PPM	%
Hydraulic	300	0.03
Lubrication	400	0.04
Transformer	50	0.005

**Parker Par-Gel water removal filter elements are available in these standard Parker filter housings:**

Fluid model series	Length	Element part number
40CN-1	Single	931412
40CN-2	Double	931414
80CN-1	Single	931416
80CN-2	Double	931418
Guardian®	Single	932019
Moduflow RF 2-1 (10MF)	Single	927584

## Ideal Applications for Par-Gel filter elements



Guardian® Portable Filtration System



Filtration Trolley

# The PAR FIT™ Fit



## THERE'S ONLY ONE SOLUTION

When it comes to replacement hydraulic filter elements there is only one solution: The ParFit interchange element range.

With over 10,000 standard, off-the-shelf variations, there's a ParFit element to fit most sizes and makes of OEM filters on mobile, construction, agricultural and industrial plant.

Every ParFit filter element is manufactured in Europe to the highest standards and is backed by our unrivalled technical support and money-back guarantees.

That means that you can reduce stockholdings, cut costs and be sure of the ultimate performance, with long, trouble-free operating life.

ParFit filters are available from ParkerStores and authorised distributors throughout the UK. To find your nearest ParkerStore Email [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com) or find the ParFit you need using our element selector at [www.parker.com/parfit](http://www.parker.com/parfit).

[www.parker.com/parfit](http://www.parker.com/parfit)





# Indicators Series

MAX 420 bar



# Indicators Series

## Features & Benefits

Features	Advantages	Benefits
Indicators fatigue tested to full pressure rating	Reliable indicators for heavy duty applications	Reliable and continuous control of the filter in all applications
Cartridge screw-in type indicators	Easy mounting	Reliable sealing, no leakage
Visual, electrical and electronic indicators available	Check element condition at a glance	Optimises element life, prevents bypassing
	Right style for the application	Match your system's electrical connections
Several indication settings	Optimized for each bypass setting	Right indicator for application
Visual indicators	Local monitoring of the element condition	Reliable low cost indicator
Electrical indicator with change-over switch	Option of Normally Open (N.O.) and Normally Closed (N.C.) function	Approved for low voltage and high voltage use including machine control systems and PLC's
Electrical indicator with 4 LEDs	Thermal lock-out	No false alarm because of low temperature oil
	Visual early warning with yellow LED	Allows time to schedule element change
	Pre-alarm with yellow LED and wired output	Indicates upcoming element change
	Alarm with red LED and wired output	Clear indication for element change
Programmable and ATEX certified indicators available	Right indicators for special applications	Improved machine surveillance

## Typical Applications

- Industrial equipment
- Mobile equipment
- Marine/offshore applications

### The Parker FMU Series Differential Pressure Indicators

The FMU range of filter condition indicators, are designed for use on a wide range of Parker filters and suitable for competitive interchange (consult Parker Filtration for details).

Ideal for giving accurate visual, electronic or electrical feedback of filter element condition, in order to facilitate effective maintenance and ensuring hydraulic systems, marine/mobile or industrial are protected from particulate contamination.



## Specification

**Maximum operating pressure:**  
420 bar (250 bar for aluminium).

**Maximum differential pressure:**  
210 bar.

**Working temperature range:**  
-20°C to +85°C.

**Material of housing:**  
Brass, aluminium or stainless steel.

**Seals:**  
Fluoroelastomer, Nitrile or EPDM.

**Mounting torque:**  
max. 75 Nm  
(max. 50 Nm for aluminium indicator body & filter housing)

**The differential pressure values of standard indicator models:**

1.2 bar ± 0.2  
1.5 bar ± 0.2  
2.5 bar ± 0.3  
5.0 bar ± 0.5  
7.0 bar ± 0.5  
8.5 bar ± 0.5  
(Indicators for other differential pressure values are optional).

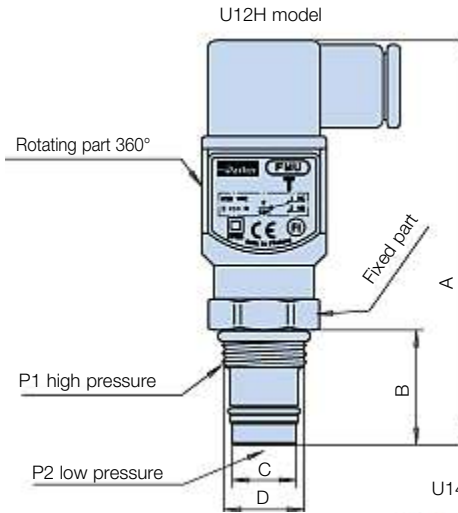
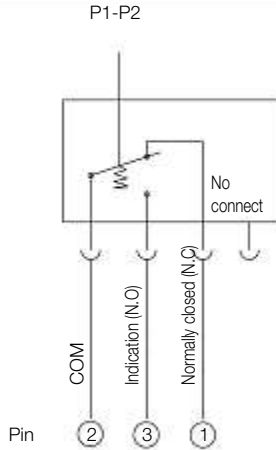
### FMU □p – Indicators are typically used with the following filters:

Marine filters: 2020, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2110 and 2520. Types: 2035, 2040, 2045 and 2060 require FMU-Block for connecting indicator to the filter.	<b>U12H</b>	<b>1.5 bar</b>
Medium pressure filters series: 45M and 130M. High pressure filters series: 70L, 70T, 70B, 5000, 7100 and 7200.	<b>U12H</b>	<b>2.5 bar</b>
High pressure filters without bypass valve: 70L, 70T, 70B, 7100 and 7200.	<b>U12H</b>	<b>7.0 bar</b>
Medium and low pressure filter series; Note for PD Range only 2.5 bar indicators are available 15CN, 40CN, 80CN, 22PD, 32PD, 15P, 30P, 40RF, 50RF, IL8, 12M, 22M, 16P, 26P, 36P	<b>U14M</b>	<b>1.2 and 2.5 bar</b>
High pressure filters 18P, 28P, 38P, FDA, FDB	<b>U14H</b>	<b>2.5 and 5.0 bar</b>

# Indicators Series

## FMUT Electrical

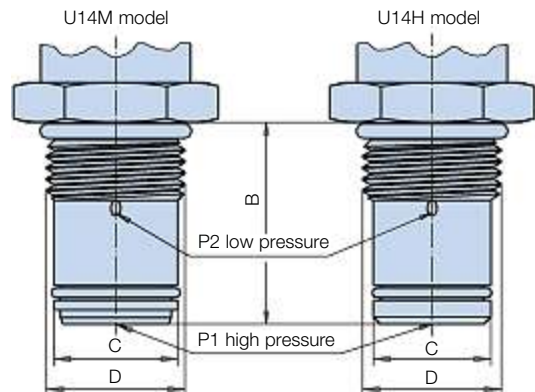
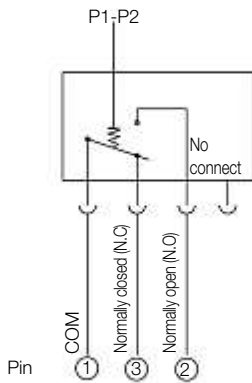
Contact configuration U12H model



	U12H	U14M	U14H
<b>A</b>	98	105	105
<b>B</b>	27.5	32	32
<b>C</b>	Ø16.2 ±0.05	Ø19.78 ± 0.06	Ø18.83 ± 0.06
<b>D</b>	3/4-16 UNF-2A	7/8-14 UNF-2A	7/8-14 UNF-2A

Enclosure class	IP65
Electrical connector	DIN 43650
Overvoltage category	II (EN61010-1)

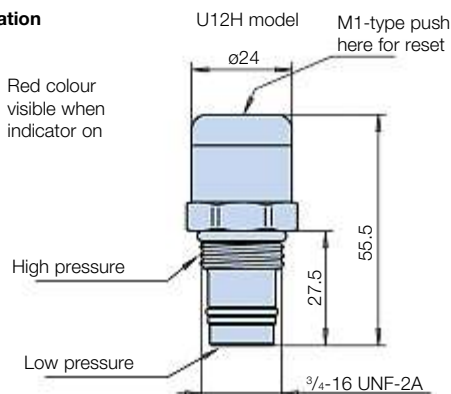
Contact configuration U14M & U14H



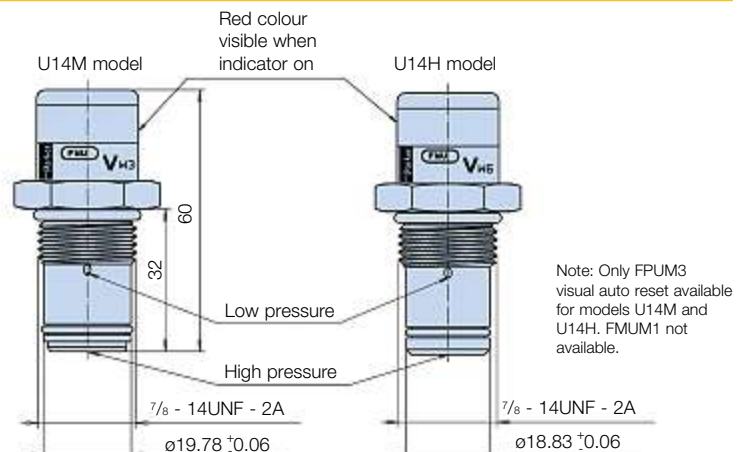
Rated voltage	Non-inductive load (A)		Inductive load (A)				Inrush current (A)	
	Resistive load		Lamp load		Motor load		Inrush current (A)	
	N.C.	N.O.	N.C.	N.O.	N.C.	N.O.	N.C.	N.O.
125Vac	5	1.5	0.7	3	2.5	1.3	20 max.	10 max.
250Vac	3	1.0	0.5	2	1.5	0.8		
8Vdc	5	2	5	4	3			
14Vdc	5	2	4	4	3			
30Vdc	4	2	3	3	3			
125Vdc	0.4	0.05	0.4	0.4	0.05			
250Vdc	0.2	0.03	0.2	0.2	0.03			

## FMUM3 Visual Auto Reset/FMUM1 Visual Manual Reset

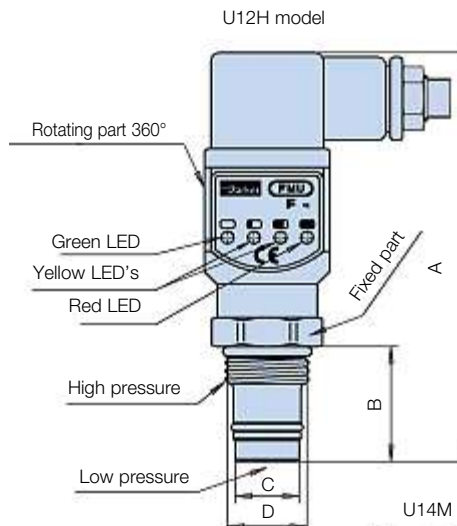
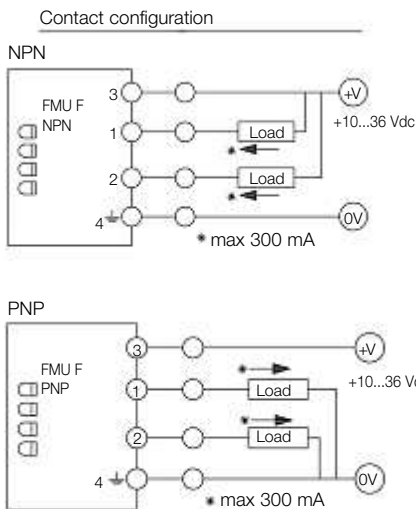
### Operation



### Operation



## FMUF Electronic



	U12H	U14M	U14H
A	98	105	105
B	27.5	32	32
C	∅16.2 ±0.05	∅19.78 ± 0.06	∅18.83 ± 0.06
D	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -16 UNF-2A	<sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -14 UNF-2A	<sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -14 UNF-2A

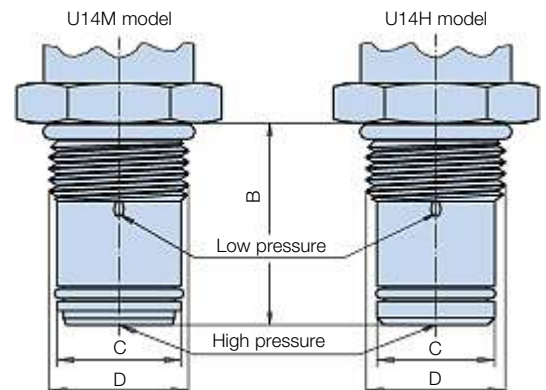
### Thermal lock-out (standard setting +20°C)

- Indicator operates only when temperature is above setting.
- Green LED is blinking if temperature is lower. (not in U12H)

Ind. press. setting	LED status				Output
	G	Y1	Y2	R	
50%	⊗	⊗			-
75%	⊗	⊗	⊗		2 active
100%	⊗	⊗	⊗	⊗	1 active

Enclosure class	IP65
Electrical connector	DIN 43650, cable connection PG9 or optionally M12 4-pin
Input supply voltage	+10 to 36 Vdc
*Indication output	max. 300 mA/36 Vdc
Output type:	N.O. or N.C./NPN or PNP

Note: Do not connect output terminals 1 or 2 directly (without load) to power supply terminals, because this will damage the equipment.



Safety feature: The 250 bar U14M indicator does not fit into the U14H cavity, which is used in 420 bar filters

## FMUL1 Programmable



Dimensions: see FMUF electronic p-indicator

### Programmable p-indicator

All settings adjustable (settings made via PC) Connections cable and software available from Parker

- 4 LEDs giving visual indication:
  - Green (G): Power ON
  - Yellow 1 (Y1): Pre-alarm 1 (presetting 50%)
  - Yellow 2 (Y2): Pre-alarm 2 (presetting 75%)
  - Red (R): Indication (presetting 100%)
- two independently programmable indication outputs
  - can be set independently from each other and LED setting
  - output type: NPN or PNP
  - switching type: N.O. or N.C.
- setting range: 0,5 ... 10 bar
- thermal lock-out range: 0 ... 100°C
- includes a microchip with memory logs
  - number of alarms: max 65535
  - time indication on (output 1): max 1092 hours
  - time power on (running hours): max 7 1/2 years
  - upload and reset via PC

# Indicators Series

## Ordering Information

### Product configurator

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7	Box 8
<b>FMU</b>	<b>M3</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>V</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>U14</b>	<b>H</b>	

#### Box 1

Code	
<b>Indicator series</b>	<b>Code</b>
Filter monitoring unit	<b>FMU</b>

#### Box 2

Filter type	
<b>Differential pressure indicator</b>	<b>Code</b>
Visual manual reset	M1*
Visual autoreset	<b>M3</b>
Electrical	<b>T1</b>
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.O.	<b>F1</b>
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.O.	<b>F2</b>
Electronic 4 LED, PNP, N.C.	F3
Electronic 4 LED, NPN, N.C.	F4
Programmable with memory logs	L1
Ex version	X1

\* available only with U12 thread

#### Box 3

Indicator setting		
<b>Indicator setting</b>	<b>Standard</b>	<b>Code</b>
1.0 bar (14 psi)	c	<b>F</b>
1.2 bar (17 psi)	a	<b>G</b>
1.5 bar (21 psi)	c	<b>H</b>
2.5 bar (35 psi)	a, b, c	<b>K</b>
5.0 bar (70 psi)	b	<b>M</b>
7.0 bar (98 psi)	c	<b>N</b>
8.5 bar (125 psi)		P

Standard settings:  
a: U14M, former -W3  
b: U14H, former -W6  
c: U12H, former -F6

#### Box 4

Seal type	
<b>Seal material</b>	<b>Code</b>
Nitrile	B
Fluoroelastomer	<b>V</b>
EPDM	E
Neopren	N

#### Box 5

Indicator body	
<b>Indicator body</b>	<b>Code</b>
Aluminium (Box 7, code M)	<b>A</b>
Brass (Box 7, code H)	<b>M</b>
Stainless steel	R

#### Box 6

Thread connection	
<b>Thread connection</b>	<b>Code</b>
3/4" - 16UNF-2A	<b>U12</b>
7/8" - 14UNF-2A	<b>U14</b>

#### Box 7

Max Pressure	
<b>Max pressure</b>	<b>Code</b>
Medium pressure housings (<250 bar)	<b>M</b>
High pressure housings (<420 bar)	<b>H</b>

#### Box 8

Options	
<b>Options</b>	<b>Code</b>
Standard	<b>omit</b>
Other options	factory supplied

Note: F and L type indicators. Non-standard thermal lockout settings shown here.

### Indicator type X1: ATEX □p-indicator

Electronic indicator accordant with ATEX 94/9/EC directive: (Ex) II 2 GD Eex mII T6. Degree of protection IP66. For details contact Parker Filtration.

### Connection cable + software for programmable indicator L1

Connection cable for PC serial connection and software for indicator settings and utilising memory logs.

**Ordering Code: 905075030**

### Seal kits (fluoroelastomer)

Indicators with thread connection U12H (former -F6)  
Indicators with thread connection U14M (former -W3)  
Indicators with thread connection U14H (former -W6)

### Ordering code

**911045078**  
**911045086**  
**911045087**

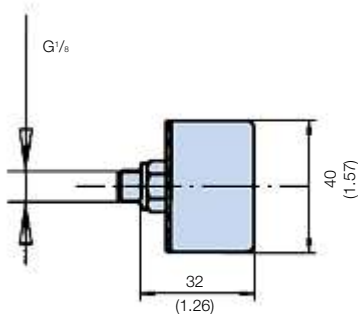
Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

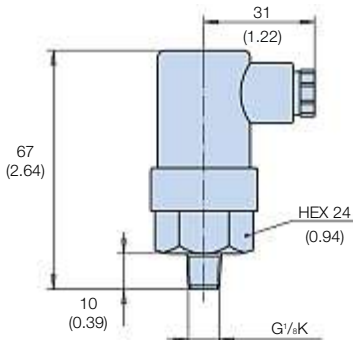
## Pressure Indicators for Low Pressure Filters

### ETF Filter

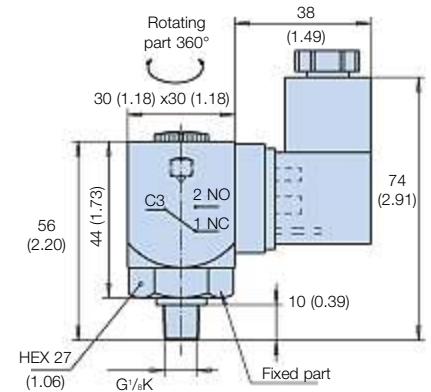
Visual pressure indicator  
**Code G2**  
mm (inches)



48 Vdc electrical indicator 1.2 bar  
**Code S2/S3**  
mm (inches)

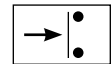


250 VAC electrical indicator 1.2 bar  
**Code S4**  
mm (inches)

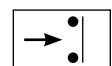


Option	Description	Connection/Voltage	Wiring	Part number
G2	Visual indicator 1.2 bar	N/A	N/A	FMUG2FBMG02L
S2/S3	Electrical indicator 1.2 bar	42 Vdc max	 Select either normally open (NO) or normally closed (NC)	FMUS2FBMG02L (NO switch) or FMUS3FBMG02L (NC switch)
S4	Electrical indicator 1.2 bar	250 Vac max	 1 NC 2 NO 3 C	FMUS4FBMG02L

Normally open contacts

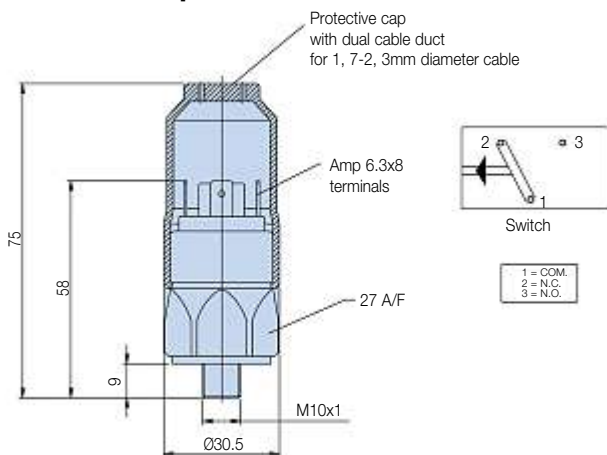


Normally closed contacts

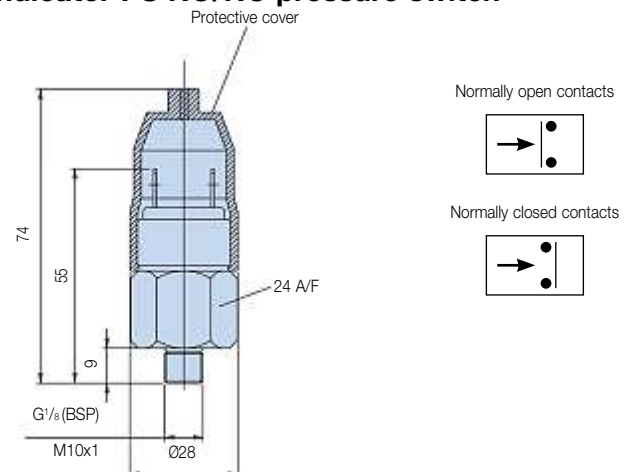


### TTF, BGT and TPR

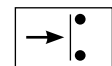
#### Indicator PS pressure switch



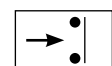
#### Indicator PS NO/NC pressure switch



Normally open contacts



Normally closed contacts



Specifications	
Elec.rating	42V / 4A
Thread connection	M10x1
Elec.connection	AMP 6.3x0.8 terminals + protective cap
Protection	IP65 (with cap) terminals IP00
Code	FMUS1EBMM10L (Switch)
Visual indicator	1.2 bar
M10: code	FMUS1EBMM10L
G1/8: code	FMUS4EBMG02L

Specifications	
Elec.rating	42V / 2A
Thread connection	G1/8
Elec.connection	AMP terminal 6.3x0.8
Protection	IP65 (terminal IP00)
Switch type	NO or NC
Code	FMUS2EBMG02L (NO switch) FMUS3EBMG02L (NC switch)

Specifications	
<b>Visual indicator</b>	1.2 bar
M10: code	FMUG1EBPM10L
G1/8: code	FMUG2EBPG02L

## Parker Filtration for Hydraulic Reservoir Solutions



**NEW**

Parker offers innovative co-polymer hydraulic reservoir solutions for equipment manufacturers.

A concept that combines design flexibility to meet a customer's specifications with the benefits of integrated reservoir functions and leak-proof connections.

- A partnership in supply-chain management reduces costs.
- A reduction of component parts.
- Integrated hydraulic filter and air filter benefits.
- Patented element for Parker guaranteed filtration quality.

For more information on Parker Filtration's co-polymer and metal reservoir solutions contact:

Tel: +44 (0)1924 487000

Email: [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com)



Aerospace | Automation | Climate & Industrial Controls | Filtration  
Fluid Connectors | Hydraulics | Instrumentation | Seal

# Finding design solutions for reservoir requirements

Parker's Filter Division Europe manufactures innovative, lightweight co-polymer reservoirs, that can feature an integrated, patented and environmentally friendly *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> filter element and an ecological air filter. Ideally suited for mobile hydraulic systems, such as forklift trucks, telescopic handlers and agricultural sprayers, the all-in-one design of the reservoir means that it can be specified as a complete unit, helping mobile equipment manufacturers to cut costs, save time and increase efficiency.

The environmentally friendly *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> (Low Environmental Impact Filter) element has been designed to allow the outer metal filter sleeve to be re-used. As a result, only the contaminated filter medium has to be disposed of as chemical waste, helping to reduce disposal and processing costs by as much as 50%.

Connection points for support devices, such as suction pumps, drains or filler openings, can be easily incorporated into the lightweight reservoir, with metal connectors being available for hose couplings, and flange or thread attachments. Each metal connector is moulded into the co-polymer reservoir wall, ensuring a reliable, leak-proof connection between the reservoir and ancillary components. In addition, an oil level indicator can be fully integrated into the design, eliminating the need for level glasses, which are fragile and a potential source of leakage if mounted incorrectly.

The dimensions, shape and design of the lightweight reservoir can be fully adapted to meet the specific needs of each customer, with each reservoir being specified as a single unit. This can help OEMs to reduce inventory, assembly and maintenance costs.

The co-polymer reservoir forms part of a product family comprising filters and filtration products, which have been designed to combine exceptional levels of performance and reliability in robust, virtually zero maintenance units.



# Co-Polymer and Steel Reservoirs



# Co-Polymer & Steel Reservoirs

## Features & Benefits

**Parker hydraulic tank solutions are applied to a wide variety of markets**

Hyd. & lube oil filtration	Co-polymer tanks	Steel tanks
Agriculture	X	X
Construction equipment	X	X
Marine		X
Material handling	X	
Mining		X
Road building equipment	X	X
Transportation	X	X
Waste management / Environmental control	X	X

**An introduction to Parker Hydraulic Reservoir Solutions**

Parker’s experience in designing fluid power equipment will help a system designer to save costs at every stage of hydraulic system development.



Co-polymer tank example

Original Equipment Manufacturers are continually looking to reduce manufacturing costs and increase operating efficiency and it’s here that Parker Hannifin’s European Filtration Division offers complete solutions. Beside high quality steel tanks designed and supplied by Parker and featured in this brochure, Parker also designs and supplies revolutionary, lightweight co-polymer reservoirs with tank top mounted or integrated filter and tank air filter options.



Steel tank example

Both tank types can typically represent a significant contribution to cost savings. Because of the differing features and benefits between the metal and co-polymer tanks, Parker is able to offer customers the most appropriate tank concept to meet their specific requirements.

**Saving costs with complete Parker Hydraulic Tank Solutions**

- A partnership in supply chain management reduces costs
- An integration of reservoir functions
- Reduction of component parts
- Integrated hydraulic filter and air filter benefits
- Integrated oil level measurement benefits
- Standard & customised solutions offered
- Flexibility related to shape & dimension of each tank
- Leak-proof connections
- Patented element for guaranteed quality filtration

## Typical Applications

**Unique tank solutions designed to meet customer needs**

Parker designs and supplies both co-polymer and steel reservoirs.

Today Parker steel tank solutions are typically applied to commercial vehicle applications for example waste management and the transportation market. Customers manufacturing hook-arm systems, truck manufacturing or vehicle body builders are further examples of potential customers for a complete steel tank assembly.

A more common use of co-polymer tanks can be seen in materials handling equipment, agricultural and construction equipment markets. Typical applications are warehouse trucks, smaller sized wheeled loaders, telescopic handlers, dumpers, mini excavators and agricultural machinery.

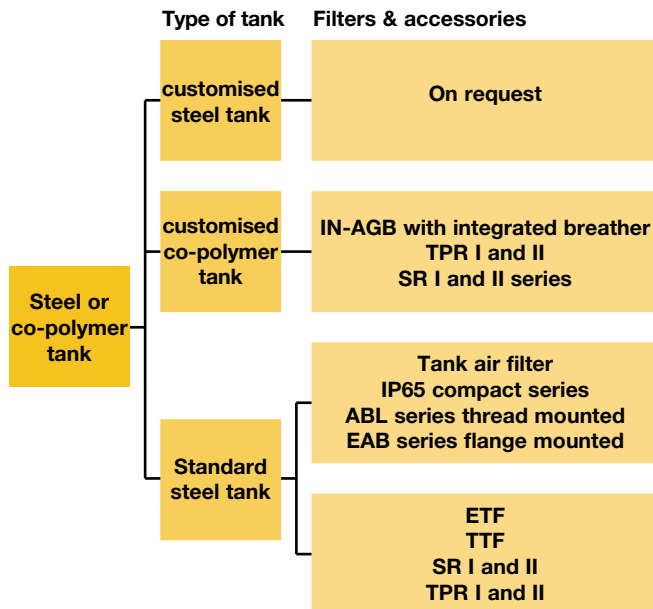


with the courtesy of Grove



## Specifications

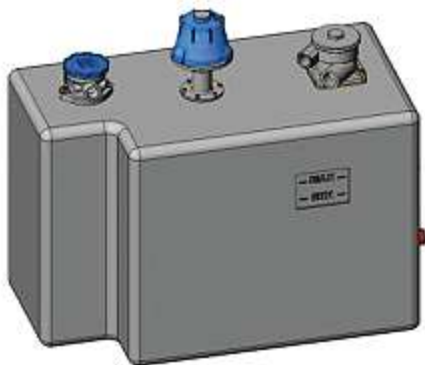
### Product Architecture



Co-polymer tank with integrated filter & air filter



Steel tank with integrated options



Example of co-polymer tank with top mounted filters and air filters

Design aspects	Co-polymer reservoir	Steel reservoir
Complicated shapes	X	
Styling of reservoir meets overall styling of vehicle	X	
Weight reduction	X	
Long-term temperatures Tmin < -30°C or Tmax > +120°C	(depends of material properties)	X
High mechanical load on tank (tank contributes to strength of chassis)		X
All-in-one concept	X	
High level of tank Pressurisation		X
Suitable for heavy duty equipment	X	X

Design note: All customised tanks are engineered solutions based on detailed analysis of customer requirements and specifications. Detailed knowledge of co-polymer materials, implies that customised materials can be made available to meet specific demands. Depending on technical and commercial requirements, Parker is able to advise each customer individually, about the most suitable and economical reservoir solution, made from co-polymer or steel.

# Co-Polymer Reservoirs

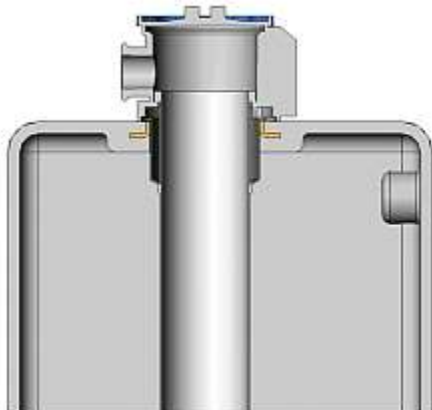
## Features, Benefits & Specifications

### Where a tailormade tank design is the solution

The lightweight co-polymer tank is an all-in-one solution that keeps in mind a customer's specific design requirements. Each tank is unique in terms of shape, dimensions and integrated functions. It is equipped with an integrated tank top mounted return line filter and tank air filter. All filters and air filters are supplied as standard with the patented, environmentally friendly *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> element.

### Reliable connections

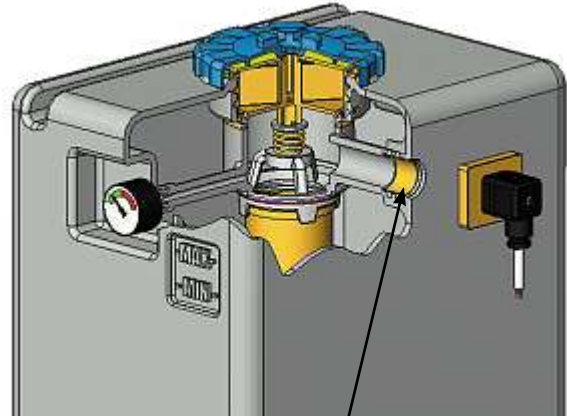
Reliable, leak-proof connections have always been a critical aspect for co-polymer tanks. Parker has developed a technology using metal attachment components. All metal attachment components are moulded in with the co-polymer tank wall, ensuring a reliable, leak-proof connection between the tank and the components that are attached to it.



*Parker Filtration has designed high tech sealing solutions for tank top mounted filters.*

These attached connections (e.g. a suction connection for pumps, drains, vents, or a filler opening) can easily be achieved, as well as providing indications for minimum and maximum oil levels. Metal attachment connections can be made available for hose couplings, a flange attachment or thread attachment.

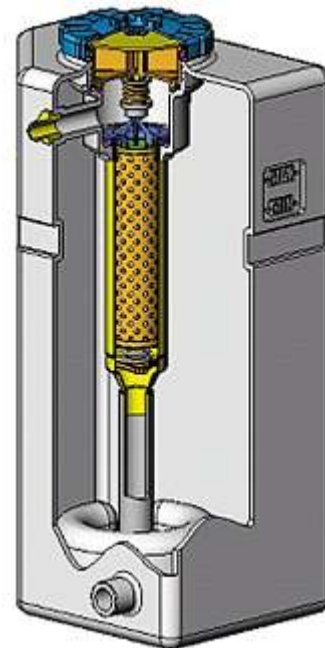
Co-polymer reservoirs are designed to meet the stringent demands of our customers. All relevant aspects are analysed, from material properties and operational conditions to dynamic load and requirements for equipment servicing.



*Customised integrated metal attachment  
"Tank also features integrated level measurement"*

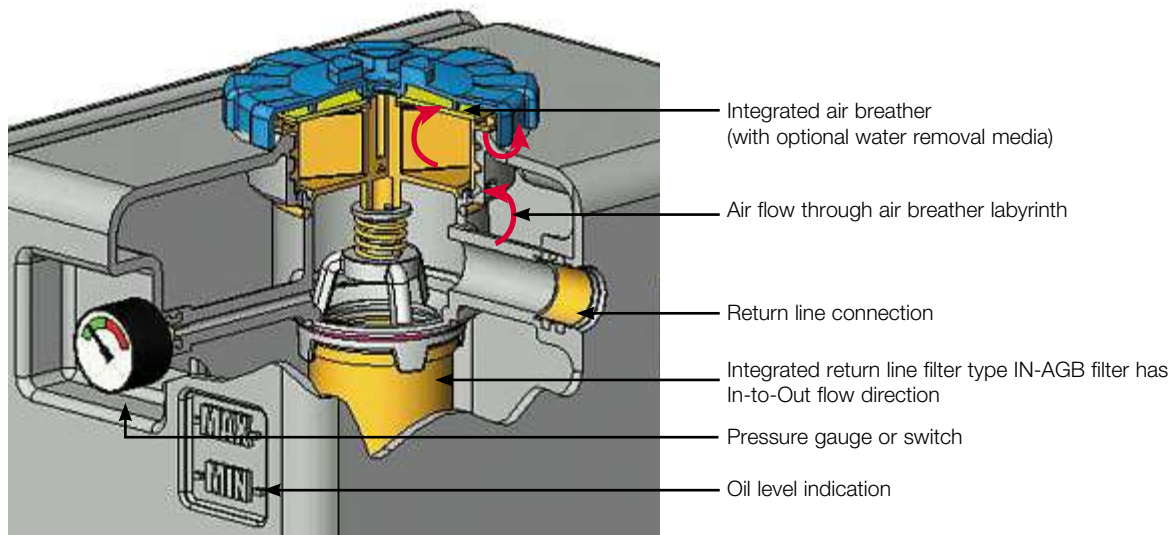
### Level measurement

Oil level indication can be fully integrated into the tank design. This feature eliminates the need for level glasses, which are fragile and an additional potential source of leakage when mounted incorrectly.



*Example of customised co-polymer tank*

## Features, Benefits & Specifications



Example of a customised tank with an integrated return line filter and air filter

### The ultimate all-in-one design

A more frequent use of co-polymer tanks located on the outside of mobile equipment often results in specific requirements relating to styling.

Despite the compact design of Parker tank top mounted filters and air filters, these parts can influence aspects related to styling or cabin accessibility.

This concept is ideal for applications where space is at a premium.

Parker Filtration's unique all-in-one design, where the return line filter and air filter are both located under one cover is a concept that offers great possibilities related to tank styling. The high quality of the co-polymer material ensures a long-term stability of the chosen colour.

This all-in-one design features the IN-AGB type return line and integrated air filter with labyrinth. The labyrinth prevents oil leakage through the air filter. The connection(s) for return line(s) and filler port are integrated in the tank. This avoids having to have hydraulic hoses placed on top of the tank.

### Environmentally friendly

Parker considers care for the environment as a social obligation. The environmentally friendly *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> element (Low Environmental Impact Filter) is applied to the return line filters and breathers type ABL and EAB.

What makes this element so special is that the metal sleeve can be re-used. As a result, this filter element component no longer ends up in the waste disposal; only the contaminated filter medium is disposed of as chemical waste. With *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> filter elements, the disposal and processing cost may be reduced by as much as 50%.

The *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> concept safeguards the use of genuine Parker parts.

### *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> elements:

- Environmentally friendly filtration
- Re-usable steel element sleeve
- Patented elements result in guaranteed quality of filtration
- Saves element disposal costs typically by up to 50%
- Supports ISO 14001 certification



IN-AGB with *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> element

### Cost-effective

The advantages of this co-polymer concept are obvious:

- Lightweight
- Flexibility with respect to tank shapes
- Characteristics of plastic material can be customised to meet specific requirements
- Integration of several functions limits the use of individual components
- The tank can be purchased and supplied as a complete unit

# Steel Reservoirs

## Features, Benefits & Specifications

### Parker steel reservoirs designed to withstand extreme conditions

Standard steel tanks are often specified for commercial vehicle side mounting. Parker steel tanks are built to last in extreme conditions. Extreme weather conditions and heavy duty vehicle movements can be resisted by our tank design.

### Quality design

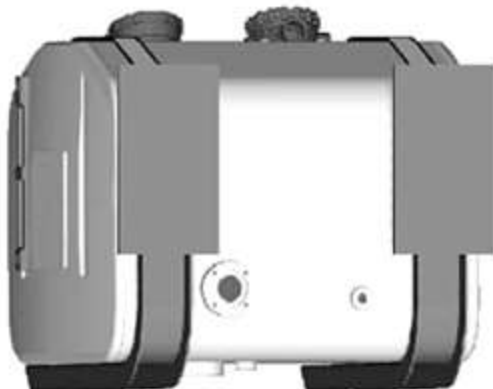
As with co-polymer tanks, steel tanks offer leak proof connections and are vigorously tested against leakage. Additionally, they are painted with primer and topcoat to ensure maximum protection against corrosion.



Steel tank with Tanktopper II filter

- Dirt, water, snow and ice will not adhere to the tank surface next to the breather and filter

Suction port(s), covered with anti-vortex plate(s), allow low oil levels giving the operator an increased operational capacity. Before delivery the steel tanks are thoroughly washed inside and ready for system assembly.



Steel tank with with customised chassis mounting straps

### Diverse tank size options are available

With space at a premium in most truck chassis configurations and the need to deal with toolboxes, compressed air reservoirs and other equipment, tank dimensions are always an issue. To meet the specific environment requirements Parker Filtration offers several tank sizes.

Steel tanks are fully equipped. Our customers can choose from a wide choice of filter options. Parker considers care for the environment. The environmentally friendly *LEIF*<sup>®</sup> element is also applied to steel tank solutions. Additionally, Parker steel reservoirs are equipped with an efficient air filter, a level gauge, plugs, a suction kit and mounting brackets. The level gauge can be re-located on the other side of the tank if user visibility is an issue.

### Technical data steel tanks

**Material:** 2mm steel plate applied for standard reservoirs

**Suction connection:** Suction connections at the back and the bottom of the tank swivel type nominal size 2", 2 1/2" and 3".

**Air filter:** Ref. product selection for types:

IP65  
ABL  
EAB

### Tank top mounted return filter

TTF  
ETF  
Tanktopper I & II (with integrated air breather)  
SR series (Suction & Return filters)

### Support frame and fasteners

Included as standard

Holes must be drilled into the plate 160 x 280mm for attachment to the frame for standard steel reservoir



Detailed sectional view of Tanktopper II with integrated air filter

## Ordering Information

### Product configurator

#### Configurator examples SR filter

Box 1	Box 2	Box 3	Box 4	Box 5	Box 6	Box 7
<b>S</b>	<b>075</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>TTF3</b>	<b>10QI</b>	<b>E10</b>

#### Box 1

Tank type	
Material	Code
Steel (standard tank shape)	S
Steel (customised tank design)	on request
Aluminium (customised tank design)	on request
Co-polymer (customised tank design)	on request

#### Box 2

Tank volume			
Operating volume (L)	Gross volume (L)	H x D x W	Code
70	89	500 x 650 x 300	075
90	113	500 x 650 x 425	100
125	163	500 x 650 x 620	150
160	208	500 x 650 x 795	200
215	275	500 x 650 x 975	250

#### Box 3

Level glass	
Location	Code
Right hand side	R
Left hand side	L

#### Box 4

Suction port options	
Suction port connections	Code
Swivel type 42mm (nominal 2")	N (on request)
Swivel type 55mm (nominal 2 1/2")	W (on request)
Swivel type SAE 3"	S (standard)
G2" - Female BSP (ISO 228)	on request
G2 1/2" - Female BSP (ISO 228)	on request
G2" - Female ball valve (manual operated)	on request
G2 1/2" - Female ball valve (manual operated)	on request

#### Box 5

Filter model <small>Other filter sizes are available</small>				
Filter	Qmax	Code	Recommended tank size	Media code
ETF310QBP2FG164	90	ETF3	Code 075 and 100	10Q
TTF310QLBP2EG121	90	TTF3	Code 075 and 100	10QL
TTF610QLBP2EG203	170	TTF6	Code 150 and larger	10QL
TPR210QLBP2EG12L	80	TPR2	Code 075 and 100	10QL
TPR710QLBP2EG241	250	TPR7	Code 150 and larger	10QL
SRL1210QLBPGG161	130	SRL1	Code 075 and 100	10QL
SRL2210QLBPGG201	250	SRL2	Code 150 and larger	10QL

#### Box 6

Note: Refer to the relevant product information to compose the required filter configuration.

#### Box 7

Tank air filter	
Breather type	Code
IP65 Breather (AB98610101)	IP65
<b>Flange mounted style (compact design)</b>	
EAB10 (EAB10P020HC73)	E10
EAB20 (EAB20P020HC73)	E20
<b>Anti splash style filter (threaded connection)</b>	
ABL1 (ABL1G114QXWL3)	ABL1
ABL2 (ABL2G114QXWL13V)	ABL2

Degree of filtration						Media code
Average filtration beta ratio $\beta$ (ISO 16889) / particle size $\mu\text{m}$ [c]						
$\beta_x(c)=2$	$\beta_x(c)=10$	$\beta_x(c)=75$	$\beta_x(c)=100$	$\beta_x(c)=200$	$\beta_x(c)=1000$	
% efficiency, based on the above beta ratio ( $\beta_x$ )						
<b>50.0%</b>	<b>90.0%</b>	<b>98.7%</b>	<b>99.0%</b>	<b>99.5%</b>	<b>99.9%</b>	
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.5	<b>02Q/02QL</b>
N/A	N/A	4.5	5	6	7	<b>05Q/05QL</b>
N/A	6	8.5	9	10	12	<b>10Q/10QL</b>
6	11	17	18	20	22	<b>20Q/20QL</b>

Note: filter codes are based on B(c)10 $\geq$ 200 glass fibre elements other degrees of filtration are standard available.

### Highlights Key (Denotes part number availability)

<b>123</b>	Item is standard
<b>123</b>	Item is standard green option
<b>123</b>	Item is semi standard
123	Item is non standard

Note: Standard items are in stock, semi standard items are available within four weeks

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.





# Environmental Air Filters



# EAB Series

## Typical Applications



- Agricultural machines
- Articulated dump trucks
- Forestry equipment
- Wheeled loaders
- Lubricating systems
- Excavators
- Mobile cranes
- Industrial power units

## Technical Data

The filter has been designed to achieve a low pressure drop and high dirt holding capacity with airflows up to 1500 l/min. A compact EAB10 with airflows up to 1000 l/min is also available.

**Construction:**

Glass reinforced composite housing with Eco-element.

**Filter media options:**

- P020: High quality polyester media. 2µm (abs).
- C015: Polyester media with water-resistant layer. 1.5µm (abs)
- Q010: Glass fibre media. 1.0µm (abs)

**Mounting options:**

With 6 screws. Includes machine and plate screws, a strainer and gaskets.  
 External threads G<sup>3/4</sup>" , G1"  
 Internal thread G<sup>3/4</sup>".

**Options:**

Visual gauge type vacuum/pressure indicator.  
 Overpressure valve, pressure setting 0.2 bar.  
 EAB10 cannot be specified with an overpressure valve and vacuum/pressure gauge at the same time.

**Advantages of the EAB filters:**

Easy maintenance.  
 Indicator states the need for element change.  
 Quick and easy element change (no tools required).

**Environmentally friendly:**

EAB elements contains no metal parts: therefore it can be crushed and burned minimising the volume of waste material.

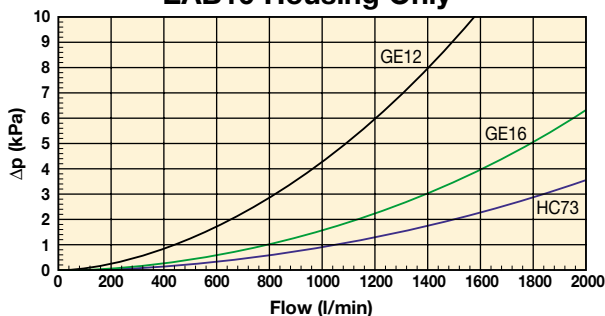
**Other features:**

The optional indicator is located in a safe place inside the housing.  
 Housing includes mounting holes for a padlock, which allows you to increase the security against theft and vandalism.

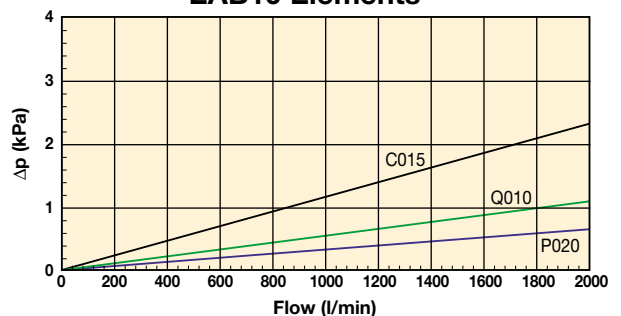
## Pressure Drop Curves

$\Delta p_{total} = \Delta p_{housing} + \Delta p_{element}$ . The recommended level of the initial pressure drop for this filter is max 0.02 bar (2.0 kPa).

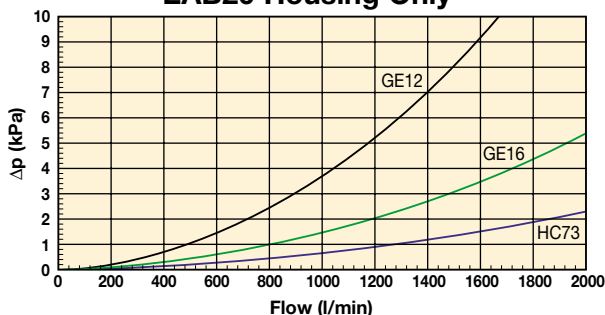
**EAB10 Housing Only**



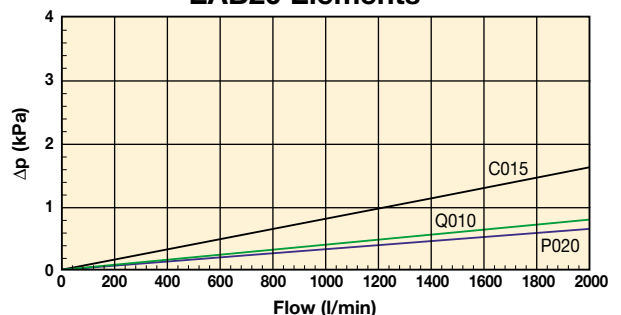
**EAB10 Elements**



**EAB20 Housing Only**

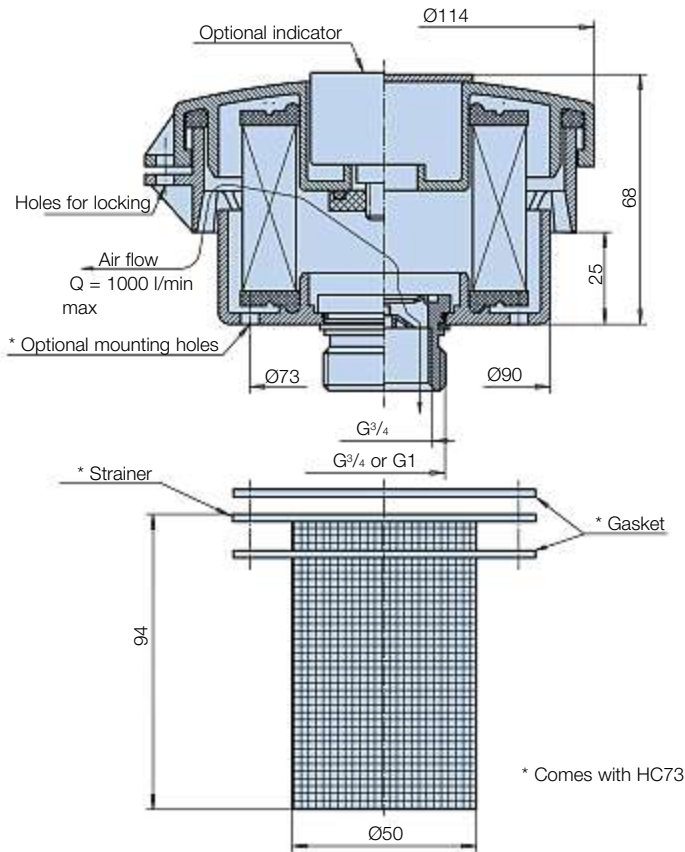


**EAB20 Elements**

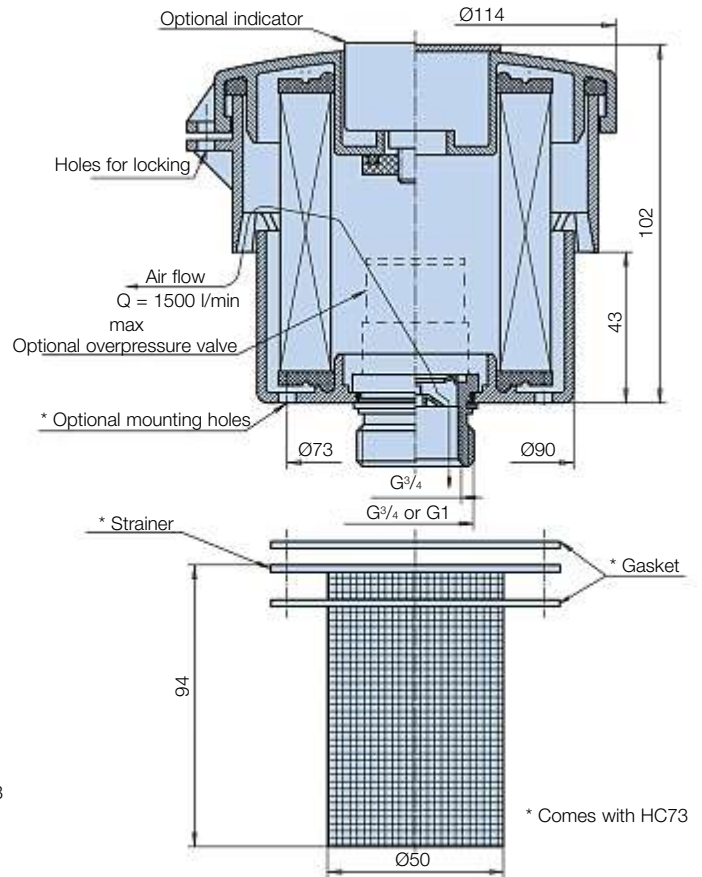


## Specification

### EAB10



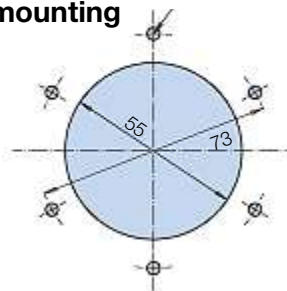
### EAB20



#### NOTICE!

Air filters are an essential part of the system and the element needs to be replaced regularly.

#### 6 hole fixing mounting dimensions



Mounting	Code
6 mounting holes	HC73
G1 external	GE16
G <sup>3/4</sup> external	GE12
G <sup>3/4</sup> internal	GS12

# EAB Series

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Model	Media	Mounting	Overpressure valve	Indicator	Replacement elements
<b>EAB20P020HC73V2</b>	EAB20P020HC73-V2	EAB20	P020	HC73	V2		<b>EAC20P020</b>
<b>EAB10P020HC73</b>	N/A	EAB10	P020	HC73			<b>EAC10P020</b>
<b>EAB20P020HC73</b>	N/A	EAB20	P020	HC73			<b>EAC20P020</b>
<b>EAB20P020GE16</b>	N/A	EAB20	P020	GE16			<b>EAC20P020</b>
<b>EAB20P020HC73A</b>	EAB20P020HC73-A	EAB20	P020	HC73		A	<b>EAC20P020</b>

### Product configurator

Product number	Media options		Mounting options		Overpressure valve options		Indicator options	
<b>EAB20</b>	<b>P020</b>	2µ abs polyester	<b>HC73</b>	6 hole fixing		No overpressure valve		No indicator
<b>EAB10</b>	<b>C015</b>	1.5µ abs water resistant	GE12	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> external thread	V2	0.2 bar	A	Vacuum/pressure gauge
	<b>Q010</b>	1.0µ abs glass fibre	<b>GE16</b>	G1 external thread G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> internal thread				
			GS12	M33 x 2 external thread				
			ME33	thread				

### Replacement elements

Product number	Media options	
<b>EAC20</b>	<b>P020</b>	2µ abs polyester
<b>EAC10</b>	<b>C015</b>	1.5µ abs water resistant
	<b>Q010</b>	1.0µ abs glass fibre

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: For alternative part number options, consult Parker Filtration.

# ABL Series

## Typical Applications



### The Parker Filtration ABL-1 and ABL-2 Series Air Filters.

- Saw mills
- Agricultural machines
- Articulated dump trucks
- Forestry equipment
- Wheeled loaders
- Lubricating systems
- Excavators
- Industrial power units
- Mobile cranes

## Technical Data

**Assembly:**

Tank top mounted.

**Connections:**

Threads G1 1/4 (ISO 228), 1 1/2" (UN-16-2B).

**Seal material:**

Seals integrated in LEIF® element.

**Operating temperature range:**

-20° to +80°C.

**Filtration media:**

3 micron.

**Flow fatigue characteristics:**

Filter media is supported so that the optimal fatigue life is achieved.

**Vacuum indicator:**

ABL-1 on request only, ABL-2 0.04 bar. Visual with latch out memory.

**Breather housing:**

High impact strength composite.

**Filter element:**

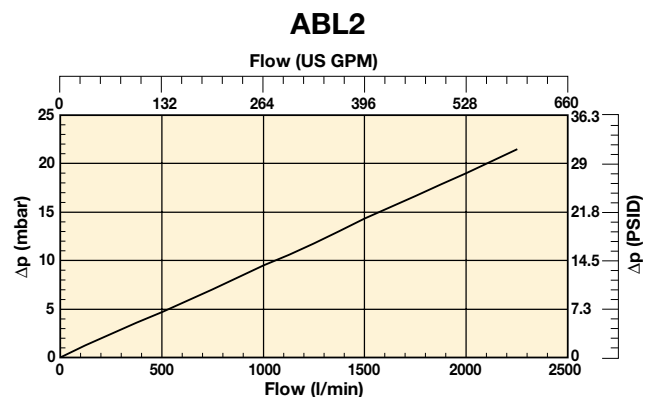
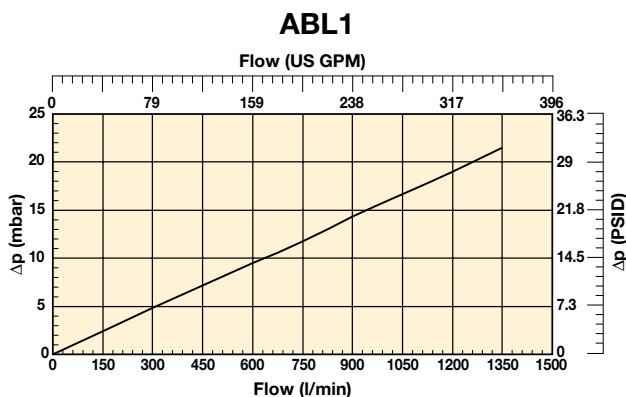
LEIF® element.

**Options:**

- Adaptor with filter connection.
- Single adaptor.
- Breather with integrated pressure relieve valve for pressurised tank on request only.

LEIF® elements can be used for hydraulic fluids and HEES type fluids only. For other fluids contact Parker Filtration.

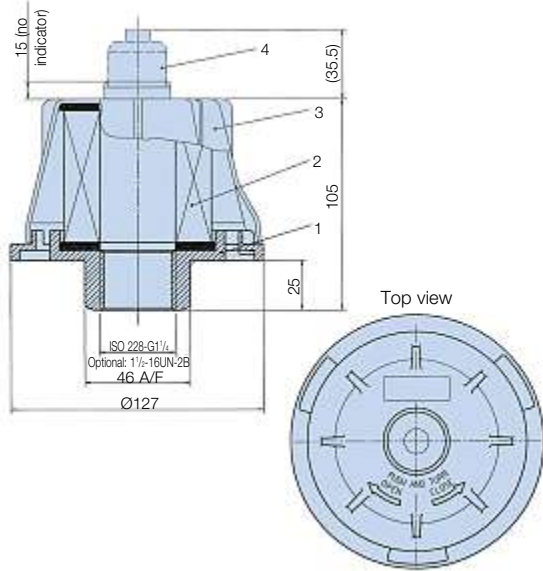
## Pressure Drop Curves



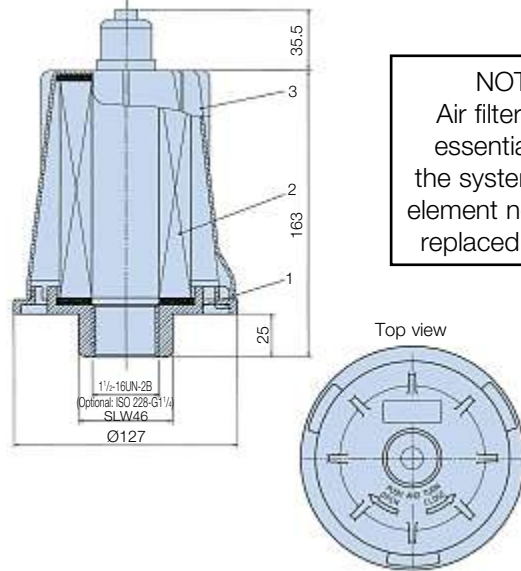
# ABL Series

## Specification

### ABL-1



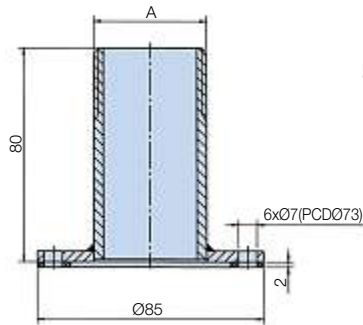
### ABL-2



**NOTICE!**  
Air filters are an essential part of the system and the element needs to be replaced regularly.

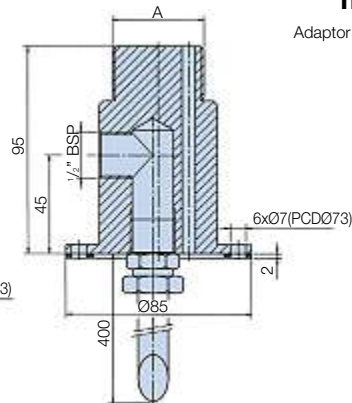
### Extensions and fillings

Adaptor single



### mounting adaptors

Adaptor with filler connection



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Replacement elements
<b>ABL1G114QXWL3</b>	ABL1-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -QXWL-3	<b>QXWL3</b>
<b>ABL2G114QXWL13V</b>	ABL2-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -QXWL-1-3-V	<b>QXWL13</b>
<b>ABL2U112QXWL13V</b>	ABL2-U1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -QXWL-1-3-V	<b>QXWL13</b>
<b>ADAPTORABLG114FP</b>	ADAPTOR-ABL-G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -FP	-

### Product configurator

Product number		Mounting options		Filtration (3µm)		Indicators		Options	
<b>ABL1</b>	1000 l/min	<b>G114</b>	ISO 228 - G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (BSP)	<b>QXWL3</b>	ABL1 Only		None		None
<b>ABL2</b>	2000 l/min	<b>U112</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> UN-16-2B	<b>QXWL13</b>	ABL2 Only	<b>V</b>	Visual	SNG	Vacuum/Pressure Gauge
								FP	Adaptor With Filler Connection

### Product configurator

Product number	Mounting options		Options	
<b>Adaptor ABL</b>	<b>G114</b>	ISO 228 - G1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> (BSP)	<b>SNG</b>	Single Adaptor
	<b>U112</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> UN-16-2B	<b>FP</b>	Adaptor With Filler Connection

### Replacement elements

Part number	Supersedes	Description
<b>QXWL3</b>	QXWL-3	3µ
<b>QXWL13</b>	QXWL1-3	3µ

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.





# Glass-Filled Nylon and Metal Breathers

IP65 Rated, Metal, Screw-on and Lockables



# IP65 Rated Filler Breathers

## Specification for Single and 6 Hole Installation



### Option 1

**Construction:**

Moulded in non-corrodible glass-filled nylon combining strength with a lightweight design.

**Options:**

- (1) single (63mm dia) hole Filler breather installation that eliminates drilled and tapped holes using self-locking clamps.
- (2) 6 hole Filler Breather Installation that uses 6 x No 10 thread forming screws.
- (3) 3 hole filler breather utilises 3 x zinc and clear chromate plated steel screws.

**Strainers:**

Unique design diffuses oil flow into the reservoir.  
 (1) Single length in polypropylene (95mm length)  
 (2) 2-piece telescopic in polypropylene (195mm length max.)

**Filtration element:**

Expanded polyurethane foam, 10 micron nominal.

**Seals:**

Nitrile.

**Working temperature:**

-30°C to +90°C.

**Pressurised filler breathers:**

Available in 3 pressure options to maintain a positive pressure in a reservoir.

**Pressurisation options:**

0.2, 0.35 and 0.7 bar crack pressure.

**Pressurisation valve:**

Nylon/Nitrile.

**Dipstick:**

Available for use with options 1 and 2. Dipsticks are available in 2 lengths and in packs of 10.

**Dipstick material:**

ABS.

**Hi/Lo indicators:**

Acetal. Adjustable Red/Green level indicators.

**Dipstick lengths:**

200mm and 400mm.

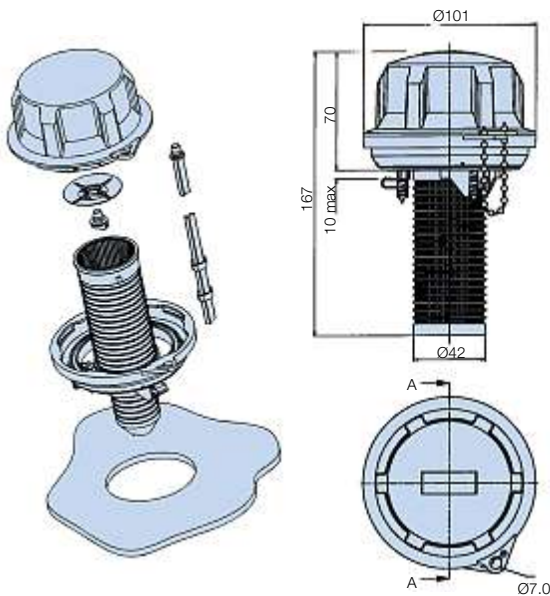
**Breather weight:**

0.2Kg.

**Anti-splash feature:**

The unique design anti-splash feature is standard on all options 1 and 2 and allows for a dipstick to be fitted if required.

## Option 1 Filler Breathers (Single Hole Installation)

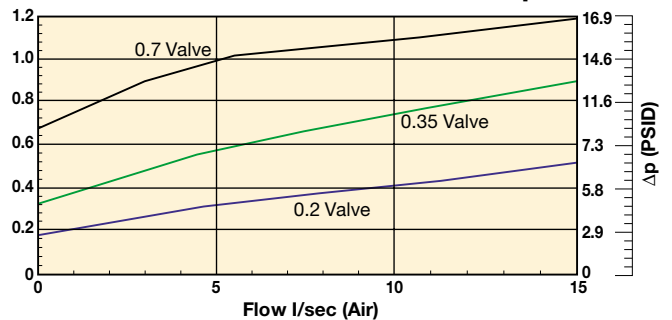


### Option 1. Single Hole Filler Breathers – Pressurised

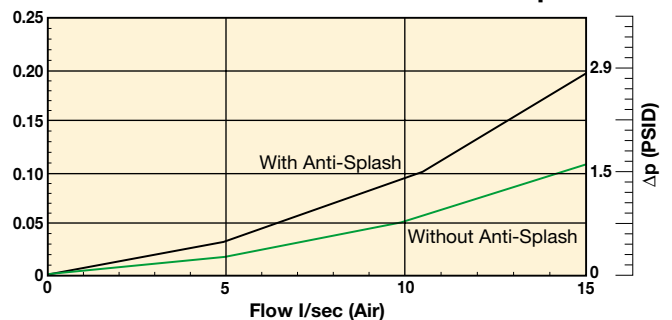
Part number	Supersedes	Description 10µ nom
<b>AB98212011</b>	AB.98212011.UC	Pressurised 0.2bar with 95mm strainer
<b>AB98213011</b>	AB.98213011.UC	Pressurised 0.35bar with 95mm strainer
<b>AB98212001</b>	AB.98212001.UC	Pressurised 0.2bar without strainer
<b>AB98212021</b>	AB.98212021.UC	Pressurised 0.2bar with telescopic strainer
<b>AB98213001</b>	AB.98213001.UC	Pressurised 0.35bar without strainer
<b>AB98213021</b>	AB.98213021.UC	Pressurised 0.35bar with telescopic strainer
<b>AB98217001</b>	AB.98217001.UC	Pressurised 0.7bar without strainer
<b>AB98217011</b>	AB.98217011.UC	Pressurised 0.7bar with 95mm strainer
<b>AB98217021</b>	AB.98217021.UC	Pressurised 0.7bar with telescopic strainer

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### AB98XXX Pressurised Pressure Drop Curves



### AB98XXX Non-Pressurised Pressure Drop Curves



### Option 1. Single Hole Filler Breathers – Non-Pressurised

Part number	Supersedes	Description 10µ nom
<b>AB98210011</b>	AB.98210011.UC	Filler breather with 95mm strainer
<b>AB98210021</b>	AB.98210021.UC	Filler breather with telescopic strainer
<b>AB98210001</b>	AB.98210001.UC	Filler breather without strainer

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Filler Breathers (6 Hole Installation)

### Option 2

#### Note 1. Un-pressurised 6 hole fixing:

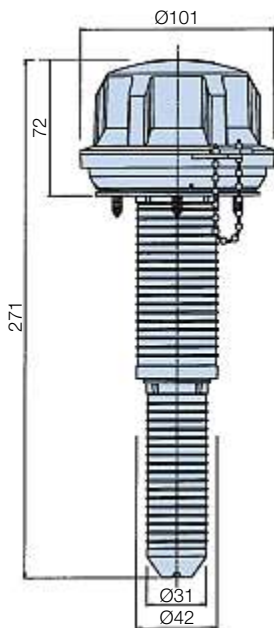
Form 6 off tank mounting holes between  $\text{Ø}4.0$  and  $4.4\text{mm}$  (dependent on the material and thickness – see guide below) equispaced on 70-73mm P.C.D. to suit supplied No.10 thread forming screws.

#### Note 2. Pressurised 6-hole fixing:

Form 6 off tank mounting holes between  $\text{Ø}4.0$  and  $\text{Ø}4.4\text{mm}$  (dependent on the material and thickness – see guide below) equispaced on 73mm P.C.D. to suit supplied No.10 thread forming screws.

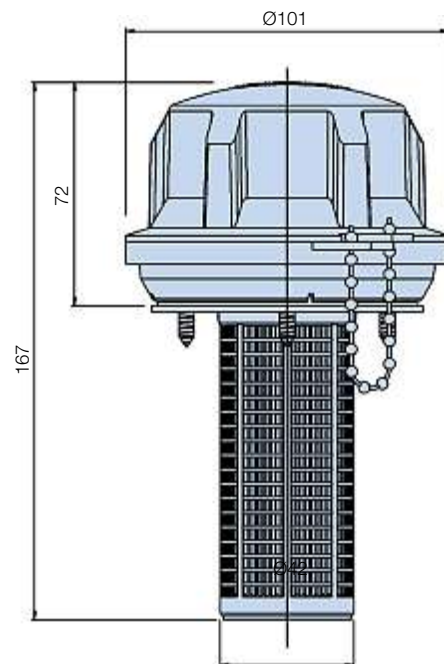
#### Note 3. Reservoir mounting guide

Sheet thickness mm	Hole size mm
1.2	4.0
2.0	4.10
3.15	4.30
4.0	4.30
5.0	4.40



#### Telescopic Strainer

The telescopic strainer design is ideal, where reservoir depth allows, to increase the surface area of the strainer, improving still further its straining ability, oil flow-through and allowing for longer dipstick lengths.



#### Option 2. 6 Hole Filler Breathers – Pressurised

Part number	Supersedes	Description 10 $\mu$ nom
<b>AB98817011</b>	AB.98817011.UC	Pressurised 0.7bar with 95mm strainer
<b>AB98812001</b>	AB.98812001.UC	Pressurised 0.2bar without strainer
<b>AB98812011</b>	AB.98812011.UC	Pressurised 0.2bar with 95mm strainer
<b>AB98812021</b>	AB.98812021.UC	Pressurised 0.2bar with telescopic strainer
<b>AB98813001</b>	AB.98813001.UC	Pressurised 0.35bar without strainer
<b>AB98813011</b>	AB.98813011.UC	Pressurised 0.35bar with 95mm strainer
<b>AB98813021</b>	AB.98813021.UC	Pressurised 0.35bar with telescopic strainer
<b>AB98817001</b>	AB.98817001.UC	Pressurised 0.7bar without strainer
<b>AB98817021</b>	AB.98817021.UC	Pressurised 0.7bar with telescopic strainer

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

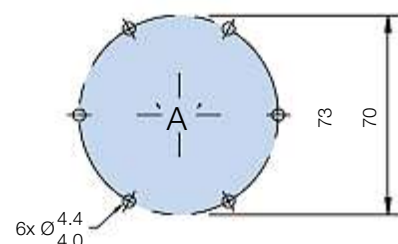
Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

#### Option 2. 6 Hole Filler Breathers – Non-Pressurised

Part number	Supersedes	Description 10 $\mu$ nom
<b>AB98810001</b>	AB.98810001.UC	Filler breather without strainer
<b>AB98810011</b>	AB.98810011.UC	Filler breather with 95mm strainer
<b>AB98810021</b>	AB.98810021.UC	Filler breather with telescopic strainer

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



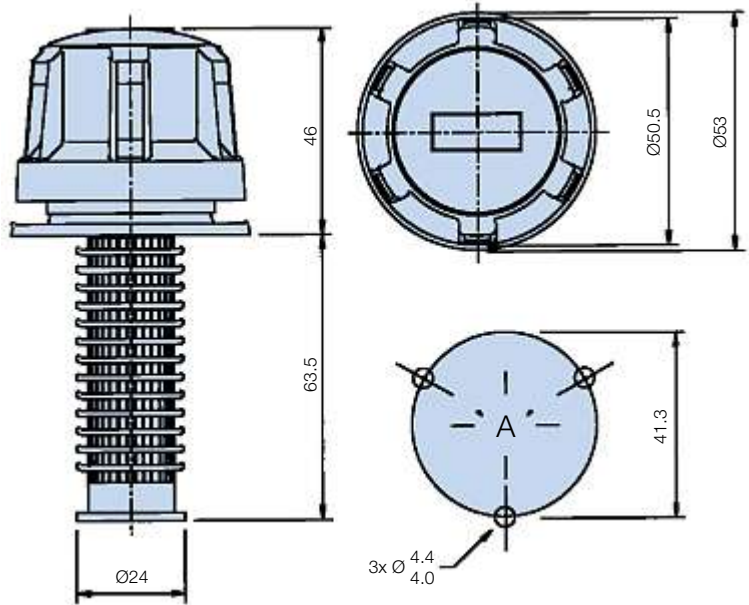
# Filler Breathers

## Option 3 Filler Breathers (3 Hole Installation)



### New Options Fully Tested

As part of the design development programme for the new IP65 Filler Breathers, extensive performance and endurance testing was carried out to ensure durability and efficiency.



Note: Form 3 off tank mounting holes between Ø4.0 and Ø4.4mm (dependent on the material and thickness – see chart for guide) equispaced on 41.3 P.C.D. to suit No. 10 thread forming screws supplied.

### 3-hole Filler Breathers (6-hole available)

Part number	Description 10µ nom
<b>AB68110</b>	Filler breather without strainer
<b>AB68118</b>	Filler breather with 95mm strainer

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.  
 Note 3: Not suitable for use with B.68206/207  
 Note 4: 6-hole AB.68910/AB.68918 option available.

## Dipstick Options

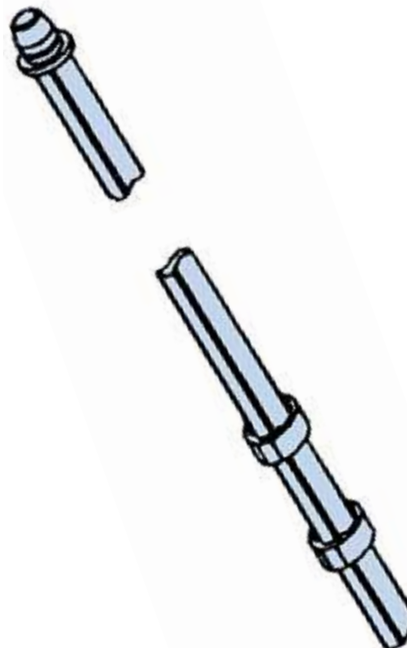
### Dipstick Ordering

Part number	Supersedes	Description
<b>B68206</b>	DIP.206	10 x 200mm Dipsticks
<b>B68207</b>	DIP.207	10 x 400mm Dipsticks

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### Dipsticks

The dipstick, available in 2 lengths – 200mm and 400mm, can be cut to the required length or left as it is and the Hi/Lo indicators moved and positioned on the dipstick itself by squeezing the sides of the indicator and repositioning along the dipstick.



# Screw-On Type Air Breathers

## Standard Screw-On Breathers - Specification



### Option 1- G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (Ø101)

**Construction:**

Moulded in non-corrodible glass-filled nylon combining strength with a lightweight design.

**Option 1:**

2 screw on type air breathers are available – G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> or G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> threaded base models.

**Filtration element:**

Expanded polyurethane foam, 10 micron nominal.

**Seals:**

Nitrile.

**Working temperature:**

-30°C to +90°C.

**Pressurised air breathers:**

Available in 3 pressure options to maintain a positive pressure in a reservoir.

**Pressurisation options:**

0.2, 0.35 and 0.7 bar crack pressure.

**Pressurisation valve:**

Nylon/Nitrile.

**Dipstick:**

Available for use with all options. Dipsticks are available in 2 lengths and in packs of 10.

**Dipstick material:**

ABS.

**Hi/Lo indicators:**

Acetal. Adjustable red/green level indicators.

**Dipstick lengths:**

200mm and 400mm.

**Breather weight:**

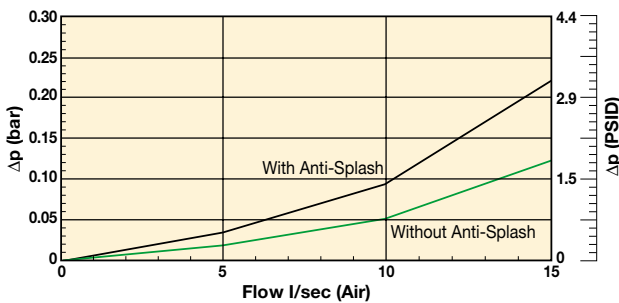
0.2Kg.

**Anti-splash feature:**

The unique design anti-splash feature is standard on option 1 and allows for a dipstick to be fitted if required.

## Pressure Drop Flow Curve

AB98XXX Screw-on Non-Pressurised Pressure Drop Curves



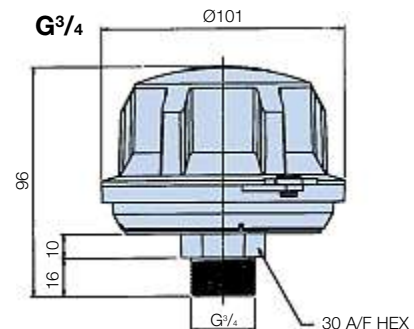
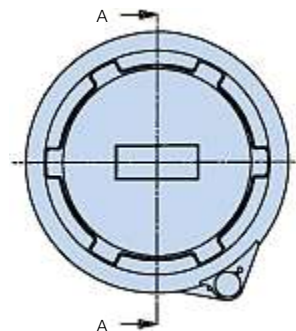
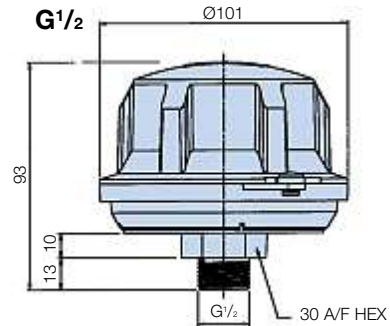
Note: For pressure drop information on the Option 1. Pressurised consult Parker Filtration.

### Option 1 – G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> or G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Part number	Supersedes	Description 10µ nom
<b>AB98610101</b>	AB.98610101.UC	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Un-pressurised
<b>AB98612101</b>	AB.98612101.UC	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> pressurised 0.2 bar
<b>AB98613101</b>	AB.98613101.UC	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> pressurised 0.35 bar
<b>AB98617101</b>	AB.98617101.UC	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> pressurised 0.7 bar
<b>AB98410101</b>	AB.98410101.UC	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Un-pressurised
<b>AB98412101</b>	AB.98412101.UC	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> pressurised 0.2 bar
<b>AB98413101</b>	AB.98413101.UC	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> pressurised 0.35 bar
<b>AB98417101</b>	AB.98417101.UC	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> pressurised 0.7 bar

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



# Screw-On Type Air Breathers

## Compact Screw-On Breathers - Specification

### Option 2 – G<sup>1/4</sup>, G<sup>3/8</sup>, R<sup>1/2</sup> and R<sup>3/4</sup> (Ø40)

**Construction:**

G<sup>1/4</sup>, G<sup>3/8</sup>, R<sup>1/2</sup> and R<sup>3/4</sup> cap and base plate mouldings in nylon 66.

**Element:**

Expanded Polyurethane foam, 10 micron nominal.

**Dipstick:**

Available for use with R<sup>1/2</sup> and R<sup>3/4</sup>.

**Dipstick material:**

ABS.

**Hi/Lo indicators:**

Acetal adjustable red/green level indicators.

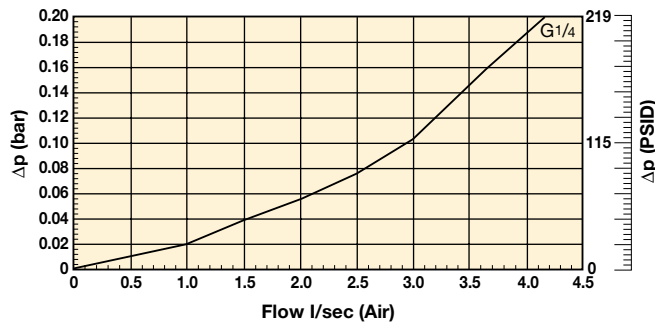
**Dipstick lengths:**

200mm and 400mm (packs of 10).

**Breather weights:**

0.028Kg

## Pressure Drop Flow Curve



Note: For pressure drop information on G<sup>3/8</sup>, R<sup>1/2</sup> and R<sup>3/4</sup>, consult Parker Filtration.

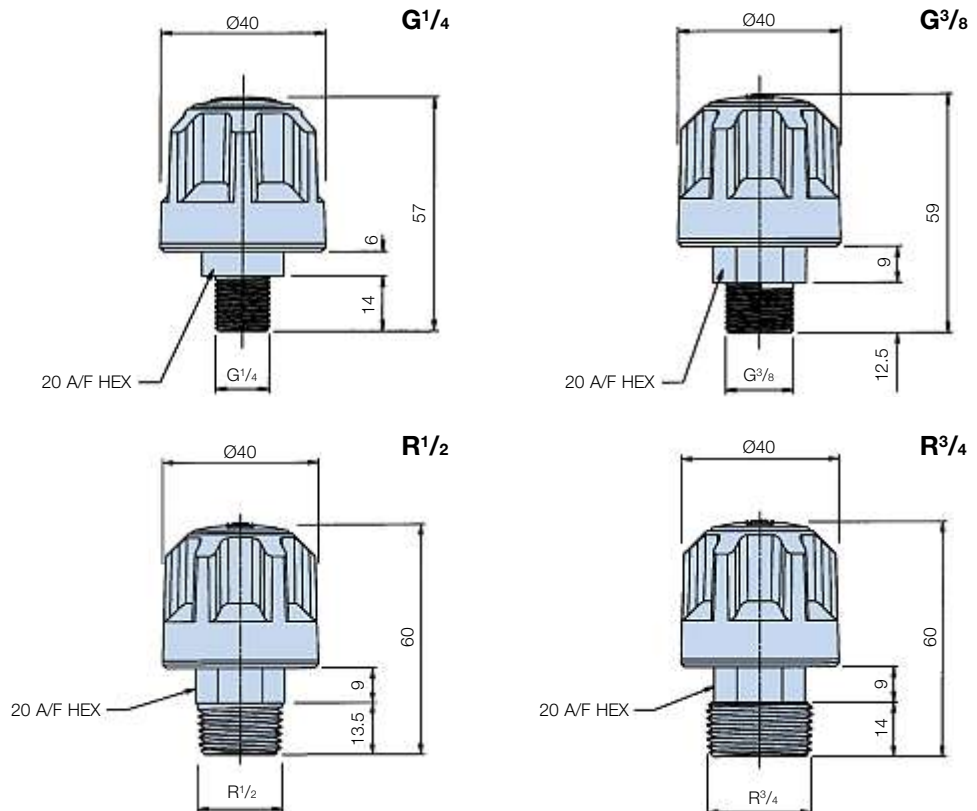
## Ordering Information

### Option 2 – G<sup>1/4</sup>, G<sup>3/8</sup>, R<sup>1/2</sup> and R<sup>3/4</sup> (Packs of 10 only)

Part number	Supersedes	Description 10µ nom
<b>AB683101</b>	AB.683101.UC	G <sup>1/4</sup> Un-pressurised
<b>AB68X101</b>	AB.68X101.UC	G <sup>3/8</sup> Un-pressurised
<b>AB68Y101</b>	AB.68Y101.UC	R <sup>1/2</sup> Un-pressurised
<b>AB68Z101</b>	AB.68Z101.UC	R <sup>3/4</sup> Un-pressurised

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



## Screw-On Type Air Breathers - Specification

### Option 3 – G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (Ø70)

**Construction:**

Mouldings in glass-filled nylon and glass coupled polypropylene.

**Element:**

Expanded Polyurethane foam, 10 micron nominal.

**Seals:**

Nitrile.

**Pressurised air breathers:**

Available G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>,  
3 pressure options to maintain a positive pressure in a reservoir.

**Pressurisation options:**

0.2, 0.35 and 0.7 bar crack pressure.

**Pressurisation valve:**

Nylon.

**Dipstick:**

Available for use with G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

**Dipstick material:**

Mini-series in brass.

**Hi/Lo indicators:**

Acetal adjustable red/green level indicators.

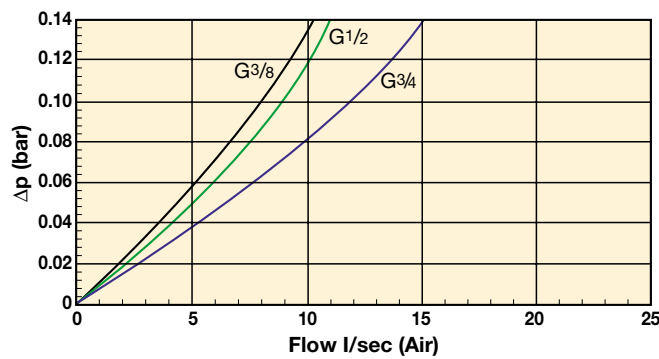
**Dipstick lengths:**

200mm and 400mm (packs of 10).

**Breather weights:**

0.075Kg, Mini-series – 0.019Kg.

### Pressure Drop Flow Curve



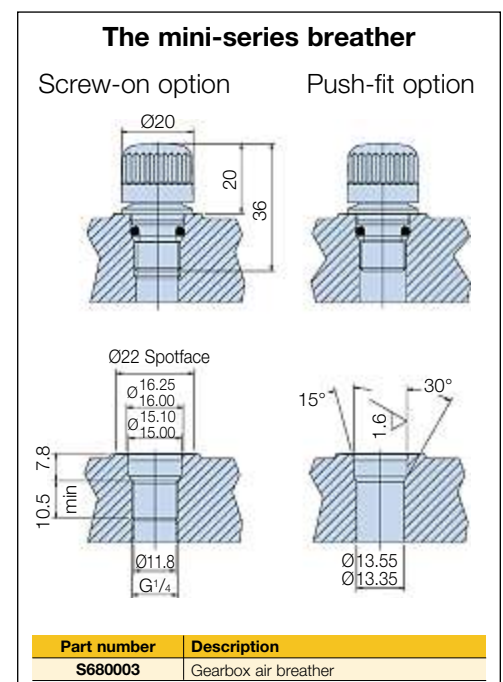
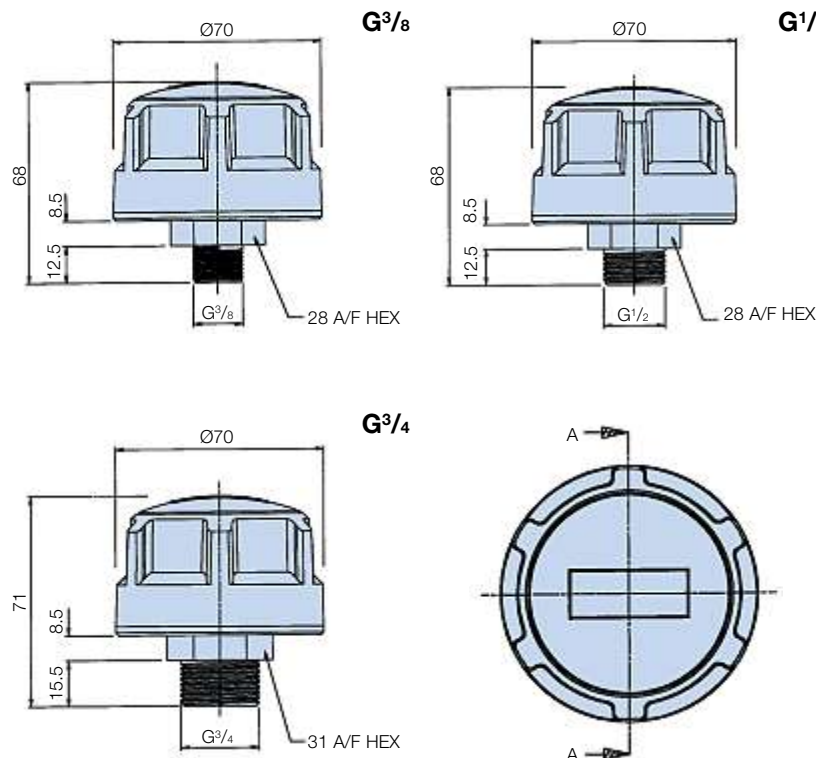
### Ordering Information

#### Option 3 – G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>, G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and G<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Part number	Supersedes	Description 10µ nom
<b>AB685101</b>	SAB.5101	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Un-pressurised
<b>AB687101</b>	SAB.7101	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Un-pressurised
<b>AB686101</b>	SAB.6101	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Un-pressurised

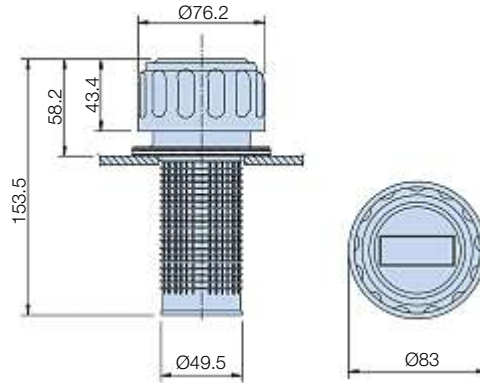
Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



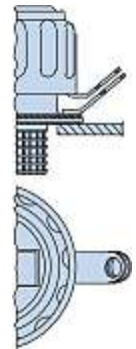
# Filler Breathers (Metal)

## Metal Airbreather/Filler breather Specification



### Locking lug option (5561)

For added security, certain Parker Filtration Metal Filler Breather Filters can be specified with a locking lug option.



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Replacement cap	Supersedes	Displacement l/min	Crack pressure	Micron rating	Air flow m <sup>3</sup> /min	Thread	Weight
<b>Threaded airbreather (unpressurised)</b>									
<b>SAB156210</b>	SAB.1562.10	N/A	N/A	430	N/A	10µ nom	0.45	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	0.20kg
<b>SAB156310</b>	SAB.1563.10	N/A	N/A	135	N/A	10µ nom	0.15	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	0.06kg
<b>Filler breather - filter flange type (unpressurised)</b>									
<b>AB116310</b>	AB.1163.10	CAP.116310	CAP.1163.10	430	N/A	10µ nom	0.45	N/A	0.24kg
<b>AB138010</b>	AB.1380.10	CAP.138010	CAP.1380.10	135	N/A	10µ nom	0.15	N/A	0.08kg
<b>5561</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	430	N/A	10µ nom	0.45	N/A	0.24kg
<b>Filler breather - filter flange type (pressurised)</b>									
<b>PAB1730105</b>	PAB.1730.10.5	CAP.1730105	CAP.1730.10.5	430	0.35 bar	10µ nom	0.45	N/A	0.27kg
<b>PAB17301010</b>	PAB.1730.10.10	CAP.17301010	CAP.1730.10.10	430	0.70 bar	10µ nom	0.45	N/A	0.27kg
<b>Air breather - threaded type (pressurised)</b>									
<b>SPA1731105</b>	SPA.1731.10.5	N/A	N/A	430	0.35 bar	10µ nom	0.45	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	0.20kg
<b>SPA17311010</b>	SPA.1731.10.10	N/A	N/A	430	0.70 bar	10µ nom	0.45	G <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	0.20kg

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

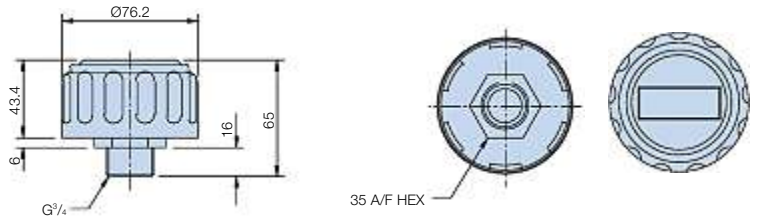
Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



### 1731 - Threaded type (Pressurised)

**Displacement:** 430 l/min.  
**Micron rating:** 10µ nominal  
**Air flow:** 0.45m³/min.

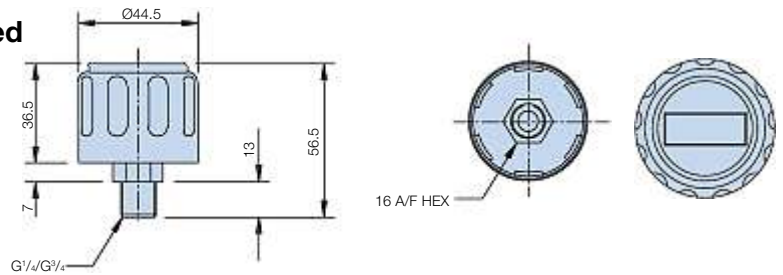
**Weight:** 0.2 Kg.  
**Thread:** G<sup>3/4</sup>.  
**Valve crack-pressure:** 0.35 and 0.7 bar.



### 1562-1563 - Threaded type (Un-pressurised)

**Displacement:** 1562 = 430 l/min.  
 1563 = 135 l/min.  
**Micron rating:** 10µ nominal  
**Air flow:** 1562 = 0.45m³/min.  
 1563 = 0.15m³/min.

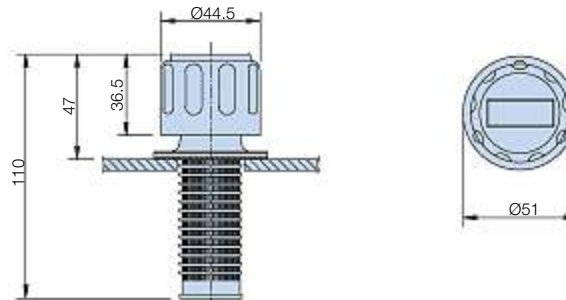
**Weight:** 1562 = 0.20 Kg.  
 1563 = 0.06 Kg.  
**Thread:** 1562 = G<sup>3/4</sup>.  
 1563 = G<sup>1/4</sup>.



### 1380 - Filter flange type

**Displacement:** 135 l/min.  
**Micron rating:** 10µ nominal

**Air flow:** 0.15m³/min.  
**Weight:** 0.08 Kg.



#### Tank installation notes

##### 1. Un-pressurised 6 hole fixing

Form off tank mounting holes between Ø4.0 and Ø4.4 (dependant on the material and thickness, consult Parker Filtration) equispaced on 70.0-73.0 P.C.D. to suit  
 No. 10 thread forming screws supplied.

##### 2. Pressurised 6 hole fixing

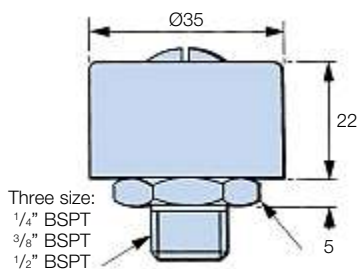
Form 6 off mounting holes between Ø4.0 and Ø4.4 equispaced on 73.0 P.C.D. to suit  
 No. 10 thread forming screws supplied.

##### 3. Un-pressurised 3 hole fixing

Form 3 off tank mounting holes between Ø4.0 and Ø4.4 equispaced on 41.3 P.C.D. to suit  
 No. 10 thread forming screws supplied.

## Breather Units

### Small Breather Specification



## Ordering Information

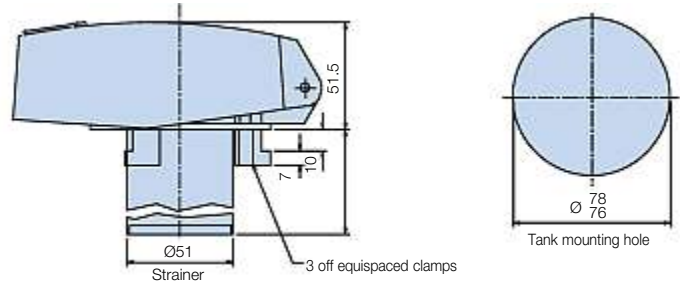
Part number	Supersedes	Description
H00279001	H00279-001	Small breather 1/4 BSPT thread
H00279002	H00279-002	Small breather 3/8 BSPT thread
H00279003	H00279-003	Small breather 1/2 BSPT thread

# Lockable Filler Breather

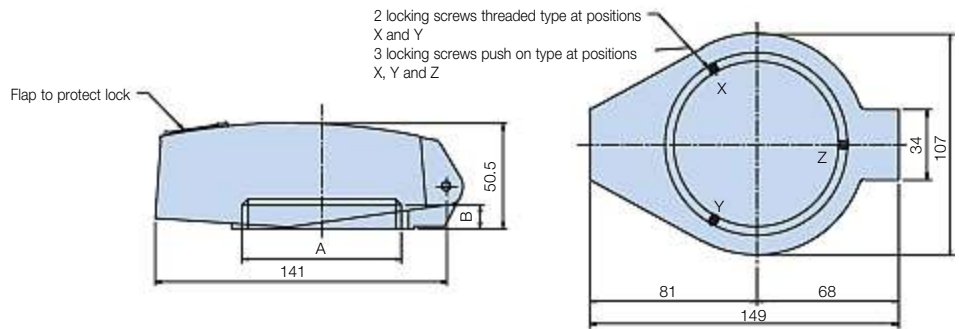
## Installation Details



**Tank Mounting**

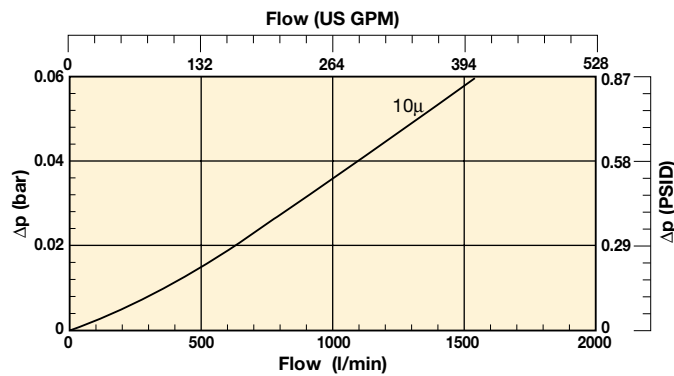


**Stand Pipe Mounting**



## Lockable Filler Breather Selection

### Total assembly pressure drop flow curve – 10µ elements



## Ordering Information

Part number	Description
<b>LFC622142</b>	Non-breathing (No element) Clamp mounting with strainer
<b>LFC622212</b>	10µ nom element, G2 thread with strainer
<b>LFC622242</b>	10µ nom element, clamp mounting with strainer
<b>LFC622432</b>	10µ nom vented (air in) push on mounting with strainer
<b>LFC622122</b>	Non-breathing (No element) 2" BSP thread with strainer
<b>LFC622222</b>	10µ nom element, G2½ thread with strainer
<b>LFC622411</b>	10µ nom vented (air in) G2 thread without strainer

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# Spin-On Air Breathers

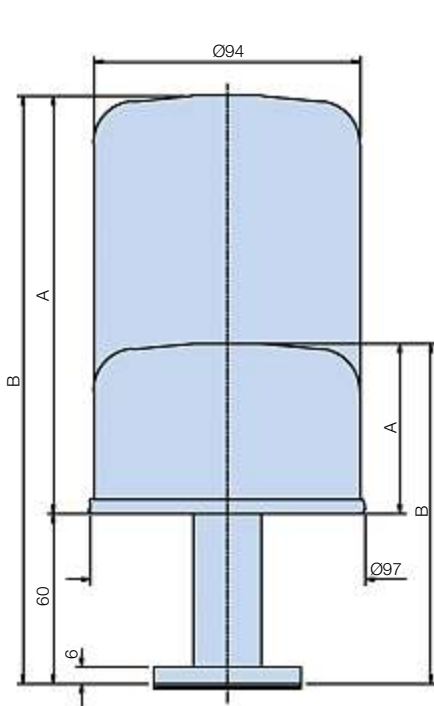


# Spin-On Air Breathers

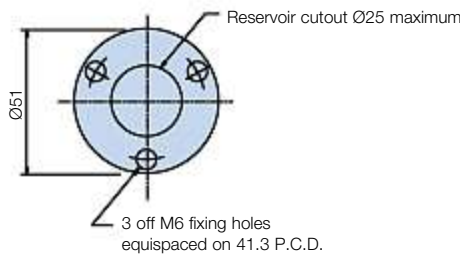
## Specification



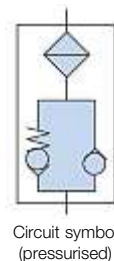
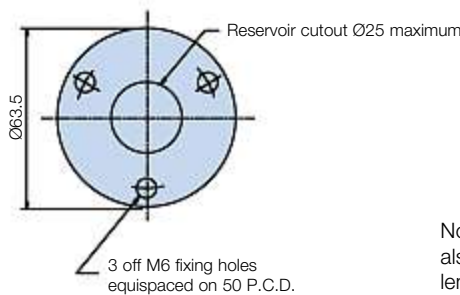
- High capacity air breathers designed for the removal of airborne contamination in hydraulic systems to support environmental maintenance.
- Ideal for high flow systems and heavily contaminated environments.
- Disposable spin-on elements quickly and easily replaced.
- 5 micron nominal quality filtration elements.
- 2 models available – 700 l/min and 1500 l/min.
- Available with a pressurised valve in the mounting adaptor.



Standard spin-on air breather stem



Pressurised spin-on air breather stem



Note: Spin-on air breather elements can also be mounted directly on to any suitable length of 3/4" BSP threaded pipe.

## Ordering Information

### 5µ Spin-on air breathers

Part number	Supersedes	Air flow	Valve crack pressure	A mm	B mm	Weight	Replacement element
<b>S340056</b>	N/A	700 l/min	Unpressurised	60	120	0.6Kg	<b>4930</b>
<b>S340052</b>	N/A	1500 l/min	Unpressurised	148	208	0.75Kg	<b>588410</b>
<b>S340058</b>	*S.340058	700 l/min	0.35 Bar	60	120	0.69Kg	<b>4930</b>
<b>S340059</b>	**S.340059	700 l/min	0.70 Bar	60	120	0.69Kg	<b>4930</b>
<b>S340054</b>	*S.340054	1500 l/min	0.35 Bar	148	208	0.8Kg	<b>588410</b>
<b>S340055</b>	**S.340055	1500 l/min	0.70 Bar	148	208	0.8Kg	<b>588410</b>

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

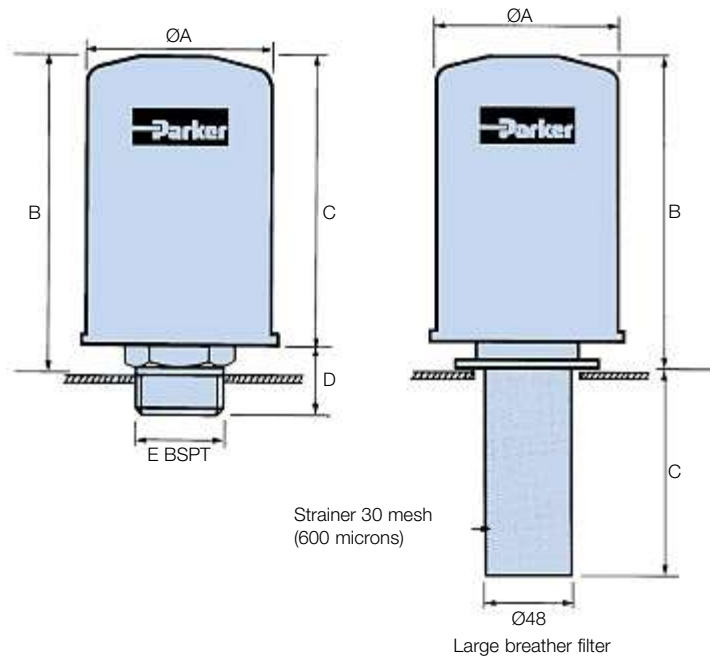
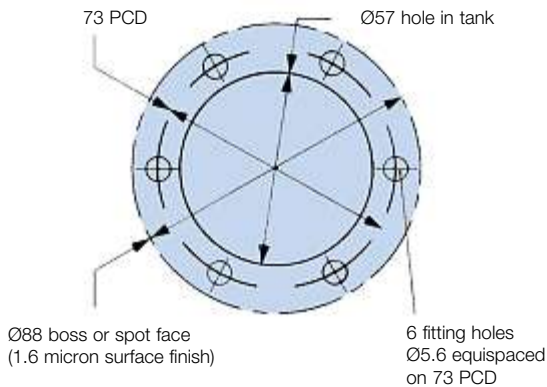
Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

Note 3: Reservoir must be capable of withstanding pressurisation.



- High capacity air breathers and filler/breathers designed for the removal of airborne contamination in hydraulic systems to support environmental maintenance.
- Ideal for high flow systems and heavily contaminated environments.
- Disposable spin-on elements quickly and easily replaced.
- 3 micron absolute quality filtration elements.
- Models available – 1700 l/min and 3000 l/min.

Mounting face for standard and large breather



## Specification

**Maximum operating temperature:**  
-20°C to +90°C.

**Construction materials:**  
Epoxy coated steel components to resist corrosion. resistant paint finish on large breathers.

**Fluid compatibility:**  
Suitable for use with mineral oils and water oil emulsions.

**Weights:**

Large: H00834001 1.0 Kg  
H00834002 1.65 Kg  
H00834003 1.90 Kg

Each breather filler is supplied with mounting gaskets and self-tapping screws.

## Ordering Information

### Large breather dimensions

Part number	Supersedes	Air flow l/min	Dimensions (mm)				Ports
			A	B	C	D	
<b>H00834004</b>	H00834-004	1700	97	147	135	30	¾"
<b>H00834005</b>	H00834-005	3000	134	198	180	36	1¼"

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### Large breather filler dimensions

Part number	Supersedes	Air flow l/min	Dimensions (mm)			Replacement element complete with bayonet	Supersedes
			A	B	C		
<b>H00834001</b>	H00834-001	1700	97	165	114	H00834006	H00834-006
<b>H00834002</b>	H00834-002	3000	134	204	114	H00834007	H00834-007
<b>H00834003</b>	H00834-003	3000	134	204	203	H00834007	H00834-007



# Fluid Level Measurement

## Fluid Level Temperature Gauges



# Fluid Level/Temperature Gauges

## Specification



**Construction:**

Lens Transparent polyamide.  
 Lens base Nylon 66.  
 Shroud High impact polystyrene.  
 No aluminium content.

**Bolts:**

Steel.

**Seals:**

Nitrile.

**Maximum working pressure:**

1 bar.

**Working temperature:**

-30°C to +90°C.

**Fluid compatibility:**

Mineral and petroleum based oils.

**Note:**

A 500mm model with metal shroud finished in black available.

**Recommended bolt tightening torque:**

10 Nm maximum.

**Thermometer scale range:**

+30°C to +90°C.

**Temperature Indicator:**

Blue alcohol.

**Note:**

1. Locate seals in mounting recess before fitting.
2. Select the size required by studying the installation details to determine a part number.

## Size 1 Installation Details

**For 'through hole' mounting:**

Hole size	-Thread-	
	M10	M12
Preferred	11.0	13.0
Maximum	13.0	14.0

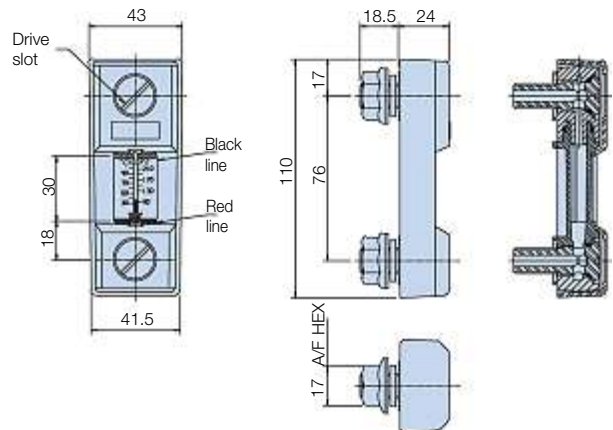
**For tapped holes:**

Holes to be tapped square to mounting face.

Tolerance on hole centres: +0.5  
 -0.2

**For welded back nuts:**

The above details should be combined.



## Installation and Application Information

**Simple to Install**

The universal fixing is designed for either front or rear fixing. Just two holes in the tank – threaded for front fixing – and the gauge is ready to install. After positioning the gauge the bolts are simply tightened to provide a secure seal. There is no fear of leakage with the square section seals and the two-point mounting system eliminates problems with tank distortion. M10 and M12 bolt thread options are available.

**Easy to Read**

The high-visibility lens is one-piece for added security and moulded in shatterproof, transparent polyamide for an accurate and clear oil level and temperature indication. Further gauge protection is provided by a specially designed shroud moulded in high-impact, black polystyrene.

## Size 1 Ordering Information

**Standard products table**

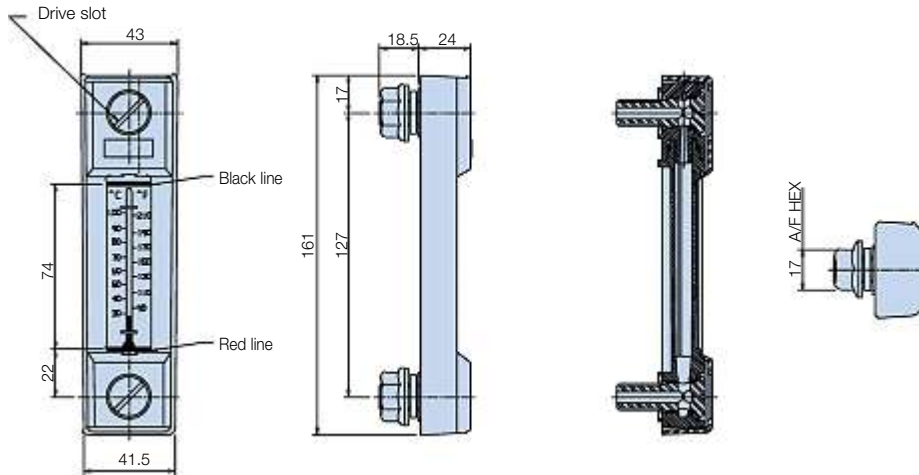
Part number	Supersedes	Description	Centres	Thread	Max temp	Weight
<b>FL69121</b>	FLT.121	Fluid level/temp	76mm	M10	90°C	0.13Kg
<b>FL69123</b>	FLT.123	Fluid level/temp	76mm	M12	90°C	0.13Kg
<b>FL69111</b>	FL.111	Fluid level	76mm	M10	90°C	0.13Kg
<b>FL69113</b>	FL.113	Fluid level	76mm	M12	90°C	0.13Kg

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



## Size 2 Installation Details



## Size 2 Ordering Information

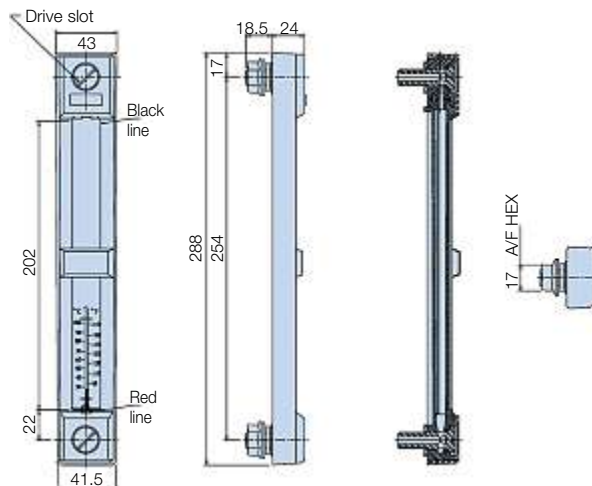
### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Description	Centres	Thread	Max temp	Weight
<b>FL69221</b>	FLT.221	Fluid level/temp	127mm	M10	90°C	0.15Kg
<b>FL69223</b>	FLT.223	Fluid level/temp	127mm	M12	90°C	0.15Kg
<b>FL69211</b>	FL.211	Fluid level	127mm	M10	90°C	0.15Kg
<b>FL69213</b>	FL.213	Fluid level	127mm	M12	90°C	0.15Kg

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Size 3 Installation Details



## Size 3 Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Description	Centres	Thread	Max temp	Weight
<b>FL69321</b>	FLT.321	Fluid level/temp	254mm	M10	90°C	0.23Kg
<b>FL69323</b>	FLT.323	Fluid level/temp	254mm	M12	90°C	0.23Kg
<b>FL69311</b>	FL.311	Fluid level	254mm	M10	90°C	0.23Kg
<b>FL69313</b>	FL.313	Fluid level	254mm	M12	90°C	0.23Kg

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



# Reservoir Float & Level Switches



## Reservoir Equipment

# FL Series

## Adjustable Float Switch

### Features & Benefits



The **FL Series** is a range of vertically mounted, single float level switches operating on the proven reed switch and magnet principle.

The **FL Series** float switch can be tailored by the user for a particular application, by adjusting the length of the float switch tube. It is also possible for the user to select the switching configuration by inverting the float, giving either open on rise or close on rise operation.

The unit is supplied part assembled, with detailed instructions for the user to complete assembly to the specifications of the application and to install the unit.

### Float Switch Features Include:

- Float switches can be adjusted on site
- Reliable design using reed switches
- 3 lengths available, 500mm, 1000mm and 1500mm

The **FL Series** is designed to be adjusted by the user to fit their tank. The unit consists of a stem with the reed switch, thermal switch (if fitted) and float already set in position. The customer can cut the stem to fit their tank, and assemble it to the header. The unit is then ready to be fitted to the tank.

The unit has a factory set "Open On Rise" switching configuration, but this can be changed by reversing the float. The common temperature switches used are 60°C "Open On Rise" or 60°C "Close On Rise". However, other temperature specifications may be obtained on request. A standard DIN 43650 connector is supplied with the unit.

### Typical Specification

#### Installation

Mounting: 1" BSP threaded header  
Gasket: 2.0mm thick sealing washer  
Length: Adjustable up to 1500mm

#### Electrical specification

Supply voltage: 240 Vac maximum  
300 Vdc maximum  
Switching current: 0.5A

#### Thermostat ratings

Normal voltage: 250V  
Current rating: 4A (10A max)

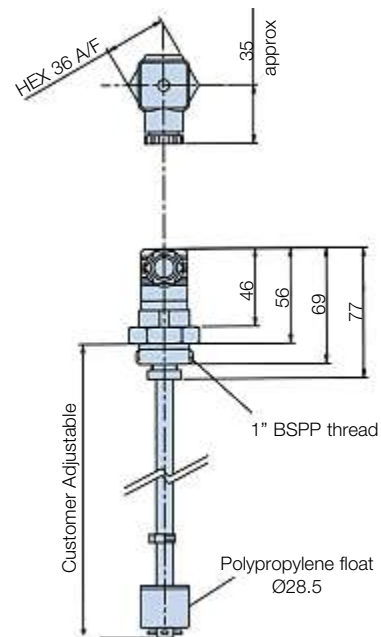
#### Material specification

Header: Brass                      Stem: Brass  
Float: Polypropylene          Gasket: Klingersil grade C4324 to BS7531 grade Y

#### Other parameters

Fluid types: Any liquids compatible with brass and polypropylene

### Installation Drawing



### Ordering Information

#### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Description
<b>FL050010R</b>	FL-0500-1-0R	500mm long float level switch
<b>FL100010R</b>	FL-1000-1-0R	1000mm long float level switch
<b>FL150010R</b>	FL-1500-1-0R	1500mm long float level switch

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Reservoir Equipment

# CLS46

## Capacitive Level Switch

### Features & Benefits



The **CLS46 Liquid Level Switch** is an active device which is designed to give an alarm signal if fluid falls below a preset level. It will only give an output signal after a few seconds of low level to eliminate false alarms due to turbulence. The fact that the **CLS46 Series** has no moving parts and incorporates a built in delay means that it is ideal in applications where mechanically operated switches mis-trigger due to vibration and fluid turbulence.

### Features Include:

- Rugged construction
- Simple to install
- Delay circuitry prevents false alarms
- Purely electronic, no moving components
- Integrated test feature

The **CLS46 Capacitive Level Switch** is designed to detect the loss of fluid below its position in the tank.

The **CLS46 Series** has no moving parts and it is therefore suitable for all applications, particularly where space and access inside a vessel is at a minimum.

The **CLS46 Series** compliments the existing range of level measurement instrumentation supplied by Parker Hannifin.

### Technical Specification

Dimensions: See drawing

#### Electrical rating:

Supply voltage: 7-40 Vdc      Supply current: 3.0mA  
 Max. load current: 1.0A      Alarm delay time: 10.0 seconds

#### Connections:

V+: Positive power supply  
 GND: Negative power supply or GND  
 Output: Transistor switched to GND on alarm  
 Test: Ground to operate  
 Body: Connected to ground

#### Fluid types:

Water based fluids compatible with brass, PTFE and fluoro silicone

#### Construction:

Body: Brass      Probe: PTFE  
 Terminals: SAE CA210 brass, tin plated  
 Seals: Fluoro silicone  
 Connector: 30% glass filled nylon 6

#### Environmental ratings

Max. pressure: 5.0 bar (72 PSI)  
 Temp. ranges: Fluid: -40°C to +130°C  
 Ambient: -40°C to +100°C  
 Storage: -50°C to +140°C

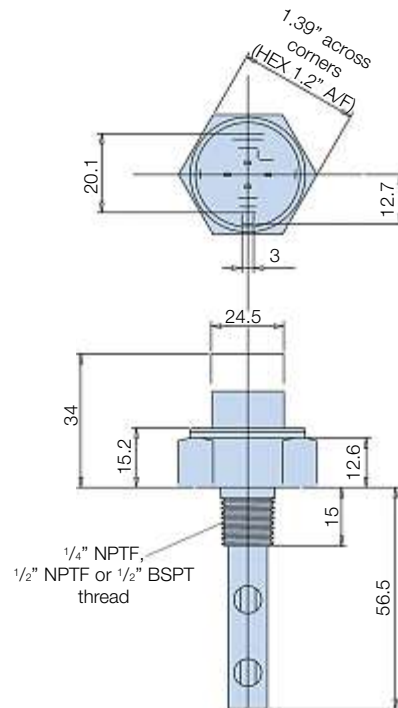
Sealing: IP67

Vibration: 6g 10-50Hz (600-3000rpm)

Shock: 50g, 6.3mS

Weight: 53g

### Installation Details



### Ordering Information

#### Standard products table

Part number	Description
<b>CLS46</b>	Capacitive fluid level sensor
CLS46Connector	Capacitive fluid level sensor connector

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# Fluid Power Products



Hydraulic system protection from Parker is further confirmed with a quality range of fluid power products that include suction strainers, check valves pressure gauges and a pipe clamping system that will ensure secure pipe installations.

For information on Parker Filtration products and technology:

Tel: +44(0)1924 487000 Fax: +44(0)1924 487001 Email: [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com)

# Suction Elements



# Suction Elements

## Specification



**Construction:**  
Stainless steel media 30% glass filled nylon head. Zintec centre tube.  
Epoxy adhesives.

**Maximum working temperature:**  
90°C.

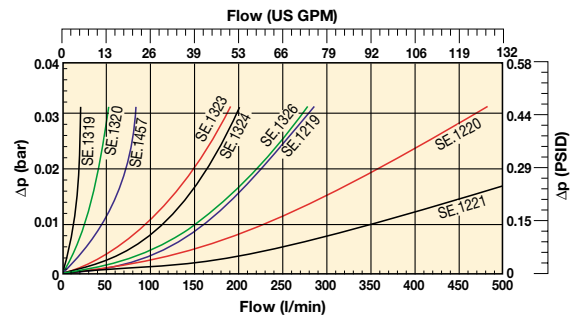
**Filtration media:**  
125 micron\*.

**Flow range:**  
15-500 l/min.

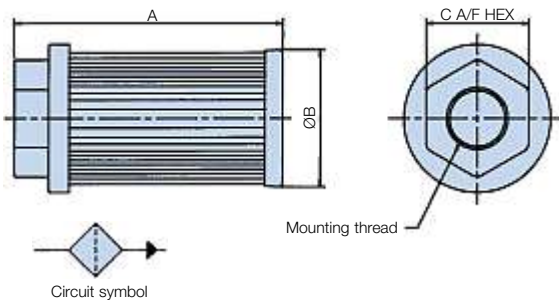
**Bypass rating:**  
0.17 bar.

**Mounting threads:**  
G $\frac{1}{2}$  up to G3.

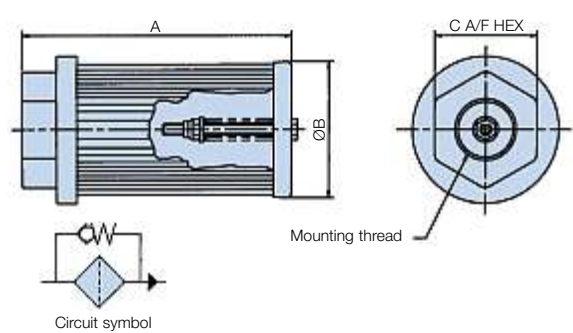
\* Non-standard elements are available to order. Consult Parker Filtration.



## Installation - Suction Elements Without Bypass



## Installation - Suction Elements with Bypass



## Ordering Information - Without Bypass

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Air flow l/min	Ports BSP	Micron rating	Dimensions (mm)			Weight kg	Bypass rating
					A	B	C		
<b>SE75111110</b>	SE.1319	15	1/2	125	105.5	46	36	0.08	N/A
<b>SE75221110</b>	SE.1320	25	3/4	125	109.5	64	46	0.15	N/A
<b>SE75231210</b>	SE.1457	50	1	125	139.5	64	55	0.17	N/A
<b>SE75351210</b>	SE.1323	95	1 1/2	125	140	86	65	0.28	N/A
<b>SE75351310</b>	SE.1324	130	1 1/2	125	200	86	65	0.33	N/A
<b>SE75361410</b>	SE.1326	180	2	125	260	86	75	0.40	N/A
<b>SE75461210</b>	SE.1219	225	2	125	150	150	70	0.64	N/A
<b>SE75471310</b>	SE.1220	350	2 1/2	125	212	150	90	0.72	N/A
<b>SE75481410</b>	SE.1221	500	3	125	272	150	100	0.92	N/A

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Ordering Information - With Bypass

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Air flow l/min	Ports BSP	Micron rating	Dimensions (mm)			Weight kg	Bypass rating
					A	B	C		
<b>SE75111111</b>	SE.5100	15	1/2	125	105.5	46	36	0.11	0.17 bar
<b>SE75221111</b>	SE.5101	25	3/4	125	109.5	64	46	0.18	0.17 bar
<b>SE75231211</b>	SE.5102	50	1	125	139.5	64	55	0.21	0.17 bar
<b>SE75351211</b>	SE.5103	95	1 1/2	125	140	86	65	0.31	0.17 bar
<b>SE75351311</b>	SE.5104	130	1 1/2	125	200	86	65	0.36	0.17 bar
<b>SE75361411</b>	SE.5105	180	2	125	260	86	75	0.43	0.17 bar
<b>SE75461211</b>	SE.5106	225	2	125	150	150	70	0.67	0.17 bar
<b>SE75471311</b>	SE.5107	350	2 1/2	125	212	150	90	0.75	0.17 bar
<b>SE75481411</b>	SE.5108	500	3	125	272	150	100	0.95	0.17 bar

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



# Diffusers

## Installation Details



## Specification

**Construction:**

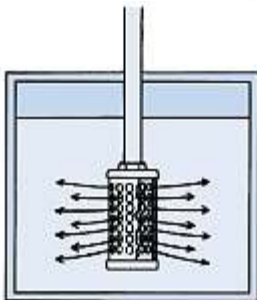
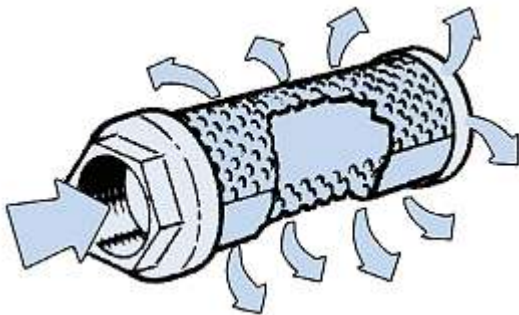
Zintec body.  
30% glass-filled nylon head.  
Zintec end cap.  
Epoxy adhesives.

**Flow range:**

50 l/min up to 454 l/min.

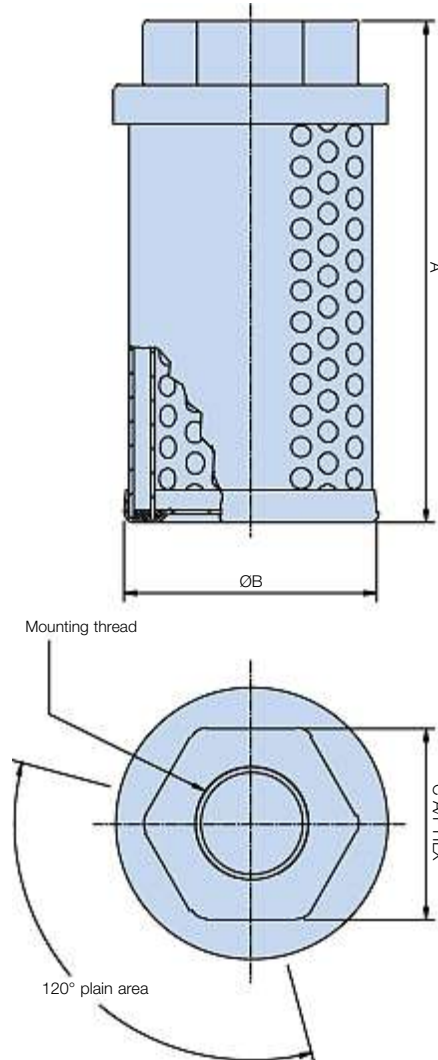
**Mounting threads:**

G<sup>3/4</sup> up to G2.



**The effect of fitting a diffuser**

Note: When installing a diffuser the plain area on the outside must be facing the pump inlet.



**The benefits of specifying a Parker Filtration Diffuser**

Installing a Parker Filtration Diffuser in a hydraulic reservoir is a simple operation that can make a big difference to system efficiency.

With its special concentric tubes designed with discharge holes 180° opposed fluid aeration, foaming and reservoir noise are reduced and pump life extended by reducing cavitation to the pump inlet.

Diffusers manufactured to customer specifications and other sizes of diffusers are available.

## Ordering Information

**Standard products table**

Part number	Flow l/min	Ports BSP	Dimensions (mm)			Weight kg
			A	B	C	
<b>2201</b>	114	1	127	86	55	0.42
<b>2202</b>	227	1½	178	86	65	0.56
<b>2210</b>	50	¾	120	62	46	0.27
<b>2203</b>	454	2	242	86	75	0.69

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Reservoir Equipment

# Inline Filters

### Metal Inline Filter - Specification



**Construction:**  
Head – zinc.  
Bowl – Aluminium  
BS1470/1050A. 1987.  
**Element:**  
Zintec/Stainless steel.  
125 micron\*.

**Max. flow:**  
90 l/min.

**Max working pressure:**  
7 bar.

**Thread:**  
G1.

**Working temperature:**  
-30°C to +80°C.

**Seal:**  
Nitrile.

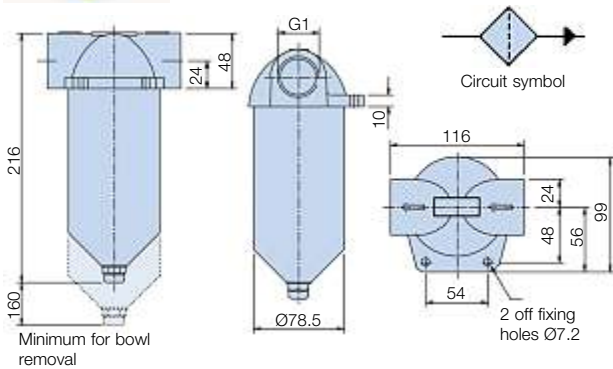
**Bowl tightening torque:**  
12 Nm.

**Flow direction:**  
From outside to inside.

**Weight:**  
1.5 Kg.

\*Alternative media can be specified.

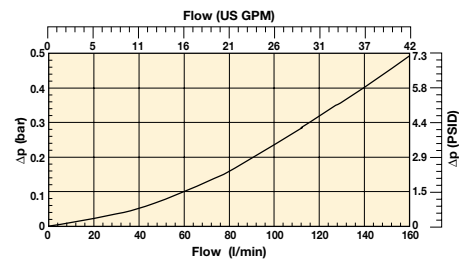
### Installation Details



### Filter Selection

#### Total assembly pressure drop flow curve

Oil Viscosity 30 cSt      Relative density 0.856



### Ordering Information

#### Standard products table

Part number	Flow l/min	Thread BSP	Micron rating	Replacement element	Supersedes
<b>IL1115</b>	90	G1	125	<b>EIL1115</b>	E.I.L.1115

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### Non-Corrodible Inline Filter - Specification



**Construction:**  
Housing and bowl moulded in polyester.

**Element:**  
Stainless steel mesh.  
125 micron\*.

**Max. flow:**  
120 l/min.

**Max working pressure:**  
7 bar.

**Thread:**  
G1.

\*For alternative media consult Parker Filtration  
Note: When using with water, protect from

freezing.

**Working temperature:**  
-30°C to +80°C.  
(+60°C water).

**Seal:**  
Nitrile.

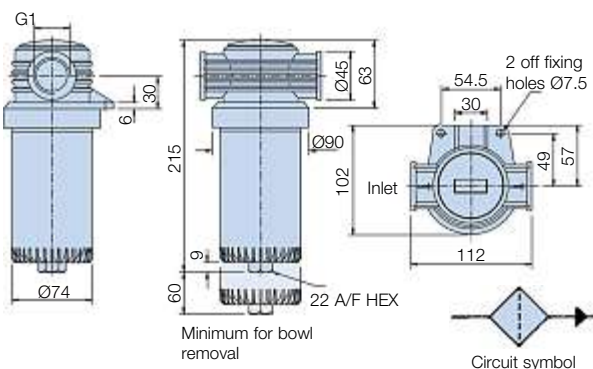
**Bowl tightening torque:**  
12 Nm.

**Bowl tightening note:**  
A box or ring spanner is recommended.

**Flow direction:**  
From outside to inside.

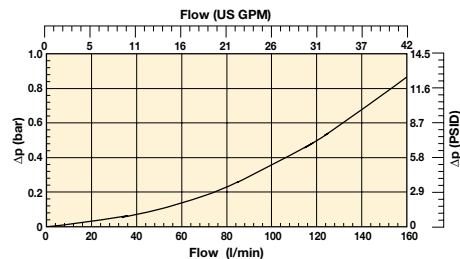
**Weight:**  
0.5 Kg.

### Installation Details



#### Total assembly pressure drop flow curve

Oil Viscosity 30 cSt      Relative density 0.856



### Ordering Information

#### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Thread BSP	Appliance	Micron rating	Weight	Replacement element
<b>IL761151</b>	IL.1151	1	Oil	125	0.5	<b>R.76115</b>
<b>IL761251</b>	IL.1251	1	Water	125	0.5	<b>R.76125</b>

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



# Drive Couplings

## Technical Data



### Materials

**Coupling halves**  
Sintered Steel

**Sleeve**  
Nylon 66

**Max temp sleeve**  
83°C

To select coupling model check application to establish running load condition.

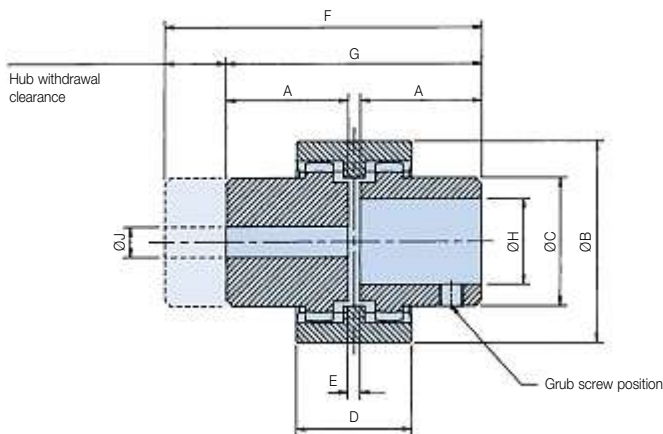
Check chart for factor (F) and apply factor (F) to \*Rating of coupling formulae. This answer you now apply to \*Rating/100 rev/min below.

It is advisable always to check shaft sizes being used on application and check with dimension 'H'.

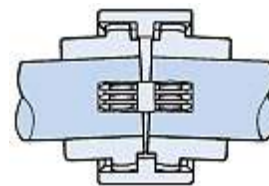
Application	Factor (F)	
	Electric motor	Petrol/diesel engine
Uniform load	1.00	1.20
Medium shock	1.25	1.50
Heavy shock	1.75	2.00

$$\text{*Rating of coupling} = \frac{\text{HP of application} \times 100 \times F}{\text{rev/min of application}}$$

## Installation Details



### Sectioned detail



Part number prefix	Max speed rev/min	*Rating/ 100 rev/min		Weight	A mm	B mm	C mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G mm	max bore	H-min bore	J pilot bore
DC28*	5000	0.75	1.00	0.4	40.0	66.0	44.5	38.0	4.0	104.0	84.0	28.0	10.0	7.0
DC42*	5000	1.32	1.75	0.75	42.0	90.0	60.0	42.0	4.0	115.0	88.0	42.0	14.0	10.5
DC55*	4000	6.00	8.00	2.05	59.0	125.0	83.0	65.0	4.0	158.0	122.0	55.0	19.0	16.0 min 38.1 max

### Height of keyway from base of bore

	Metric	Imperial
Standard bore	BS 4500, (1985)	BS 1916, Part 1, (1985)
Standard keyway	BS 4325, Part 1 (1980)	BS 46, Part 1, (1985)

### Assembly data

1. Maximum angular misalignment is ±2°. Maximum radial misalignment is ±0.4mm.
2. Ensure that the Parker Filtration drive coupling gear hubs are an easy fit to their respective shafts. Do not use heavy blows to force the hubs on.
3. When in position, the hubs should have a gap of 4mm as denoted by 'E' dimension.
4. Tighten grub screws to locate both gear hubs on to their respective shafts.

## Ordering Examples

Parker Filtration drive coupling components are ordered separately. Here are three examples of complete assemblies ordered this way.

1. Complete assembly – **DC28M14B04K**  
Made up of a **DC28M14**  
**DC28B04K**  
**DC28.S** (Sleeve)

Complete model **DC28** drive coupling: One gear hub has 14mm bore with 5mm wide keyway and other hub has a 1/2" bore with 0.125" wide keyway.

Both hubs supplied with locating grub screw.

2. Complete assembly – **DCR42PBPB**  
Made up of 2x **DCR42PB's**  
**DC42S** (Sleeve)

Complete model **DC42** drive coupling: Both gear hubs have pilot bore of 10.5mm. Not supplied with grub screws.

3. Complete assembly – **DCR55PBB12K**  
Made up of a **DCR55PB**  
**DC55B12K**  
**DC55S** (Sleeve)

Complete model **DC55** drive coupling: One gear hub pilot bored 5/8", the other hub pilot bored 1 1/2". Latter only supplied with grub screw.

# Drive Couplings

## Ordering Information

### Model DC.28

Part number	Supersedes	Dimensions (mm)			Weight
		Ø Bore	Width	Height	
<b>DC28M16</b>	DC.28.M16	16.0mm	5.0mm	18.4mm	Range from 0.259Kg to 0.411Kg
<b>DC28M19</b>	DC.28.M19	19.0mm	6.0mm	21.9mm	
<b>DC28M20</b>	DC.28.M20	20.0mm	6.0mm	22.9mm	
<b>DC28M22</b>	DC.28.M22	22.0mm	6.0mm	24.9mm	
<b>DC28M24</b>	DC.28.M24	24.0mm	8.0mm	27.5mm	
<b>DC28M25</b>	DC.28.M25	25.0mm	8.0mm	28.5mm	
<b>DC28M28</b>	DC.28.M28	28.0mm	8.0mm	31.5mm	
<b>DCR28PB</b>	DCR.28.PB	N/A	8.0mm	N/A	
<b>DC28S</b>	DC.28.S	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<b>DC28M10</b>	DC.28.M10	10.0mm	3.0mm	11.5mm	
<b>DC28M11</b>	DC.28.M11	11.0mm	4.0mm	12.9mm	
<b>DC28M14</b>	DC.28.M14	14.0mm	5.0mm	16.4mm	
<b>DC28M18</b>	DC.28.M18	18.0mm	6.0mm	20.9mm	
DC28B03K	DC.28.B03K	7/16	0.125 ins	0.50 ins	
DC28B04K	DC.28.B04K	1/2	0.125 ins	0.57 ins	
DC28B05K	DC.28.B05K	5/8	0.188 ins	0.72 ins	
DC28B06K	DC.28.B06K	3/4	0.188 ins	0.84 ins	
DC28B07K	DC.28.B07K	7/8	0.250 ins	0.99 ins	
DC28B08K	DC.28.B08K	1	0.250 ins	1.12 ins	
DC28B09K	DC.28.B09K	1 1/8	0.313 ins	1.24 ins	

### Model DC.42

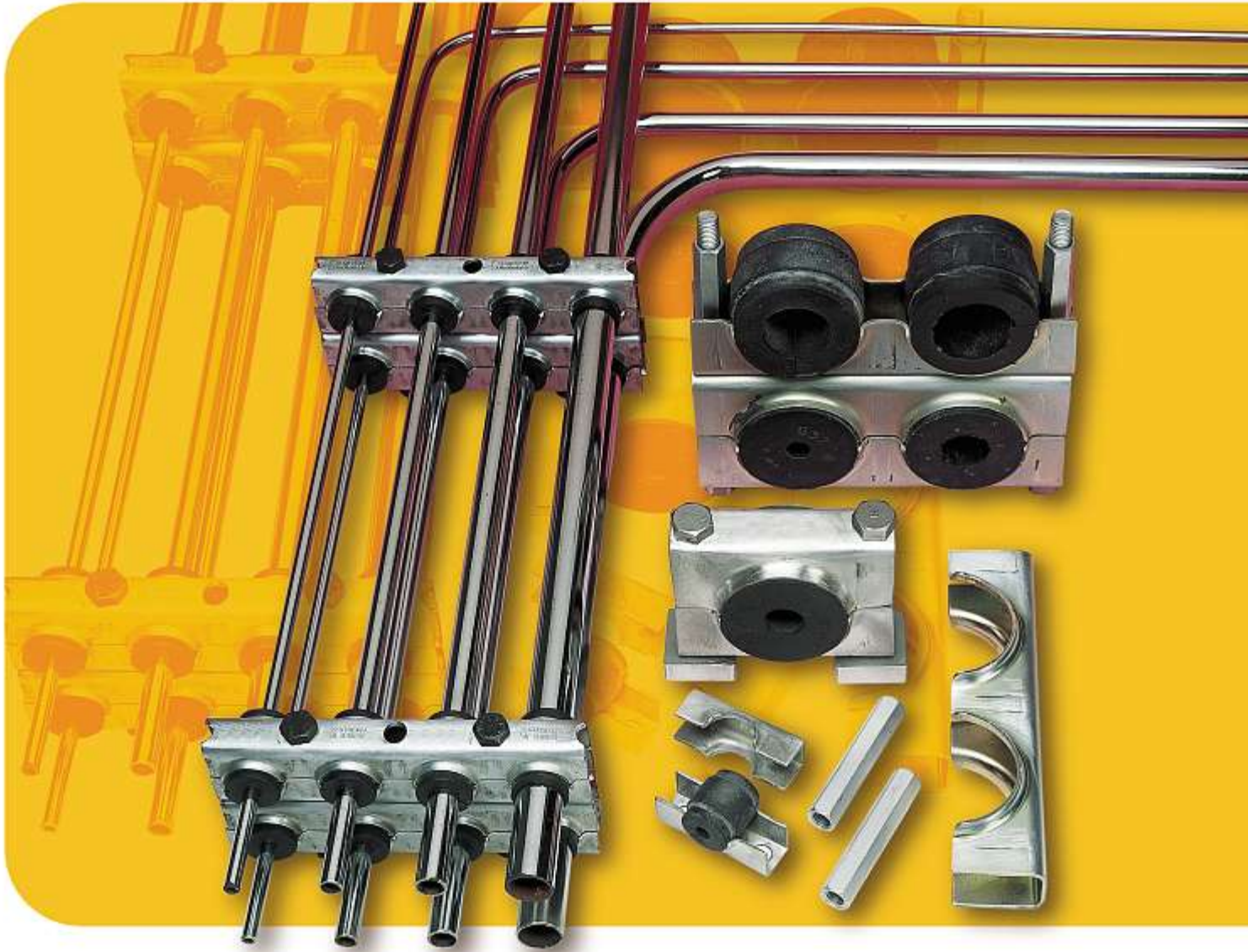
Part number	Supersedes	Dimensions (mm)			Weight
		Ø Bore	Width	Height	
<b>DC42M25</b>	DC.42.M25	25.0mm	8.0mm	28.5mm	Range from 0.436Kg to 0.753Kg
<b>DC42M28</b>	DC.42.M28	28.0mm	8.0mm	31.5mm	
<b>DC42M30</b>	DC.42.M30	30.0mm	8.0mm	33.5mm	
<b>DC42M35</b>	DC.42.M35	35.0mm	10.0mm	38.5mm	
<b>DC42M38</b>	DC.42.M38	38.0mm	10.0mm	41.5mm	
<b>DC42M42</b>	DC.42.M42	42.0mm	12.0mm	45.5mm	
<b>DCR42PB</b>	DCR.42.PB	N/A	12.0mm	N/A	
<b>DC42S</b>	DC.42.S	N/A	N/A	N/A	
<b>DC42M18</b>	DC.42.M18	18.0mm	6.0mm	20.9mm	
<b>DC42M19</b>	DC.42.M19	19.0mm	6.0mm	21.9mm	
<b>DC42M20</b>	DC.42.M20	20.0mm	6.0mm	22.9mm	
<b>DC42M22</b>	DC.42.M22	22.0mm	6.0mm	24.9mm	
<b>DC42M24</b>	DC.42.M24	24.0mm	8.0mm	27.5mm	
<b>DC42M32</b>	DC.42.M32	32.0mm	10.0mm	35.5mm	
DC42B05K	DC.42.B05K	5/8	0.188 ins	0.72 ins	
DC42B06K	DC.42.B06K	3/4	0.188 ins	0.84 ins	
DC42B07K	DC.42.B07K	7/8	0.250 ins	0.99 ins	
DC42B08K	DC.42.B08K	1	0.250 ins	1.12 ins	
DC42B09K	DC.42.B09K	1 1/8	0.313 ins	1.24 ins	
DC42B10K	DC.42.B10K	1 1/4	0.313 ins	1.37 ins	
DC42B11K	DC.42.B11K	1 3/8	0.375 ins	1.49 ins	
DC42B12K	DC.42.B12K	1 1/2	0.375 ins	1.61 ins	
DC42B13K	DC.42.B13K	1 5/8	0.439 ins	1.76 ins	

### Model DC.55

Part number	Supersedes	Dimensions (mm)			Weight
		Ø Bore	Width	Height	
<b>DCR55PB</b>	DCR.55.PB	N/A	16.0mm	N/A	Range from 1.248 Kg – 2.046 Kg
<b>DC55S</b>	DC.55.S	N/A	N/A	N/A	
DC55M25	DC.55.M25	25.0mm	8.0mm	28.5mm	
DC55M28	DC.55.M28	28.0mm	8.0mm	33.5mm	
DC55M30	DC.55.M30	30.0mm	8.0mm	33.5mm	
DC55M32	DC.55.M32	32.0mm	10.0mm	35.5mm	
DC55M35	DC.55.M35	35.0mm	10.0mm	38.5mm	
DC55M38	DC.55.M38	38.0mm	10.0mm	41.5mm	
DC55M42	DC.55.M42	42.0mm	12.0mm	45.5mm	
DC55M55	DC.55.M55	55.0mm	16.0mm	59.5mm	
DC55B09K	DC.55.B09K	1 1/8	0.313 ins	1.24 ins	
DC55B10K	DC.55.B10K	1 1/4	0.313 ins	1.37 ins	
DC55B11K	DC.55.B11K	1 3/8	0.375 ins	1.49 ins	
DC55B12K	DC.55.B12K	1 1/2	0.375 ins	1.61 ins	
DC55B13K	DC.55.B13K	1 5/8	0.439 ins	1.76 ins	
DC55B14K	DC.55.B14K	1 3/4	0.439 ins	1.89 ins	
DC55B15K	DC.55.B15K	1 7/8	0.501 ins	2.01 ins	
DC55B16K	DC.55.B16K	2	0.501 ins	2.13 ins	
DC55B17K	DC.55.B17K	2 1/8	0.626 ins	2.31 ins	

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# Multiclamp



# Multiclamp



**When only the best Clamping System will do ....specify Multiclamp**

Multiclamp is a system. A system of components, each one engineered to a high standard – that together build to provide effective, all-purpose pipework clamping. Multiclamp offers creative and cost-effective environmental benefits to the system designer and installer. Creating accurate runs of varying diameter tubes, pipes, hoses and cables in all industries.

**Secure Multiclamp installations ensure a leak free, noise free and vibration free system.**

The neat design of pipe line runs offers easy maintenance of machinery and plant equipment. Visual planning of line runs is straightforward with Multiclamp – accurate installations can be achieved without skilled labour – keeping costs down and quality up.

## Planning with Multiclamp

These notes have been compiled to assist in planning your Multiclamp system.

Multiclamp offers considerable flexibility. For example, it can fit in with a factory installation that is being built in phases.

Should a last minute change in pipe diameter occur during installation, an alternative rubber bush is likely to be all that is required. Not a complete and expensive re-think of the installation.

Multiclamp metal components can be sprayed to match a vehicle livery or plant installation and, if installed properly, should require no maintenance.

**Installation is simple and requires no experience**

Anyone can use Multiclamp and only the basic, everyday tools are required.

From one pipe to almost any number – because each Multiclamp ‘position’ can be visually sighted and its position adjusted – an almost guaranteed straight run can be obtained. Equally, changes of plane or direction can be achieved simply and securely.

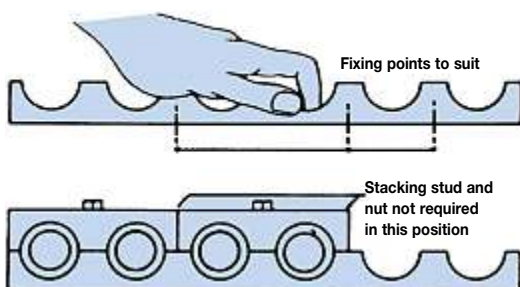
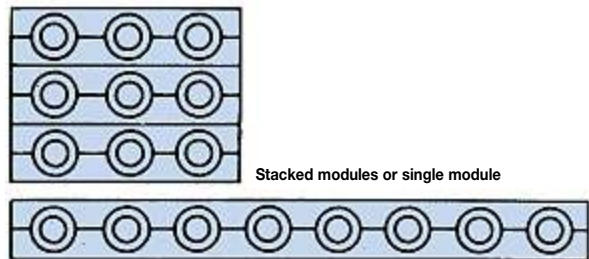
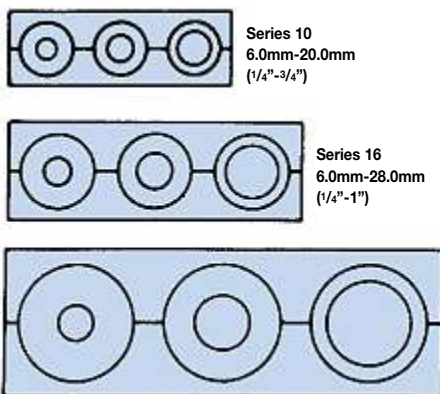
Group pipe sizes together to obtain the most economical use of three basic Multiclamp Series.

Some sites will require all pipes mounted in one single plane – either vertical or horizontal.

When stacked modules are preferred, the only work to be done on the Multiclamp is to saw off the desired length.

If a large number of pipe lines are to be run, it is recommended that the upper clamping unit is simply cut into two lines only, and progressively assembled by securing two pipes at a time. It will be recognised that most odd lengths on site will be used, and one man can easily cope with a large number of pipe lines by this simple progressive build up. This assembly will provide easy access for servicing and replacing pipes. This method also reduces the quantity of Stacking Nuts and Studs by 50%.

If a factory installation is being built in phases, it would be wise to leave the first phase with a lower clamping unit and Stacking Nuts in position ready to receive pipe runs for the next building phase.

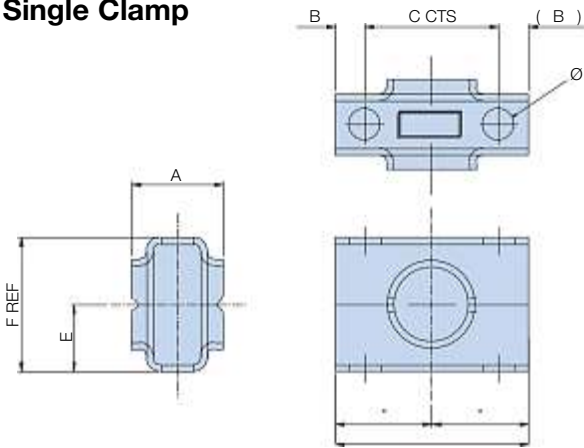


Your maximum pipe size will determine the series to use. There is a degree of versatility provided by the rubber bushes. You choose from single or multistacked Multiclamp, whichever suits your particular installation requirements.

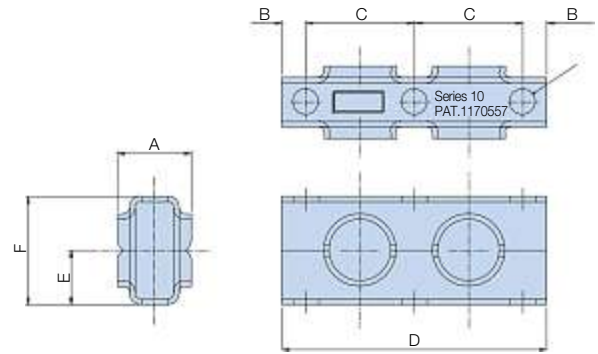
## Specification

Dimension details supplied in product configurator

### Single Clamp

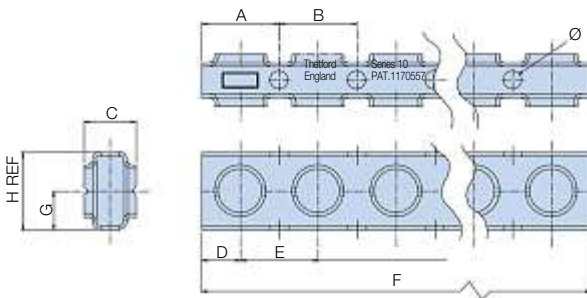


### Double Clamp



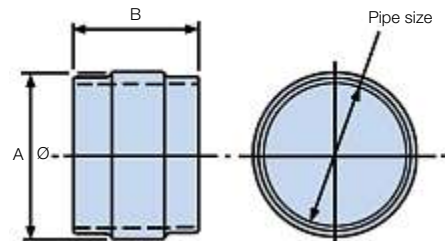
### Multiclamp – 12 or 16 holes

1 set of clamping units = 1 pair



### Split Bushes

Split bushes are ordered in sets only  
i.e. 1 set of bushes = 10 bushes of one size



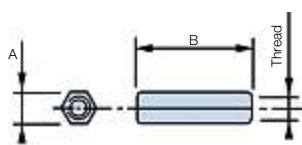
## Material Specifications

Zinc plated steel with anti-corrosive, full passivate. Multiclamp can also be multi-stacked using stacking studs and nuts. Series 10 and 16 clamp is supplied in lengths of 603mm and Series 32 in lengths of 1206mm. These can be simply cut to the required lengths for installation.

Note: For stainless steel version please consult Parker.

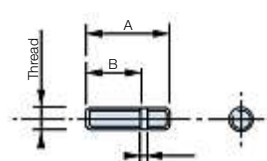
Series 10 will accept pipe or hose diameters from 6mm up to 20mm maximum. Series 16 from 6mm up to 28mm and Series 32 from 10mm up to 50mm. Across the 3 Series, there are 26 different high-quality split rubber bushes to select from to cope with any combination and number of different pipe and hose diameters in the same run.

### Stacking Nuts



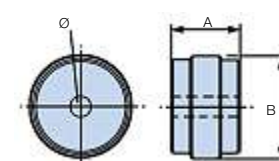
Stacking nuts are ordered in sets only.  
i.e. 1 set of stacking nuts  
= 50 stacking nuts of one size.

### Stacking Studs



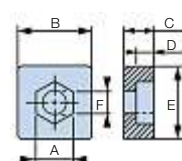
Stacking studs are ordered in sets only.  
i.e. 1 set of stacking studs  
= 50 stacking studs of one size.

### Mounting Adaptors



Mounting adaptors are not ordered in sets.  
i.e. 1 off mounting adaptors  
= 1 single piece.

### Weld Plate



Weld plates are ordered in sets only.  
i.e. 1 set of weld plates  
= 10 weld plates.

# Multiclamp

## Ordering Information - Series 10

### Product configurator

Part number	Supersedes	Description	Pack quantity	Dimensions (mm)										Thread	Pack weight	
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Ø				
<b>MC101</b>	MC.10.1	Single clamp	10 pairs	25.0	8.5	38.1	55.0	19.0	38.0					9.0		0.60 Kg
<b>MC102</b>	MC.10.2	Double clamp	10 pairs	25.0	8.5	38.1	93.0	19.0	38.0					9.0		1.00 Kg
<b>MC1016</b>	MC.10.16	16 bay clamp	1 pair	34.0	38.1	25.0	15.0	38.1	601.5	19.0	38.0	9.0				0.80 Kg
<b>MCN10</b>	MC.N.10	Stacking nut	50	11.0	33.0									M8 x 1.25		0.80 Kg
<b>MCS10</b>	MC.S.10	Stacking stud	50	32.0	21.0	2.6								M8 x 1.25		0.50 Kg
<b>MCWP10</b>	MC.WP.10	Weld plate	10	13.3	25.0	10.0	6.3	25.0	8.5							0.35 Kg
<b>MCSB10</b>	MC.SB.10	Standard bolt	50											M8 x 1.25		0.55 Kg
MCB10MO	MC.B.10.MO	Mounting adaptor	1	27.0	25.0									8.7		0.02 Kg

Part number	Supersedes	Description	Pack quantity	Dimensions (mm)		Pipe size		Pack weight
				A	B	(mm)	OD	
<b>MCG105</b>	MC.G.10.5	Split bush	10	25.5	27.0	8	5/16	0.13 Kg
<b>MCG106</b>	MC.G.10.6	Split bush	10	25.5	27.0	10	3/8	0.12 Kg
<b>MCG108</b>	MC.G.10.8	Split bush	10	25.5	27.0	12-14	1/2	0.12 Kg
<b>MCG1010</b>	MC.G.10.10	Split bush	10	25.5	27.0	15-16	5/8	0.10 Kg
<b>MCG1012</b>	MC.G.10.12	Split bush	10	25.5	27.0	18-20	3/4	0.90 Kg
<b>MCG104</b>	MC.G.10.4	Split bush	10	25.5	27.0	6	1/4	0.13 Kg

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Ordering Information - Series 16

### Product configurator

Part number	Supersedes	Description	Pack quantity	Dimensions (mm)										Thread	Pack weight	
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Ø				
<b>MC161</b>	MC.16.1	Single clamp	10 pairs	25.0	7.0	50.8	65.0	23.8	47.6					9.0		0.80 Kg
<b>MC162</b>	MC.16.2	Double clamp	10 pairs	25.0	7.0	50.8	116.0	23.8	47.6					9.0		1.60 Kg
<b>MC1612</b>	MC.16.12	12 bay clamp	1 pair	47.0	50.8	25.0	21.0	50.8	608.8	25.0	51.0	9.0				1.00 Kg
<b>MCN16</b>	MC.N.16	Stacking nut	50	11.0	44.0									M8 x 1.25		1.06 Kg
<b>MCS10</b>	MC.S.10	Stacking stud	50	32.0	21.0	2.6								M8 x 1.25		0.50 Kg
<b>MCWP10</b>	MC.WP.10	Weld plate	10	13.3	25.0	10.0	6.3	25.0	8.5							0.35 Kg
<b>MCSB10</b>	MC.SB.10	Standard bolt	50											M8 x 1.25		0.55 Kg
MCB16MO	MC.B.16.MO	Mounting adaptor	1	27.0	36.0									8.7		0.06 Kg

Part number	Supersedes	Description	Pack quantity	Dimensions (mm)		Pipe size		Pack weight
				A	B	(mm)	OD	
<b>MCG165</b>	MC.G.16.5	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	8	5/16	0.28 Kg
<b>MCG166</b>	MC.G.16.6	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	10	3/8	0.28 Kg
<b>MCG168</b>	MC.G.16.8	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	12-14	1/2	0.26 Kg
<b>MCG1610</b>	MC.G.16.10	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	15-16	5/8	0.22 Kg
<b>MCG1612</b>	MC.G.16.12	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	18-20	3/4	0.20 Kg
<b>MCG1614</b>	MC.G.16.14	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	22.0	7/8	0.18 Kg
<b>MCG1616</b>	MC.G.16.16	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	25.0	1	0.14 Kg
<b>MCG1618</b>	MC.G.16.18	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	28.0		0.16 Kg
<b>MCG164</b>	MC.G.16.4	Split bush	10	35.4	27.0	6	1/4	0.28 Kg

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



## Ordering Information - Series 32

### Product configurator

Part number	Supersedes	Description	Pack quantity	Dimensions (mm)								Thread	Pack weight	
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H			Ø
<b>MC321</b>	MC.32.1	Single clamp	10 pairs	40.0	9.4	76.2	95.0	38.0	76.2				11.1	2.25 Kg
<b>MC322</b>	MC.32.2	Double clamp	10 pairs	41.0	9.4	76.2	171.0	38.0	76.2				11.1	3.82 Kg
<b>MC3216</b>	MC.32.16	16 bay clamp	1 pair	72.0	76.2	40.0	34.0	76.2	1211.0	38.5	77.0	11.0		3.80 Kg
<b>MCN32</b>	MC.N.32	Stacking nut	50	13.0	71.5								M10 x 1.5	1.99 Kg
<b>MCS32</b>	MC.S.32	Stacking stud	50	38.0	22.0	4.0							M10 x 1.5	0.90 Kg
<b>MCWP32</b>	MC.WP.32	Weld plate	10	17.5	32.0	12.0	8.0	32.0	11.0					0.70 Kg
<b>MCSB32</b>	MC.SB.32	Standard bolt	50										M10 x 1.5	1.30 Kg
MCB32MO	MC.B.32.MO	Mounting adaptor	1	40.0	58.0								10.7	0.26 Kg

Part number	Supersedes	Description	Pack quantity	Dimensions (mm)		Pipe size		Pack weight
				A	B	(mm)	OD	
<b>MCG3210</b>	MC.G.32.10	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	15-16	5/8	1.10 Kg
<b>MCG3212</b>	MC.G.32.12	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	18-20	3/4	1.10 Kg
<b>MCG3216</b>	MC.G.32.16	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	25	1	1.00 Kg
<b>MCG3218</b>	MC.G.32.18	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	28-30		1.00 Kg
<b>MCG3220</b>	MC.G.32.20	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	32-34	1 1/4	0.80 Kg
<b>MCG3224</b>	MC.G.32.24	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	35-38	1 1/4	0.80 Kg
<b>MCG3232</b>	MC.G.32.32	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	50	2	0.40 Kg
<b>MCG326</b>	MC.G.32.6	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	10	3/8	1.30 Kg
<b>MCG328</b>	MC.G.32.8	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	12-14	1/2	1.20 Kg
<b>MCG3214</b>	MC.G.32.14	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	22	7/8	1.00 Kg
<b>MCG3226</b>	MC.G.32.26	Split bush	10	59.0	44.5	42		0.60 Kg

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### How to 'build' Multiclamp



# Inline Check Valves

## Specification



**Construction:**  
Steel UNI 5105.

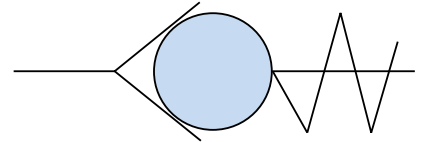
**Ball and spring:**  
Chrome finished steel.

**Retainer:**  
Nylon.

**Flow rates:**  
From 20 l/min to 150 l/min.

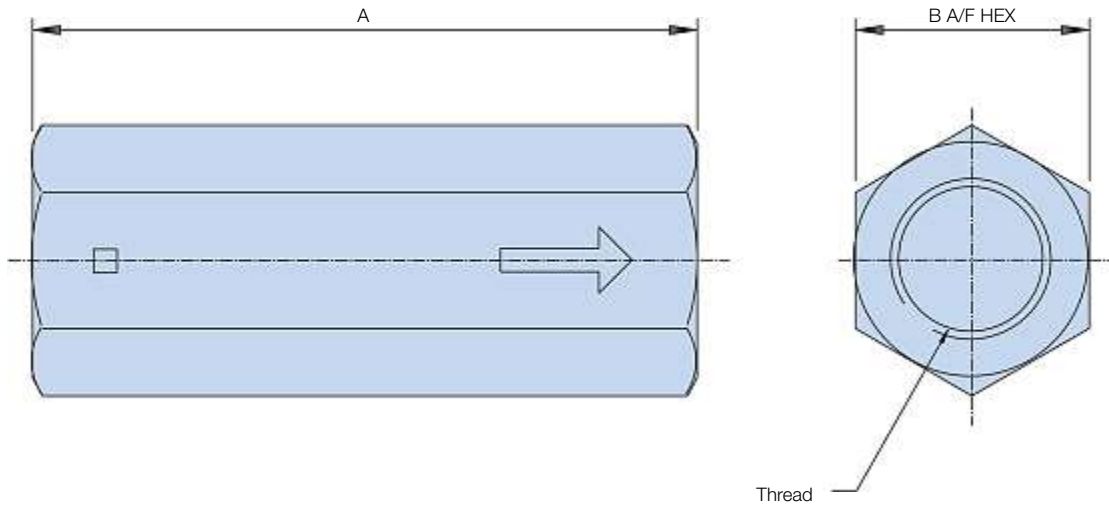
**Max. working pressure:**  
350 bar.

**Valve crack pressures:**  
0.35 and 4.5 bar.



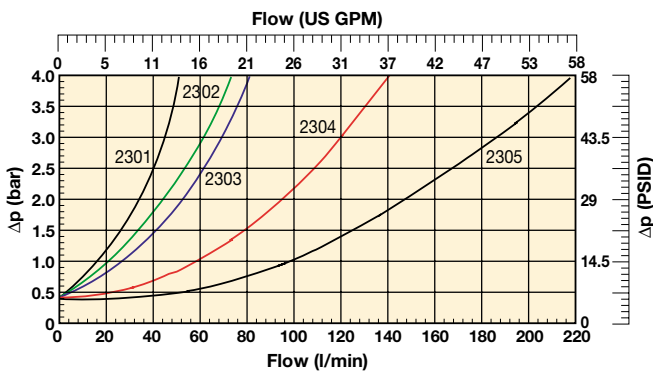
Circuit symbol

## Installation Details



## Technical Data

### Pressure Drop Flow Curves



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Flow l/min	Cracking pressure bar	Thread G	A mm	B mm	Weight Kg
2301	20	0.35	1/4	54	19	0.09
2302	30	0.35	3/8	66	24	0.17
2303	50	0.35	1/2	77	30	0.32
2304	100	0.35	3/4	88	36	0.48
2305	150	0.35	1	108	46	0.99
2311	20	4.50	1/4	54	19	0.09
2312	30	4.50	3/8	65	24	0.17
2313	50	4.50	1/2	77	30	0.32
2314	100	4.50	3/4	88	36	0.48
2315	150	4.50	1	108	46	0.99

# Single Station Gauge Isolator Valves

## Specification



**Construction:**

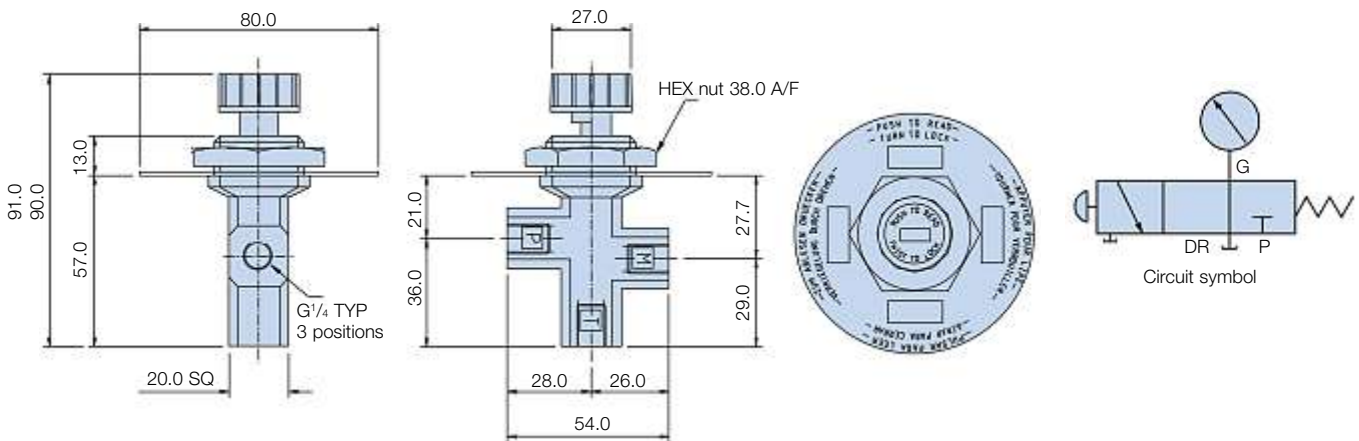
*Single Station:* Cast iron and steel. Knurled aluminium knob with 'Twist to lock' or 'push to read' type.

**Max. working pressure:**  
350 bar.

**Port size:**  
*Single Station:* G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>.

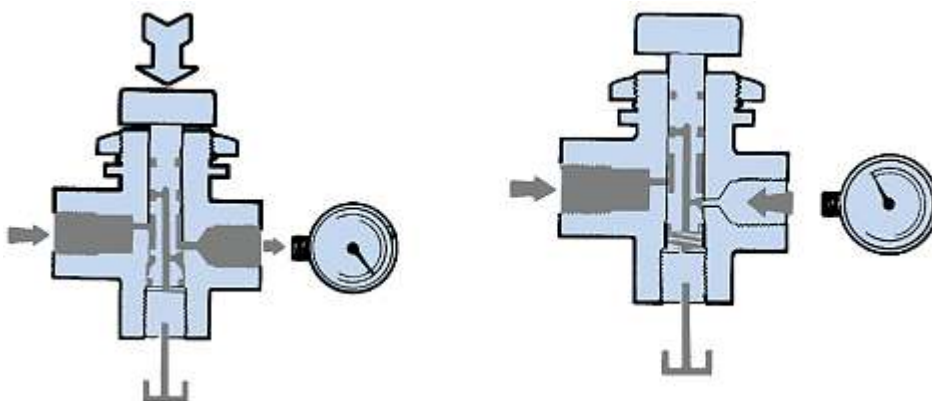
**Weight:**  
*Single Station:* 0.90 Kg.

## Single Station Installation Details



## Operation Details

### Single Station



## Ordering Information

**Standard products table**

Part number	Description	Weight
G11486	Single station gauge isolator "twist to lock" type	0.90 Kg
G11414	Single station gauge isolator "push to read" type	0.90 Kg

# 63mm Dia. Pressure Gauges

## Specification



**Construction:**

Case: Natural finish stainless steel.  
 Window: Non-splintering clear acrylic glass.  
 Movement: Cu alloy.  
 Dial: White plastic, with pointer stop pin.  
 Pointer: Black plastic.

**Liquid filling:**

Glycerine 99.7%.

**Working pressure:**

Max 75% of the full scale value.

**Process temperature:**

+ 60°C maximum.

**Accuracy:**

1.6% FSD.

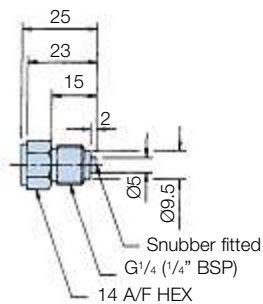
**Wetted parts connector:**

Copper alloy.

**Bourdon tube:**

< 60 bar = Cu alloy, C-type, soft soldered.  
 > 60 bar = Cu alloy, helical type, soft soldered.

## Mounting Stem Detail

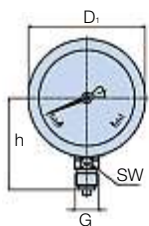


Symbol

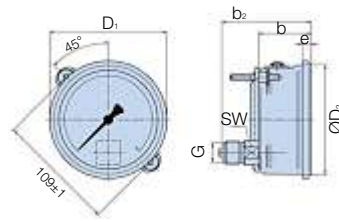
Note: It is recommended that all glycerine gauges should be mounted in the vertical position with gauge case relief valve uppermost. Pressure range up to 1000 bar available.

## Installation Details

### Bottom Connection



### Panel Mounting (Lower Back)



**Dimensions (mm)**

Bottom Connection									
a	b ±0.5	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	e	G	h ±1	SW	Weight Kg	
13	32	68	62	6.5	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	54	14	0.21	

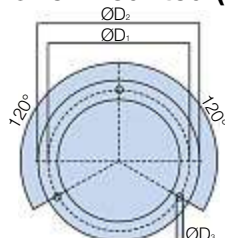
**Dimensions (mm)**

Panel Mounting (Lower Back)								
b ±0.5	b <sub>2</sub> ±1	D <sub>1</sub>	D <sub>2</sub>	e	G	SW	Weight Kg	
32	56	68	62	6.5	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14	0.21	

Note 1: Panel cut-out 64.5 ±0.5

Note 2: 13mm on the outside radius required to allow for fixing clamp.

### Panel Mounted (3-hole flange)



Note 1: Gauge dimensions as for panel mounting option above with flange as shown below.  
 Note 2: Panel cut-out for 3-hole mounting 67±0.3.

**Dimensions (mm)**

D1	D2	D3
75	85	3.6

## Ordering Information

### Bottom Connection

Part number	Supersedes	Pressure range	Connector type
<b>PGB0631010</b>	PGB.0631.010	0-10 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631016</b>	PGB.0631.016	0-16 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631025</b>	PGB.0631.025	0-25 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631040</b>	PGB.0631.040	0-40 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631060</b>	PGB.0631.060	0-60 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631100</b>	PGB.0631.100	0-100 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631160</b>	PGB.0631.160	0-160 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631250</b>	PGB.0631.250	0-250 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631400</b>	PGB.0631.400	0-400 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631600</b>	PGB.0631.600	0-600 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB0631004</b>	PGB.0631.004	0-4 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Bottom

### Panel Mounting

Part number	Supersedes	Pressure range	Connector type
<b>PGC0631010</b>	PGC.0631.010	0-10 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631016</b>	PGC.0631.016	0-16 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631025</b>	PGC.0631.025	0-25 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631040</b>	PGC.0631.040	0-40 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631060</b>	PGC.0631.060	0-60 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631100</b>	PGC.0631.100	0-100 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631160</b>	PGC.0631.160	0-160 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631250</b>	PGC.0631.250	0-250 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631400</b>	PGC.0631.400	0-400 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631004</b>	PGC.0631.004	0-4 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel
<b>PGC0631600</b>	PGC.0631.600	0-600 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel

### Panel Mounted (3-hole flange)

Part number	Supersedes	Pressure range	Connector type
<b>PGF0631060</b>	PGF.0631.060	0-60 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
<b>PGF0631100</b>	PGF.0631.100	0-100 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
<b>PGF0631160</b>	PGF.0631.160	0-160 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
<b>PGF0631250</b>	PGF.0631.250	0-250 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
<b>PGF0631400</b>	PGF.0631.400	0-400 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
PGF0631004	PGF.0631.004	0-4 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
PGF0631010	PGF.0631.010	0-10 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
PGF0631016	PGF.0631.016	0-16 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
PGF0631025	PGF.0631.025	0-25 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
PGF0631040	PGF.0631.040	0-40 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange
PGF0631600	PGF.0631.600	0-600 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Panel Flange

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

\*Note 3: Any subsequent changes to gauge accuracy will be notified.

# 100mm Dia. Pressure Gauges

## Specification



**Construction:**

Case: BS 304 S15 stainless steel.  
 Window: Acrylic.  
 Movement: Brass.  
 Dial: White aluminium.  
 Pointer: Black aluminium.

**Liquid filling:**

Glycerine 98%.

**Working pressure:**

Full scale value.

**Process temperature:**

+ 60°C maximum.

**Accuracy:**

1.0% FSD.

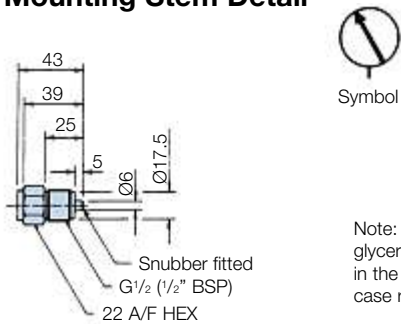
**Wetted parts connector:**

Copper alloy.

**Bourdon tube:**

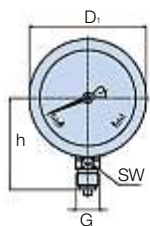
< 100 bar = Cu alloy, c-type, soft soldered.  
 > 100 bar = stainless steel 1.4571, helical type, brazed.

### Mounting Stem Detail

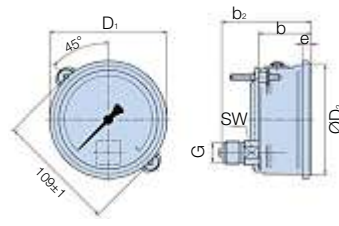


### Installation Details

#### Bottom Connection



#### Panel Mounting (Lower Back)



**Dimensions (mm) Bottom Connection**

a	b ±0.5	D1	D2	e	G	h ±1	SW	Weight Kg
15.5	48	107	100	8	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	87	22	0.80

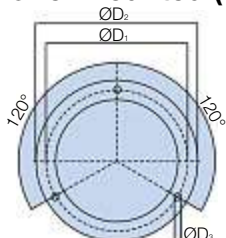
**Dimensions (mm) Panel Mounting (Lower Back)**

b ±0.5	b2 ±1	D1	D2	e	G	SW	Weight Kg
48	81.5	107	100	8	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	22	0.80

Note 1: Panel cut-out 102 ±1.0

Note 2: 13mm on the outside radius required to allow for fixing clamp.

#### Panel Mounted (3-hole flange)



Note 1: Gauge dimensions as for panel mounting option above with flange as shown below.  
 Note 2: Panel cut-out for 3-hole mounting 104±0.5.

**Dimensions (mm)**

D1	D2	D3
116	132	4.8

### Ordering Information

#### Bottom Connection

Part number	Supersedes	Pressure range	Connector type
<b>PGB1001250</b>	PGB.1001.250	0-250 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001400</b>	PGB.1001.400	0-400 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001010</b>	PGB.1001.010	0-10 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001016</b>	PGB.1001.016	0-16 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001025</b>	PGB.1001.025	0-25 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001040</b>	PGB.1001.040	0-40 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001060</b>	PGB.1001.060	0-60 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001100</b>	PGB.1001.100	0-100 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001160</b>	PGB.1001.160	0-160 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB1001600</b>	PGB.1001.600	0-600 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom
<b>PGB10011000</b>	PGB.1001.1000	0-1000 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Bottom

#### Panel Mounting

Part number	Supersedes	Pressure range	Connector type
<b>PGE1001010</b>	PGE.1001.010	0-10 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001016</b>	PGE.1001.016	0-16 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001025</b>	PGE.1001.025	0-25 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001040</b>	PGE.1001.040	0-40 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001060</b>	PGE.1001.060	0-60 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001100</b>	PGE.1001.100	0-100 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001160</b>	PGE.1001.160	0-160 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001250</b>	PGE.1001.250	0-250 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001400</b>	PGE.1001.400	0-400 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE1001600</b>	PGE.1001.600	0-600 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel
<b>PGE10011000</b>	PGE.1001.1000	0-1000 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel

#### Panel Mounted (3-hole flange)

Part number	Supersedes	Pressure range	Connector type
<b>PG.1001250</b>	PGF.1001.250	0-250 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
<b>PGF1001400</b>	PGF.1001.400	0-400 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF1001010	PGF.1001.010	0-10 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF1001016	PGF.1001.016	0-16 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF1001025	PGF.1001.025	0-25 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF1001040	PGF.1001.040	0-40 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF1001060	PGF.1001.060	0-60 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF1001100	PGF.1001.100	0-100 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF1001160	PGF.1001.160	0-160 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF1001600	PGF.1001.600	0-600 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange
PGF10011000	PGF.1001.1000	0-1000 bar	G <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Panel Flange

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

\*Note 3: Any subsequent changes to gauge accuracy will be notified.





Portable Particle Counter

# LaserCM

Fluid Condition Monitoring



# LaserCM

## Features & Benefits

<b>Test time:</b>	2 minutes
<b>Particle counts:</b>	2+, 5+, 15+, 25+, 50+ and 100+ microns 4+, 6+, 14+, 21+, 38+ and 70+ microns(c)
<b>International codes:</b>	ISO 7-22, NAS 0-12
<b>Data retrieval:</b>	Memory access gives test search facility
<b>Max. working pressure:</b>	420 bar
<b>Max. flow rate:</b>	400 l/min when used with system 20 Sensors. Higher with single point sampler (consult Parker)
<b>Working conditions:</b>	LaserCM will operate with the system working normally
<b>Computer compatibility:</b>	Interface via RS232 connection @ 9600 baud rate.

- Special 'diagnostics' are incorporated into the LaserCM microprocessor control to ensure effective testing.
- Routine contamination monitoring of oil systems with LaserCM saves time and saves money.
- Contamination monitoring is now possible while machinery is working - LaserCM saves on production downtime.

- Data entry allows individual equipment test log details to be recorded.
- Data retrieval of test results from memory via hand set display.
- Automatic test cycle logging of up to 300 tests can be selected via hand set display.
- Totally portable, can be used as easily in the field as in the laboratory.
- Automatic calibration reminder.
- Instant, accurate results achieved with a 2 minute test cycle.
- Data entry allows individual equipment footprint record.
- Data graphing selectable via the integral printer.
- Auto 300-test cycle logging via LCD handset input.
- RS232 serial port computer interface.
- Limit level output to control peripheral equipment such as off-line filtration via internal relay limit switches.
- Auto-testing allows for the conducting of automatic sequencing tests on flushing systems for example.
- Optional bar code swipe wand to allow handset data loading.
- Worldwide service and technical support.
- Re-calibration - Annual certification by an approved Parker Service Centre.

## Typical Applications

- Construction machinery
- Industrial plant
- Hydraulic equipment & system manufacturers
- Research & testing institutes
- Offshore & power generation
- Marine
- Military equipment applications

### Parker LaserCM Portable Particle Counter.

With 15 years experience in manufacturing the world's best selling 'white light' portable particle counter – CM20, the progression to the LaserCM with its opto-mechanical, continuous wave single point source laser (SPSL) is both a natural and customer driven development.





## Specification

Automatic Particle Counters (APC's), have been widely used for many years in condition monitoring of hydraulic fluids. However, it is only recently that APC's have become flexible enough to enable the instruments to be taken out of the laboratory and used on-line in order to obtain the most credible form of results.

Unusually, the move from fixed laboratory use, to portable field use has not been at the expense of accuracy or user flexibility, but has actually enabled the instruments to be used over a wider range of applications and situations.

The most common monitoring technique used in APC's is that of light obscuration or light blockage. Here, a focused light source is projected through a moving column of oil, (in which the contaminants being measured are contained), causing an image of the contaminant to be projected on to a photo diode cell, (changing light intensity to an electrical output).

The electrical output of the photo diode cell will vary in accordance with the size of the particles contained in the column of oil; the larger the particle, the bigger the change in the photo diode electrical output.

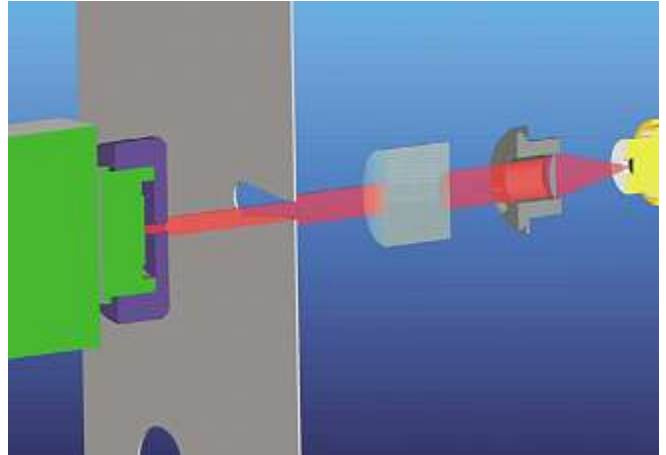
On-line APC's must be able to test the oil sample at whatever cleanliness it is delivered to the machine. Parker therefore had to develop technology to ensure the on-line APC was able to test a sample without the conventional laboratory technique which requires dilution - a practice that would have been simply impossible with a portable unit.

By careful design and window sizing, gravimetric levels as high as 310mg of dirt per litre, (equivalent to up to 4 million particles >5 micron per 100 ml), can be achieved without making the instrument susceptible to counter saturation.

These high saturation point on-line APC's, whilst losing none of the accuracy of their laboratory counterparts, enable particle counting to be carried out quickly and accurately.



A focused light source is projected through a moving column of oil.



Laser Optical Sensing

### Core technology that proves itself in LaserCM

The LaserCM portable particle counter features microprocessor controlled optical scanning for accurate contaminant measurement with a calibration range from ISO 7 to ISO 22 with no counter saturation.

### How does LaserCM work?

- The particles are measured by a photo diode that converts light intensity to a voltage output which is recorded against time.
- As the particle moves across the window the amount of light lost is proportional to the size of the particle. This reduction in voltage is measured and recorded.
- This "voltage" lost relates directly to the area of the particle measured, is changed into a "positive" voltage and then in turn changed into a capacitance value.
- This value is counted and stored in the LaserCM computer in one of 6 channels, >2, >5, >15, >25, >50 and >100 $\mu$  according to particle size.
- Readouts are displayed on the hand-held LCD in the accepted ISO and NAS standards ready for hard copy printing or RS232 computer download.
- The on-board computer allows storage of up to 300 test results.

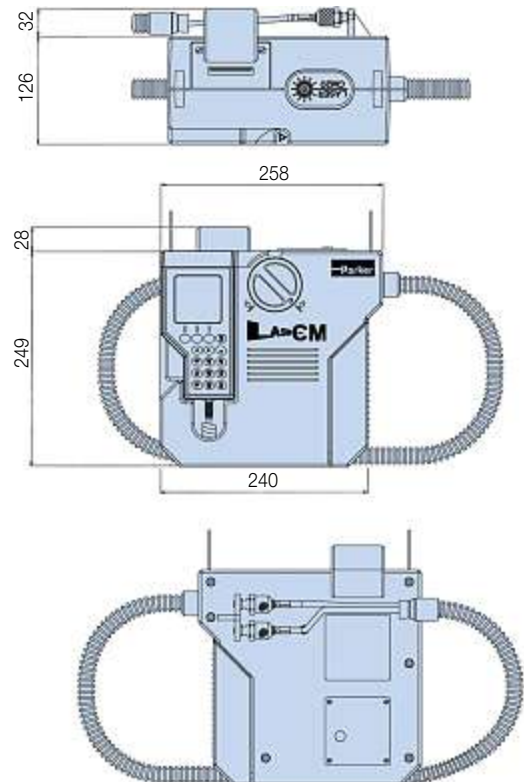
## Portable Particle Counter

# LaserCM

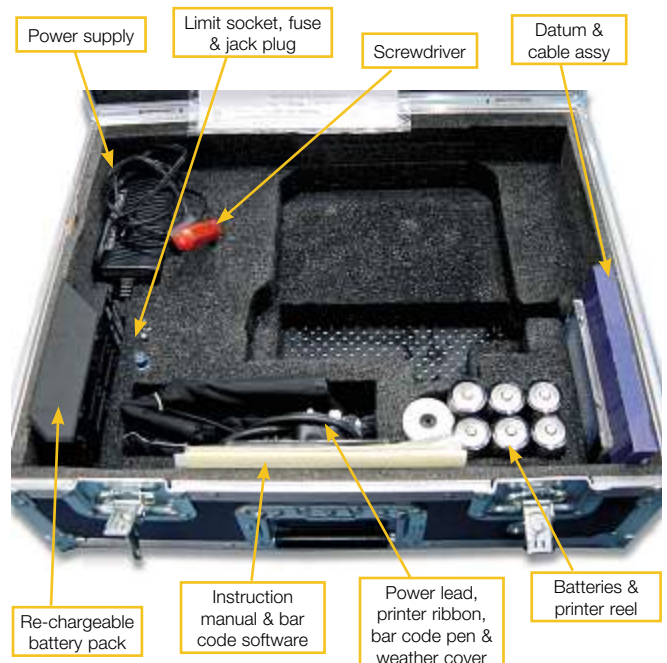
### Specification

Description	LaserCM (LCM20.2021)	LaserCM (LCM20.2061)
Lexan, structural foam and ABS case	•	•
ABS handheld display	•	•
Mechanical composition – Brass, plated steel, stainless steel and aluminium	•	•
Fluorocarbon seals	•	•
Perfluoroelastomer seals	•	•
Nylon hoses (kevlar braided microbore)	•	•
Stainless steel armoured hose ends	•	•
1.2m fluid connection hose	•	•
System 20 sensors. Higher with single point sampler	•	•
Rechargeable battery pack	•	•
12Vdc power supply	•	•
Fast blow fuse	•	•
Unique optical scanning system	•	•
Bonded glass optical window enclosed in SS plate	•	•
Micron channels analysis (2+,5+,15+,25+,50+ & 100+)	•	•
Analysis range ISO 7 to 22 incl. (NAS 0 to 12)	•	•
32 character dot matrix LCD. Alpha numeric keypad	•	•
Data retrieval	•	•
Calibration to ISO standards*	•	•
Viscosity range 2 to 100 cSt. 500 cSt.with SPS	•	•
Operating temp.+5 to +80°C	•	•
Ambient temp.+5 to +40°C	•	•
2 minute test completion time	•	•
Memory store – 300 test memory	•	•
12Vdc regulated power supply input	•	•
Battery operated 6 x 1.5 D cells	•	•
Phosphate Ester group compatibility	•	•
Mineral oil & petroleum based fluid compatibility	•	•
Up to 420 bar (6000 psi)	•	•
Integral 16 column printer	•	•
RS232 computer interface	•	•
Astra board case weight – (Kg)	5	5
Unit weight – (Kg)	8	8
DATUM software and cable link pack	•	•
Weather protector cover	•	•
CE certified	•	•
Auto logging	•	•

\*Note: In compliance with international standards, all Parker portable particle counters can meet the ISO Medium test dust standards. The LaserCM's, in addition to the complete range of Condition Monitoring products, are capable of achieving certification to ISO 4406:1999 and with traceability to ISO 11171 for SRM 2806, via ISO 11943.



### Commissioning Kit



## Operation



Operating the Parker LaserCM is as simple as pressing the start button and turning the dial. The test procedure is automatic and in the case of the LaserCM takes no more than 2 minutes to complete.

### LaserCM makes the difference in industry

Fully accredited to BS EN 60825:1992 and IEC 60825-1 (safety of laser products) Standards, accredited to USA Standards and achieving full ISO certification. LaserCM offers users advanced laser technology, a fast, dynamic and on-line 2 minute system test cycle. A LaserCM Aggressive Fluids model is also available, suitable for monitoring corrosive fluids such as phosphate ester based lubricants used in commercial aviation.

### MTD calibration

Laser CM20 MTD Calibration variants are certified via a primary ISO 11171 calibrated automatic particle counter. All MTD Laser CM20's achieve ISO 4406:1999 criteria, via ISO 11943.

### LCM20 Using SPS



### Understanding MTD

ACFTD (Air Cleaner Fine Test Dust) was formatted in the 1960's, but is no longer being produced. The obsolescence of this dust has led to the adoption of a new dust MTD.

MTD (Medium Test Dust) having a particle size distribution close to ACFTD was selected as a replacement. However, MTD produced results somewhat different to ACFTD, so the NIST (National Institute of Standards & Technology) undertook a project to certify the particle size distribution of ISO MTD.

The result was particle sizes below 10µm were greater than previously measured.

Particles sizes reported based on NIST would be represented as µm (c), with "c" referring to "certified". Therefore the CM20 reported sizes are as follows:

ACFTD	MTD
2µ	4µ (c)
5µ	6µ (c)
15µ	14µ (c)
25µ	21µ (c)
50µ	38µ (c)
100µ	70µ (c)

MTD offers true traceability, improved particle size accuracy and better batch to batch reproduction.

# LaserCM

## Why On-Site Fluid Contamination Monitoring

- Certification of fluid cleanliness levels.
- Early warning instrument to help prevent catastrophic failure in critical systems.
- Immediate results with laboratory accuracy.
- To comply with customer cleanliness requirements and specifications.
- New equipment warranty compliance.
- New oil cleanliness testing.



## Datum Data Management



Datum, dedicated software, provides the link between a Laser CM20, System 20 EM20 or the H<sub>2</sub>Oil - Water in Oil and your computer management system.

### Features:

- Windows based, Icon driven program
- Full graphic output
- Tables/results download
- Trend analysis and predictive maintenance
- Auto test communication allows Datum to control particle counter testing and water in oil monitoring
- Certification creator using downloaded data
- Customer customised fields



16-column printer for hard copy data. A feature of the LaserCM is the on-board printout data graphing option developed to support predictive maintenance procedures.

Laser CM Test		ON LINE TEST		TEST NUMBER 022	
Date	D M Y	Date	D M Y		
Time	04-03-06	Time	15-52		
ISO:	20/15/09	NAS CLASS:	7		
		Count / 100ml			
>4µ (c)	820721	4/6µ (c)	789157		
>6µ (c)	31564	6/14µ (c)	31250		
>14µ (c)	314	NAS CLASS	7		
>21µ (c)	64	14/21µ (c)	250		
>38µ (c)	14	NAS CLASS	3		
>70µ (c)	0	21/38µ (c)	50		
NOTES		NAS CLASS	3		
		38/70µ (c)	14		
		NAS CLASS	4		
		>70µ (c)	0		
		NAS CLASS	0		
		NOTES			

ISO 4406 - 1996  
(MTD calibration comes under  
ISO 4406 - 1999 revised  
standards)

Correlation to NAS 1638

## Introducing the new LCM 'Classic'

There is a new addition to the proven range – the LCM 'Classic'. Only available from Parker, the 'Classic' retains all the technology that made the LaserCM one of the most accurate, reliable and popular portable particle counters available.

Our design engineers have re-configured the LaserCM specification in a way that has reduced our manufacturing costs. These savings have been passed onto LCM 'Classic' customers.

### How have we done this?

First we talked to our existing customers and then to the engineers and maintenance operatives to find out the features that make the LaserCM a unique predictive maintenance instrument.

Then, we removed peripheral items such as the aluminium case and all the accessories, so a customer receives the monitor, with a CD user guide, professionally and securely boxed. One thing that has not altered is laser accuracy and laser reliability. Our in-house software engineers have re-configured the EPROM, removing Data programming, User ID, Automatic Testing, Data retrieval, Alarm level settings, the barcode pen and Graph printing functions to reduce costs still further without in any way reducing the efficiency of the monitor. The LCM 'Classic' is an instrument to be proud of.



## Ordering Information (LaserCM and 'Classic' LaserCM)

### Standard products table

Part number	Supersedes	Description
<b>LCM202022</b>	N/A	MTD calibrated
<b>LCM202026</b>	N/A	Classic unit - MTD calibrated
<b>B84702</b>	B.84.702	Printer paper (5 rolls)
<b>P843702</b>	N/A	Printer ribbon
<b>B84729</b>	B.84.729	12Vdc power supply
<b>B84609</b>	B.84.609	Re-chargeable battery pack
<b>P849613</b>	N/A	Weather protector cover
<b>B84779</b>	B.84.779	Datum software pack
<b>B84708</b>	B.84.708	Cable and adaptor

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### Product configurator

Model	Fluid type		Options	
<b>LCM2020</b>	<b>2</b>	Hydraulic mineral	<b>1</b>	ACFTD calibrated
<b>LCM2020</b>	<b>6</b>	Skydrol	<b>2</b>	MTD calibrated
			<b>3</b>	ACFTD calibrated + bar code pen
			<b>4</b>	MTD calibrated + bar code pen
			<b>5</b>	Classic unit - ACFTD calibrated
			<b>6</b>	Classic unit - MTD calibrated

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



# Universal Bottle Sampler



# Universal Bottle Sampler

## Features & Benefits

- Simple operation
- Efficient testing procedure
- Clean and contamination free sampling
- Available for both mineral based and aggressive fluids
- Further advances the LCM20's flexibility into laboratory bottle sampling environments
- Can accept various different sized bottles
- Minimal working parts
- Internal auto setting fuse for overload protection
- Simple maintenance procedures

## Typical Applications

- Batch sampling
- Aircraft rig certification
- Oil research
- Laboratory testing
- Transfer line monitoring

### Providing The Dynamic Link To All Portable Particle / Water Counters.

The UBS off-line, has microprocessor technology to recognise and adjust to the connecting monitor including the LaserCM and Water in Oil Monitor.

### Simple To Use UBS

The oil sample is drawn into the UBS Off-line where it is secured, free from further contamination, in a bottle together with a clean waste bottle by a peristaltic, self-priming pump. Simple operation and efficient testing are assured once the UBS Off-line is connected to any of the CM monitors, and powered up using it's own power source. The oil sample requires agitation and de-gassing before carrying out the contamination test. A de-gassing kit option is available and consists of a vacuum chamber and pump. (Standard with UBS.9002)

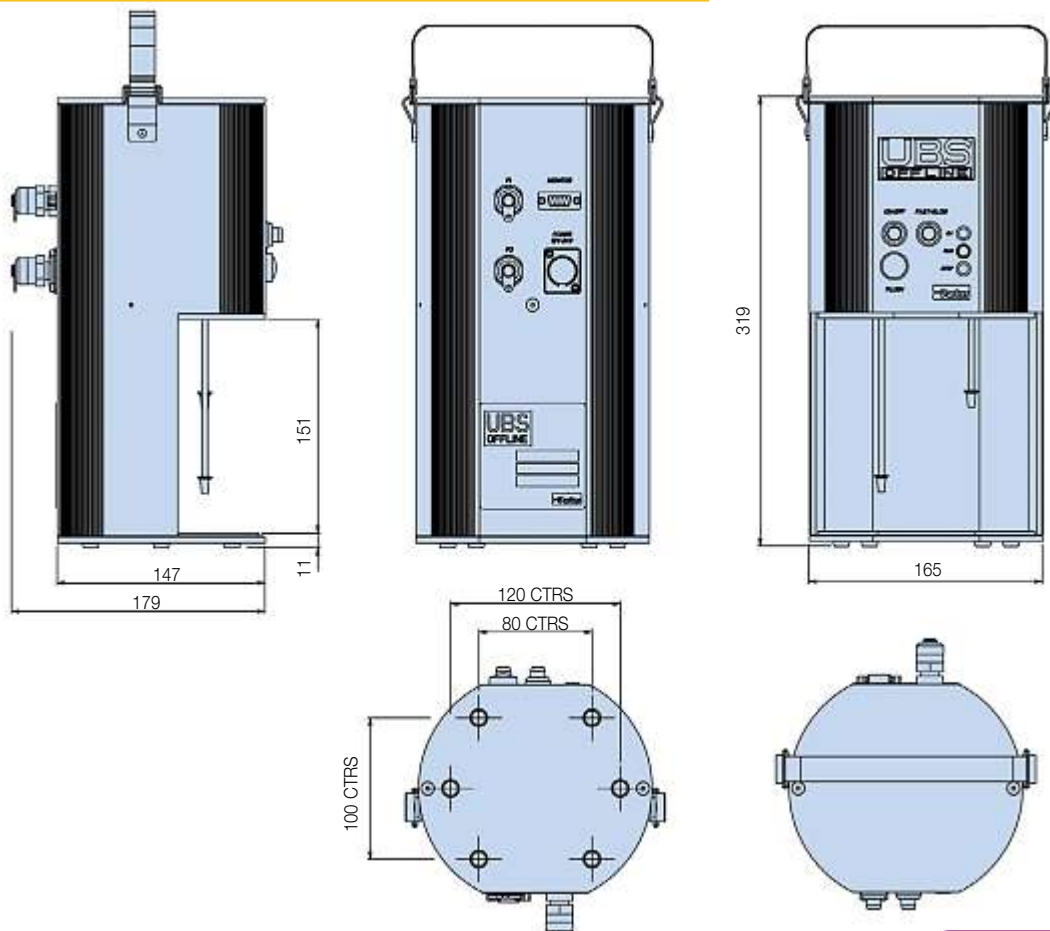




## Specification

Description	UBS offline
Viscosity range 2 to 250 cSt	•
Operating temp +5 to +80°C	•
Test time 2m15s / 4m15s (Flush 2m)	•
12 Vdc power supply	•
Extruded aluminium construction	•
Unit weight - (Kg)	4
Mineral oil and petroleum based compatibility	Fluorocarbon seal
Phosphate Ester group compatibility	EPDM seals
CE certified	•
Military approved	•
Manual operation	•
Bottle pack	•
De-gassing chamber	•
Manual	•
Sample tube pack	•
Interface cable to LCM20, H <sub>2</sub> Oil etc.	•

## Installation Details



# Universal Bottle Sampler

## Usage Specifications

### System Flow Rate

Samples are best taken from a point in the system where the flow is TURBULENT (Reynolds No. greater than 4000). The turbulent flow creates a mixing action. Where flow is streamline or LAMINAR, larger particulate may tend to settle toward the lower pipe surface and not be sampled.

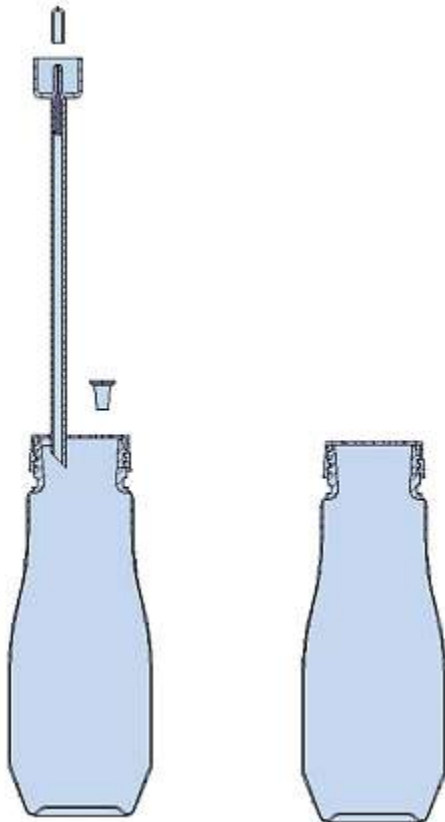
### System Condition Changes

Changes in the system operating condition, flow, temperature, pressure or vibration, can result in previously sedimented contaminant being retrained into the flowing oil. It is also possible that these changes may cause partially contaminated filter elements to shed particulate into the system. Samples should, therefore, be extracted when the system is in a steady state condition and the result less likely to be distorted by contaminant peaks.

There are a number of proprietary sampling valves available which adhere to good theoretical principles. However, they do tend to generate a level of precision and cost which is unnecessary for trend monitoring.



Sampling points should enable extraction of a sample without changing the system's condition. Fine control needle valves are not desirable, as they have a tendency to silt up under some operating conditions, causing the distribution of contaminants in the fluid to be changed. The sampling port should be protected to maintain cleanliness and thoroughly flushed before collecting the sample for analysis. Allow sufficient airspace in the bottle to enable 80% fill.



B.89.911 x 50 = B.89.910

B.89.907

### Bottle Cleanliness

It is preferable that bottles have sealing screw caps and both parts are cleaned to a suitable level in accordance with ISO3722.

The bottle should not contain more than one tenth the number of particles per 100ml than are expected to be monitored. Standard Parker bottles are supplied clean to ISO13/11 (NAS Class 4) and should not be used to accurately count oils cleaner than ISO 15/12 (NAS Class 6) although they may be used for "trend monitoring" at lower levels.

The bottle should remain capped until time of sample filling and re-capped immediately afterwards.

### Sample Mixing

Sedimentation of contaminant in a sample will occur, the rate of which is dependent upon both fluid and particle characteristics.

Samples should be analysed, without delay, once agitated and de-gassed.

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Part number	Description
<b>UBS9002</b>	Universal bottle sampler (includes aluminium case and accessories)
<b>UBS9003</b>	Universal bottle sampler
<b>UBS9004</b>	Aggressive universal bottle sampler
<b>UBS9005</b>	Aggressive universal bottle sampler (Includes aluminium case and accessories)

### Accessories

Part number	Supersedes	Description
<b>B89907</b>	B.89.907	Sample bottle pair with plain cap
<b>B89911</b>	B.89.911	Sample bottle pair with oil extraction hose
<b>B89910</b>	B.89.910	Sample bottle pack (50 x B89911)
<b>S840054</b>	N/A	Power supply and socket
<b>S890005</b>	N/A	De-gassing chamber and pump
<b>B89603</b>	B.89.603	De-gassing chamber only
B89902	B.89.902	Cable and adaptor

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.







## Single Point Sampler

# SPS

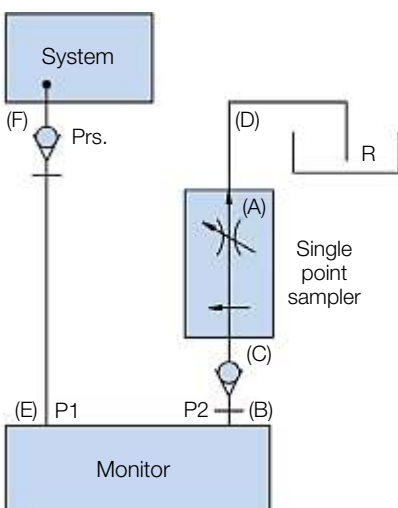
### Features & Benefits

The Single Point Sampler provides a means to connect a CM20 or H<sub>2</sub>Oil to a single pressure test point and balance the differential pressure across the system, to provide a controlled flow of oil into the monitor and away into a waste oil receptacle.

- Lightweight, compact and easy to use design
- Fingertip operated control valve even at high pressures
- 420 bar (6,000PSI) rated
- Facilitates testing from large diameter pipes
- Capability to test up to 500cSt viscosity oils (pressure permitting)
- Pressure compensated flow control mechanism
- Possible to control the valve with the same level of accuracy whether the device is operating at high or low pressure
- Capable of allowing a flow rate in excess of 10ml/min when operating at any viscosity within the product specification
- Suitable for fluid temperatures from +5°C to +80°C (+41°F to +176°F)
- High quality polished finish. (stainless steel/ aircraft grade aluminium)
- Capable of working with a CM20 or H<sub>2</sub>Oil connected into a system via the standard one metre extension hose kit
- Suitable for use with mineral and biodegradable oils, petroleum based and phosphate ester fluids
- Phosphate ester version utilises the  $\frac{5}{8}$ " BSF HSP style fitting
- Designed so that it meets the lowest possible level of magnetic permeability
- Supplied with accessories kit
- It will maintain the set flow rate between upper and lower limits within a 100 bar inline pressure change
- Clear product identification to ensure that it is connected correctly. (i.e. downstream of the CM20 or H<sub>2</sub>Oil)



### Connection Instructions



1. Ensure valve is closed (A).
2. Connect P2 on monitor (B) to P2 on Single Point Sampler (SPS) (C).
3. Connect drain line on SPS (D).
4. Connect P1 of monitor (E) to the system (F).
5. The SPS is ready to operate.
6. Open valve (A) slowly until the oil flows continuously from the drainline (D).
7. Switch on monitor and begin testing.

#### LCM20 Only

Carry out flow test as shown in the manual. If test is showing below  $\Delta t$  3.6°C then carry out test as normal. If, however, test is above  $\Delta t$  3.6°C then increase oil flow by turning valve (A) anticlockwise and then carry out flow test. Do this until  $\Delta t$  is below 3.6°C and carry out test as normal once this is achieved.

**WARNING! Ensure that SPS valve is closed and monitor is connected to the SPS BEFORE connection to system.**

## Specification

### Fluid compatibility:

Mineral oil and petroleum based fluids (standard version).  
Aggressive fluid (dual seal version) for other fluids consult Parker Hannifin.

### Seals:

Fluorocarbon or Perfluoroelastomer.

### Maximum working pressure:

420 bar (6000 psi).

### Weight:

500 grams max. (Not including hoses).

### Packaging standard:

Cardboard carton (military usage - plastic carry case).

### Unit size:

45mm dia x 123mm long.

### System connection:

Standard - minimes M16 (G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" BSP) with cap,  
Aggressive - 5/8" BSF HSP.

### Operating temp range:

+5°C to +80°C (+41°F to +176°F).

### Storage temperature range:

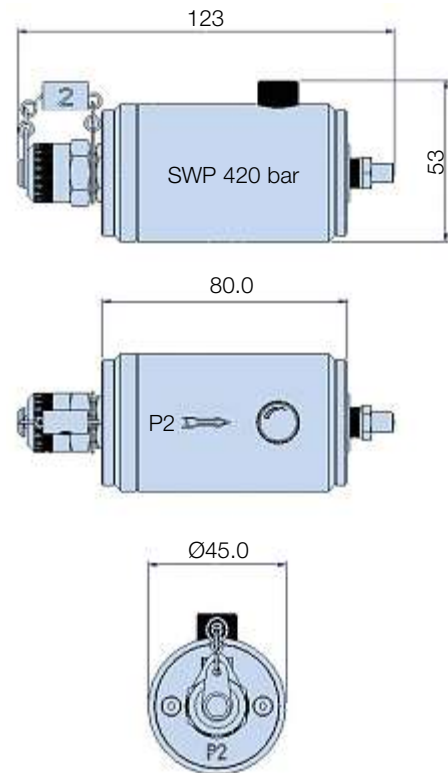
-26°C to +80°C (-15°F to +176°F).

### Construction:

Body: Aluminium BS 1470 – pressurised end stainless steel.

Finish: Anodised blue (standard version).

Anodised red (dual seal version).



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>SPS2021</b>	N/A	Mineral single point sampler
<b>SPS2061</b>	N/A	Aggressive single point sampler
<b>B84784</b>	B.84.784	Mineral or aggressive bottle assembly
<b>B84224</b>	B.84.224	Mineral oil extension hose/coupling
<b>B84225</b>	B.84.225	Aggressive oil extension hose/coupling
<b>B84788</b>	B.84.788	Mineral oil waste hose
<b>B84787</b>	B.84.787	Aggressive oil waste hose

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.





# System 20



# System 20

## Features & Benefits

Covering a wide range of flow rates, fluid types and applications, Parker's System 20 sensors are designed to be used with System 20 electronic or analogue monitors, contamination monitors and the H<sub>2</sub>Oil. Specially developed System 20 sensors are available for use with aggressive fluids. (EPDM Seals)

- System 20 monitors, combined with the inline sensor, give the user accurate and instant readings of flow, pressure and temperature without the need to shut down the system.
- For use with all mineral oils, water and water/oil emulsions.
- **Analogue Monitor** utilises 3 Day-Glo dial gauges with a protective hinged cover.
- Calibrated up to 380 l/min with dual scale bar/psi & °C/°F. (US GPM also available)
- **EM20 Electronic Monitor** gives a full digital display.
- Automatically calibrated for all 3 sizes of sensor.
- Indicates line, differential and rising peak pressure.
- Easily scrolled from metric to US.
- 300 test memory.
- Capable of downloading saved data to datum.



## Typical Applications

- Drilling equipment
- Mining
- Grinding and conveying
- Industrial hydraulics
- Mobile

Hydraulic system users need to ensure that lost production is kept to the absolute minimum. To ensure this, predictive maintenance and therefore routine condition monitoring of major components is essential.

System 20 inline sensors remain at the heart of condition and contamination monitoring. Whether you're mining the coal, building the new bypass, harvesting the crops, crossing the oceans or drilling offshore – whatever the industry, System 20 represents the premier system monitoring available today.



## Specification: Sensors

### Construction:

Machined steel body. Electroless nickel coating to minimum depth of 40 microns  
Brass/stainless steel internal components

### Flow capacities:

All suitable for use with oil, water and water/oil emulsion

Size 0 – 6-25 l/min (0.5-7US GPM)

Size 1 – 20-100 l/min (1.5-26 US GPM)

Size 2 – 80-380 l/min (5-100 US GPM)

### Max. working pressure:

420 bar (6000psi)

### Capability:

Reverse flow

### Pressure drop:

At max. rated flow,  $\Delta p$  is 1.1 bar (mineral oil fluid at 30 cSt 140 SSU).

### Ports:

Size 0 – G<sup>3/8</sup>

Size 1 – G<sup>3/4</sup>

Size 2 – G1<sup>1/4</sup>

} (SAE threads also available)

### Repeatability:

±1% FSD

### Accuracy:

Flow ±2.5% full scale deflection

### Weight:

Size 0 – 0.5kg (1.2lbs)

Size 1 – 3.5kg (8.4lbs)

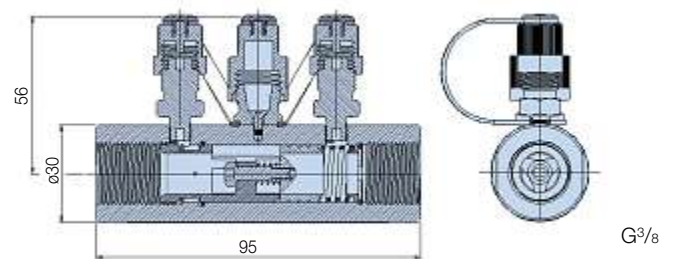
Size 2 – 4.4kg (9lbs)

### Aggressive Fluid Applications:

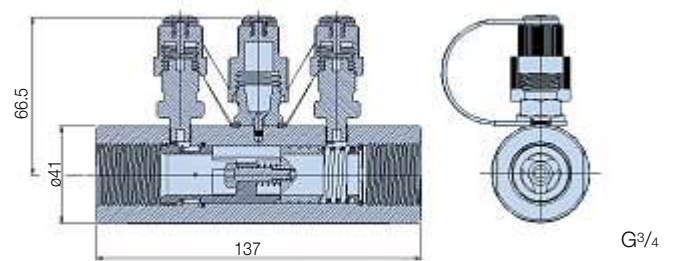
EPDM internal/external 'O'-rings and seals

## Installation Details

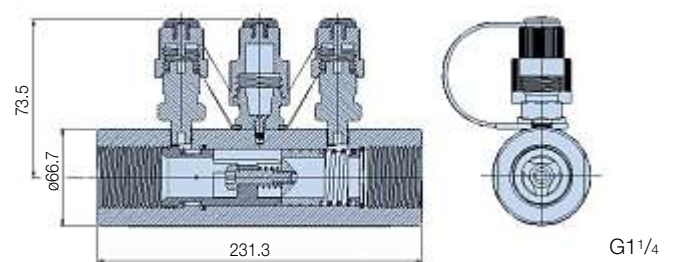
### Size 0 Sensor



### Size 1 Sensor



### Size 2 Sensor



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Size	Flow range l/min	Fluid type	Port threads
<b>STI0144100</b>	STI.0144.100	0	6-25	Mineral	3/8
<b>STI1144100</b>	STI.1144.100	1	20-100	Mineral	3/4
<b>STI2144100</b>	STI.2144.100	2	80-380	Mineral	1 1/4
<b>STI0148100</b>	STI.0148.100	0	6-25	Aggressive	3/8
<b>STI1148100</b>	STI.1148.100	1	20-100	Aggressive	3/4
<b>STI2148100</b>	STI.2148.100	2	80-380	Aggressive	1 1/4

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

Note 3: Mobile Sensors are also available - Contact Parker

# System 20

A drilling equipment operation in a zinc mine has had System 20 installed for several years.

## System 20 Saving £50,000 Pump Damage

Installing System 20 was part of a major restructuring plan to improve mining effectiveness and profitability. Machine operator training and oil storage operative training were essential elements of the plan. Prior to this investment, pump terminal damage could cost £10,000 for a replacement, over £1000 service costs and up to £39,000 in lost production. Add to this the difficulties of the mine's geography and it's easy to see the problems that have now been overcome.

## System 20 Electronic Monitor

With System 20 inline sensors installed in a hydraulic system, faults can be predicted and remedied, all you have to do is connect the System 20 Electronic Hand Held Monitor (EM20). Designed to display flow, temperature, differential, rising peak and line pressure, System 20 Electronic can also calculate hydraulic power (kW and hp.) at a given point in a system to establish efficiency and power consumption.

System 20 electronics versatility does not end there. The EM20 is automatically calibrated for all System 20 inline sensors using water or oil and can display in l/min, US GPM, bar, psi and kg/cm<sup>2</sup>.



Battery powered and completely portable, the EM20 displays readings on the LCD and can store under a test number. Data can be downloaded via an RS232 connection to Datum. A sealed keyboard and fingertip control make the unit maintenance free and simple to use anywhere.

## System 20 -The Key To Predictive Maintenance

The risk of fluid contamination by intrusive test devices is eliminated. Using System 20 Sensors and the monitor together, hydraulic fluids need never be disturbed. The monitoring procedure takes only a matter of minutes. With one System 20 monitor a user can check a complete fleet of vehicles or a factory full of hydraulic plant equipment. Predicting a problem means it can be put right as part of a planned maintenance programme. Simple routine monitoring with System 20 keeps machines running at a high level of operational efficiency.

## System 20 Saving £325,000 A Day Lost Production

The mining industry puts a considerable demand on hydraulics and there are others such as agricultural machinery, harvesters or tractors and, for example, cement manufacturing plants that are equally demanding of hydraulic efficiency.

A grinding and conveying plant processes in excess of 1000 tons of ore per day in the manufacture of cement products. A days lost production costs £32,000. After one year of operation the Plant Engineers decided to invest in System 20 equipment, strategically placed to allow the Engineers to 'fault-find' the major components quickly and easily. The result is that downtime and loss of production have been reduced by 80%.



## System 20 -The Proven System

For operators of industrial and mobile machinery who recognise the benefits of installing System 20 in a hydraulic system, the System 20 hand-held analogue monitor offers significant advantages, particularly in intrinsically safe applications. Like the System 20 electronic, the analogue monitor is completely portable and can be connected immediately to a purpose-designed inline System 20 sensor but requires no power source.

The analogue monitor will then - provide the user with an accurate and repeatable analysis of system flow, pressure and temperature - without having to stop the machine.

Designed as a sealed assembly requiring no routine maintenance or adjustment, analogue monitors are suitable for use with all mineral oils, water/oil emulsions and water.



The lightweight monitor has 3 dayglo dial gauges and features a protective hinged cover. The flow scale features double scale calibration - up to 100 l/min and 380 l/min and has excess flow and reverse flow indication.

## Electronic Monitor Specification

### Construction:

A sealed assembly requiring no routine maintenance or adjustment. Body moulding in Acrylonitrile Butadene Styrene (ABS). Key pad moulded in silicon rubber. The monitor is suitable for use with all mineral oils, water and water/oil emulsions.

### LCD details

#### Flow section:

The analogue flow scale has reverse flow and overflow indication and provides a percentage reading of the digital full scale display automatically calibrated for all sizes of System 20 Sensor.

#### Pressure section:

Designed to indicate line pressure, differential pressure and rising peak pressure. Connected to a System 20 Sensor it will monitor pressure up to 420 bar (6000 psi) with an accuracy of  $\pm 1\%$  FSD.

#### Temperature section:

Temperature reading between  $-10^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $+110^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $0^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $230^{\circ}\text{F}$ ).

### Dimensions:

The ABS Case is 291mm (11.46") long, 105mm (4.13") wide and 76mm (3") deep overall.

### Weight:

1.4kg (3lbs).

### Data logging:

Each test logs the following data:

Test number; time & date; sensor size; media tested; flow rate, pressure & temperature.

### Data download:

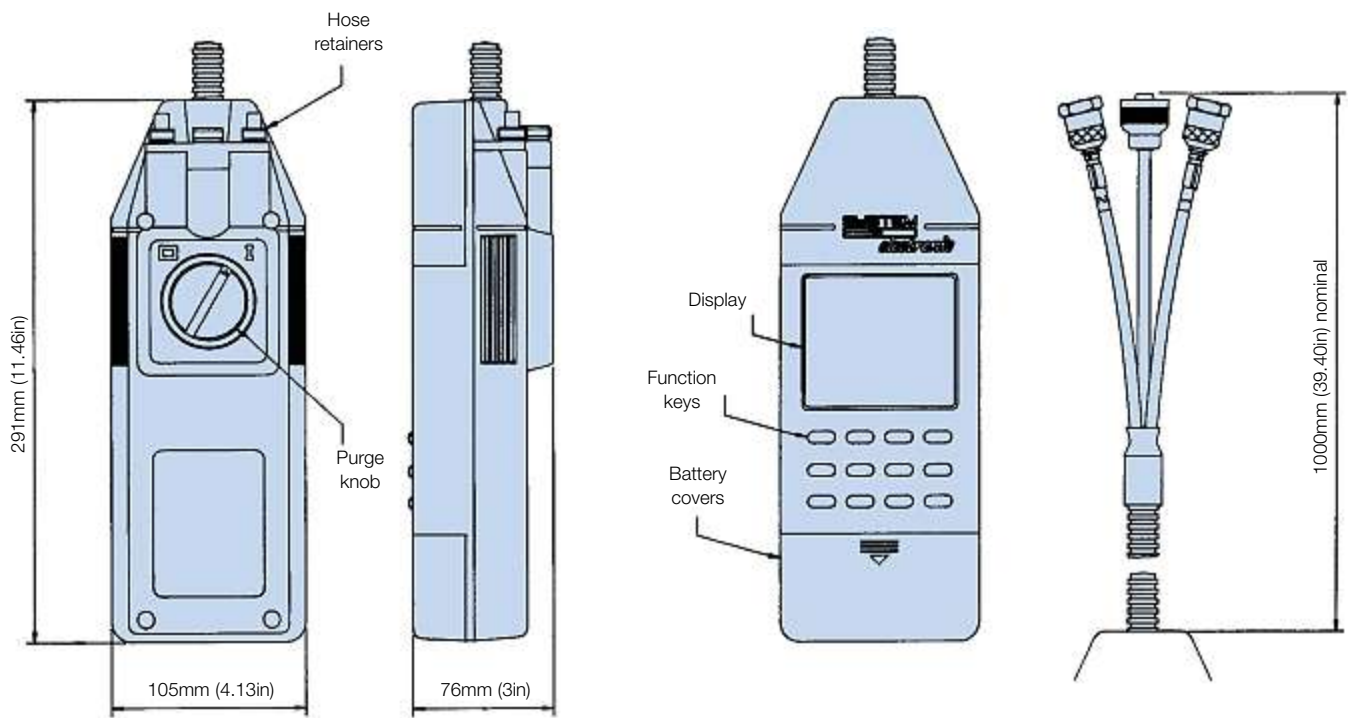
The System 20 electronic monitor is capable of downloading saved test data to a 16 column serial printer, or a compatible PC via an RS232 connection using datum.

### Batteries:

6 x AA batteries.

### Re-calibration:

Annual certification by an approved Parker Service Centre.



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>EM209000</b>	N/A	System 20 electronic monitor
<b>B84779</b>	B.84.779	Datum download software
P653607	N/A	Monitor and sensor carrying case
<b>B85617</b>	B.85.617	Dongle and cable assembly

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# System 20

## Analogue Monitor Specification

**Construction:**

A sealed assembly requiring no routine maintenance or adjustment. Body moulding in Acrylonitrile Butadene Styrene (ABS). The monitor is suitable for use with all mineral oils, water and water/oil emulsions. The monitor has 3 dayglo dial gauges and features a protective hinged cover.

**Gauge details**

**Flow section:**

The flow scale has double scales for size 1 and 2 sensors only. Calibrated up to 100 l/min (26 US GPM) and 380 l/min (100 US GPM). The flow dial has excess-flow indication.

When the system is in reverse flow or when the high pressure lines to the sensor have been transposed, a 'below zero' indication is given.

**Pressure section:**

Dial readings in both bar and psi up to 420 bar (6000psi).

**Temperature section:**

The temperature dial gives readings between -10°C and +110°C (0°F to 230°F).

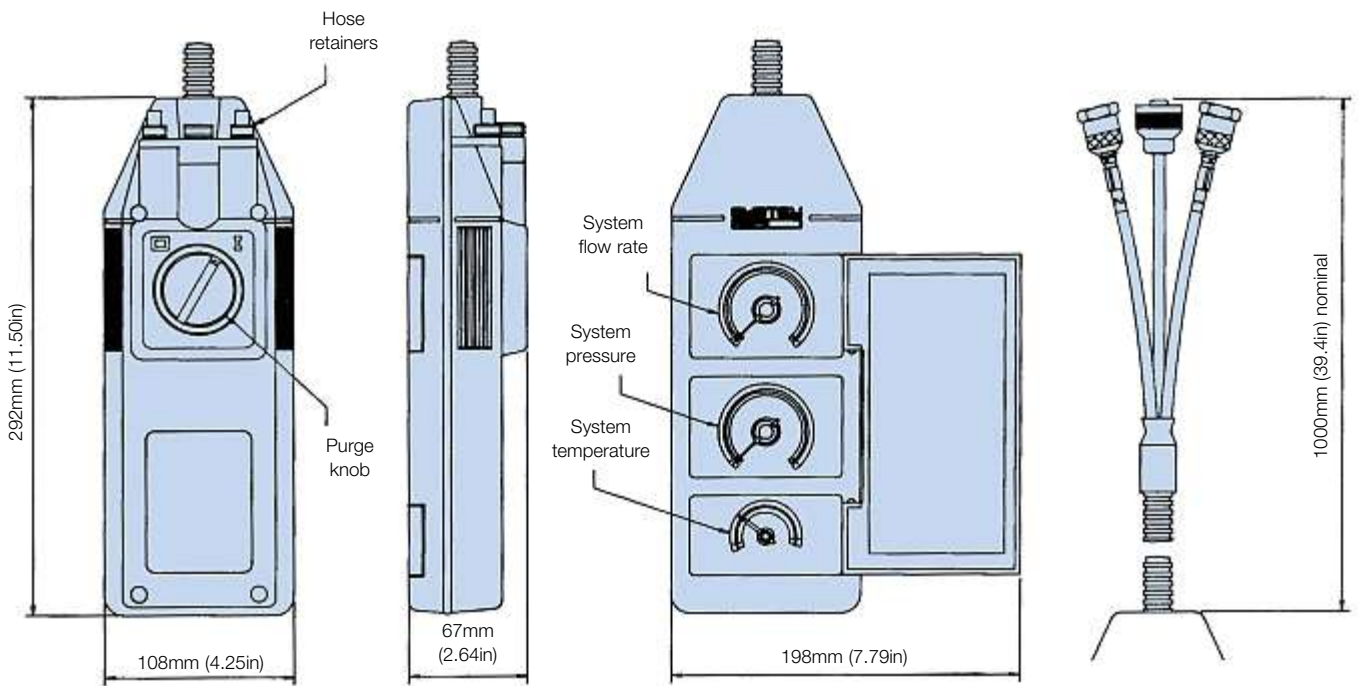
**Dimensions:**

The ABS Case is 292mm (11.5in) long, 108mm (4.25in) wide and 67mm (2.64in) deep overall.

**Weight:**

1.4kg (3lbs).

A viscosity chart is provided for mineral oil applications where monitoring is required at variable viscosities (cSt).



## Ordering Information

**Standard products table**

Product number	Supersedes	Media type	Flow readings	Pressure readings	Temperature readings
<b>STM6211110</b>	STM.6211.110	Oil	l/min	Dual scale bar/PSI	Dual scale °C/°F
<b>STM6611110</b>	STM.6611.110	Oil	US GPM	Dual scale bar/PSI	Dual scale °C/°F
<b>STM6211120</b>	STM.6211.120	Water	l/min	Dual scale bar/PSI	Dual scale °C/°F
<b>STM6611120</b>	STM.6611.120	Water	US GPM	Dual scale bar/PSI	Dual scale °C/°F

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

**Accessories**

Product number	Description
<b>P653607</b>	Monitor and sensor carrying case
<b>P653106</b>	Metal sensor protective cap

# MCM20



# MCM20

## Features & Benefits

- The MCM20 is an online continuous particle counter ensuring constant system monitoring within defined parameters.
- PC/PLC controlled
- Ensures constant system monitoring.
- Can be pre-set to carry out tests at specific intervals.
- Can also be set up via detachable Handset.
- Enclosed in a metal casing, with internal workings on a removable chassis for ease of service and calibration.
- Connects permanently to a System 20 sensor via 2 meter hose assembly (supplied).
- Simple data formatting programme for trend analysis.
- User-friendly instrument improving familiarity and awareness of service and maintenance personnel.

## Typical Applications

- Test rigs
- Construction machinery
- Industrial plant
- Hydraulic equipment & system manufacturers
- Paper processing
- Steel rolling mills
- Military equipment application

### The Parker MCM20

Proven as a portable particle counter able to operate in any condition, MCM20 and its principles are available to users where continuous, permanent installed monitoring is required.

The MCM20 utilises the latest laser diode method of particle counting as per our standard LaserCM. The unit is enclosed in a metal casing with access to the hydraulic connection, DC input power, fuse holder and PC/PLC connection ports located on the front panel.

The internal workings are manufactured onto a removable chassis for ease of service and calibration.





## Specification

**Test cycle time:**

Variable between 30 seconds and 3 minutes.

**Repeat test time:**

Continuous Mode or between 30 seconds and 1440 minutes (24 Hours).

**Principle of operation:**

Optical scanning analysis and measurement of actual particles.

**Particle counts:**

6 channels either ACFTD or MTD calibrated.

**International codes:**

ISO 7-22, NAS 0-12.

**Storage temperature:**

-40°C to +80°C.

**Operating temperature:**

+5°C to +60°C (hydraulic oil temperature).

**Unit control connection:**

Terminal protocol via RS 232 or optional handset.

**Data retrieval:**

Local PC / PLC program or by optional handset.

**Calibration:**

By accepted on-line methods confirmed by relevant International Standard Organisation procedures.

**Re-calibration:**

Annual certification by an approved Parker Service Centre.

**Max. working pressure:**

420 bar.

**Minimum working pressure:**

2 bar.

**Fluid compatibility:**

Mineral oil or petroleum based fluids.  
Aggressive fluid version also available.

**Sample requirements:**

0.3 – 1.5 DP bar (differential pressure) via approved inline sampling concept.

**System connection:**

Via System 20 inline sensors / single point sampler

**Computer compatibility:**

Interface via RS 232 connection @ 9600 baud rate.

**Size/weight:**

249mm x 254mm x 191mm / 8.75kg.

**Power requirement:**

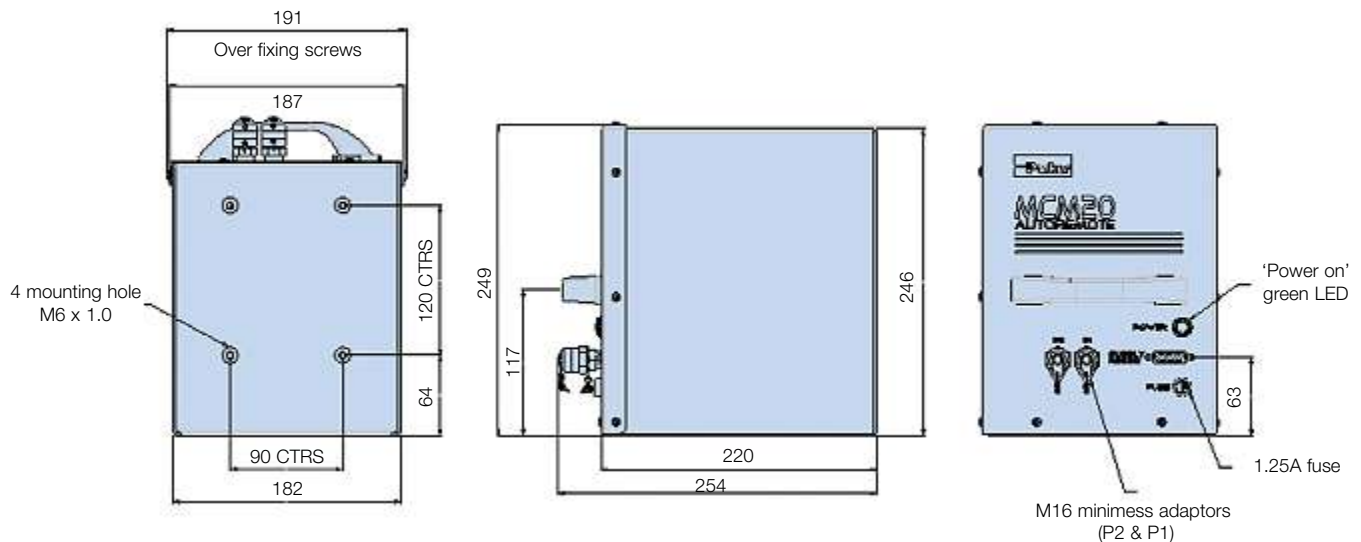
12 Vdc input. (1.25A (T) fuse). Regulated.

**Installation:**

Back/base M6x1.0 mounting inserts (see annotated diagrams).

**Software:**

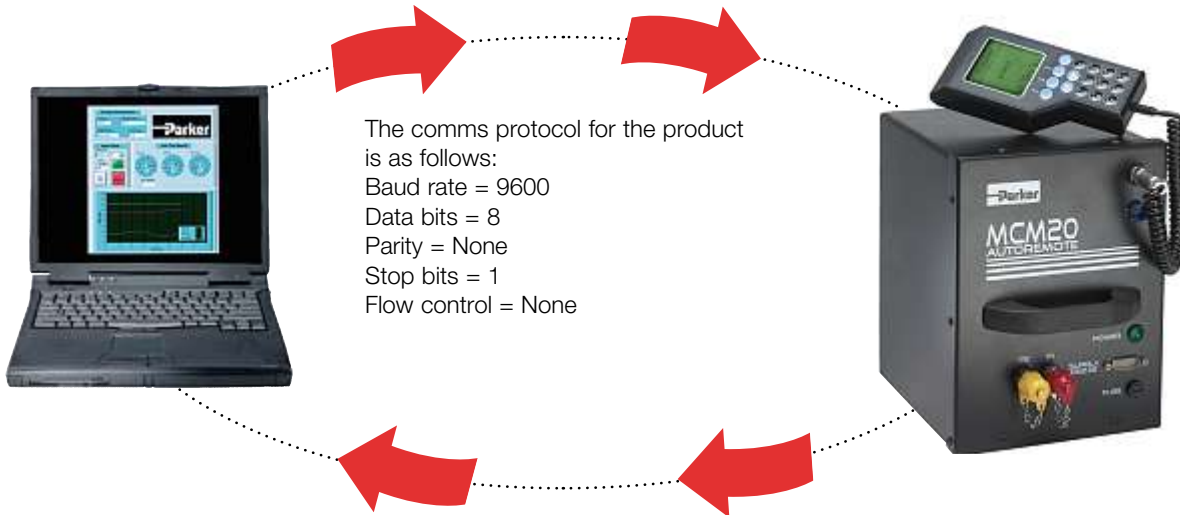
LabView demonstration software.



## Autoremove Particle Counter

# MCM20

### Communications Protocol



### Labview

### Optional Remote Handset



- Customised demonstration/software for MCM operation.
- Full graphic display.
- Visual indication of limit parameters.



Optional remote handset for direct interface control. Please consult Parker for more information.

### Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>MCM202022</b>	N/A	MTD calibrated - mineral
<b>MCM202022HS</b>	MCM20.2022.HS	MTD calibrated - mineral - with handset
<b>MCM202021</b>	N/A	ACFTD calibrated - mineral
<b>MCM202021HS</b>	MCM20.2021.HS	ACFTD calibrated - mineral - with handset
<b>MCM202061</b>	N/A	ACFTD calibrated - aggressive
<b>MCM202062</b>	N/A	MTD calibrated - aggressive
<b>MCM202061HS</b>	MCM20.2061.HS	ACFTD calibrated - aggressive - with handset
<b>MCM202062HS</b>	MCM20.2062.HS	MTD calibrated - aggressive - with handset
<b>B94106</b>	B.94.106	Handset (blue)
<b>B94107</b>	B.94.107	Handset (red)
<b>B94802</b>	B.94.802	2m mineral hose assembly
<b>B94801</b>	B.94.801	2m aggressive hose assembly

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



Online Particle Detector

# icount<sub>PD</sub>

Brochure: FDCB321UK  
October 2007



# Icount<sub>PD</sub>

## Features & Benefits

**Diagnostic Self Check Start-up Time:**

5 seconds

**Measurement Period:**

5 to 180 seconds

**Reporting interval through RS232:**

0 to 3600 seconds

**Digital LED display update time:**

Every second

**Limit Relay Output:**

Changes occur +/- 1 ISO code at set limit (Hysteresis ON) or customer set (Hysteresis OFF)

**4-20mA Output Signal:**

Continuous

**Principle of operation:**

Laser diode optical detection of actual particulates.

**Reporting Codes:**

ISO 7 – 21, NAS 0 – 12, (AS 00 – 12 Contact Parker)  
Icount will also report less than ISO 7, subject to the statistical uncertainty defined in ISO4406:1999, which is shown in the RS232, reporting results as appropriate e.g ">6"

**Calibration:**

By recognised on-line methods, confirmed by the relevant International Standard Organisation procedures.

**Calibration Recommendation:**

12 months

**Performance:**

+/- 1 ISO Code (Dependant on stability of flow)

**Reproducibility / Repeatability:**

Better than 1 ISO Code

**Power Requirement:**

Regulated 9 to 40Vdc

**Maximum Current Draw:**

150mA

**Hydraulic Connection:**

M16 x 2 hydraulic test points (5/8" BSF for aggressive version)

**Flow Range through the device:**

40 to 140 ml/min (Optimum Flow = 60ml/min)

**Online Flow Range via System 20 Inline Sensors:**

Size 0 = 6 to 25 l/min - (Optimum Flow = 15 l/min)

Size 1 = 24 to 100 l/min - (Optimum Flow = 70 l/min)

Size 2 = 170 to 380 l/min - (Optimum Flow = 250 l/min)

**Required Differential Pressure across Inline Sensors:**

0.4 bar (Minimum)

**Viscosity Range:**

10 to 500 cSt

**Temperature:**

Operating Environment -20°C to +60°C (-4°F to +140°F)

Storage -40°C to +80°C (-40°F to +176°F)

Operating Fluid 0°C to +85°C (+32°F to +185°F)

**Working pressure:**

2 to 420 bar (30 to 6,000 PSI)

**Moisture sensor calibration:**

±5% RH (over compensated temperature range of +10°C to +80°C)

**Operating humidity range:**

5% RH to 100% RH

**Moisture sensor stability:**

±0.2% RH typical at 50% RH in one year

**Certification:**

IP66 rated

EMC/RFI – EN61000-6-2:2001

EN61000-6-3:2001

**Materials:**

User friendly Abs construction.

Stainless Steel hydraulic block.

Viton seals.

**Dimensions:**

182mm x 155mm x 86mm (7.2" x 6.1" x 3.4")

**Weight:**

1.3kg (2.9lb)

- Independent monitoring of system contamination trends
- Early warning LED or digital display indicators for Low, Medium and High contamination levels.
- Moisture % RH LED indicator (optional)
- Cost effective solution in prolonging fluid life and reducing machine downtime.
- Visual indicators with power and alarm output warnings.
- Continuous performance for prolonged analysis
- Hydraulic, Phosphate Ester & Fuel fluid compatible construction
- Self diagnostic software
- Fully PC/PLC integration technology such as:
  - RS232 and 0-5 Volt, 4-20mA (Contact Parker for other options).

## Icount<sub>PD</sub>

The Icount Particle Detector from Parker represents the most up to date technology in solid particle detection.

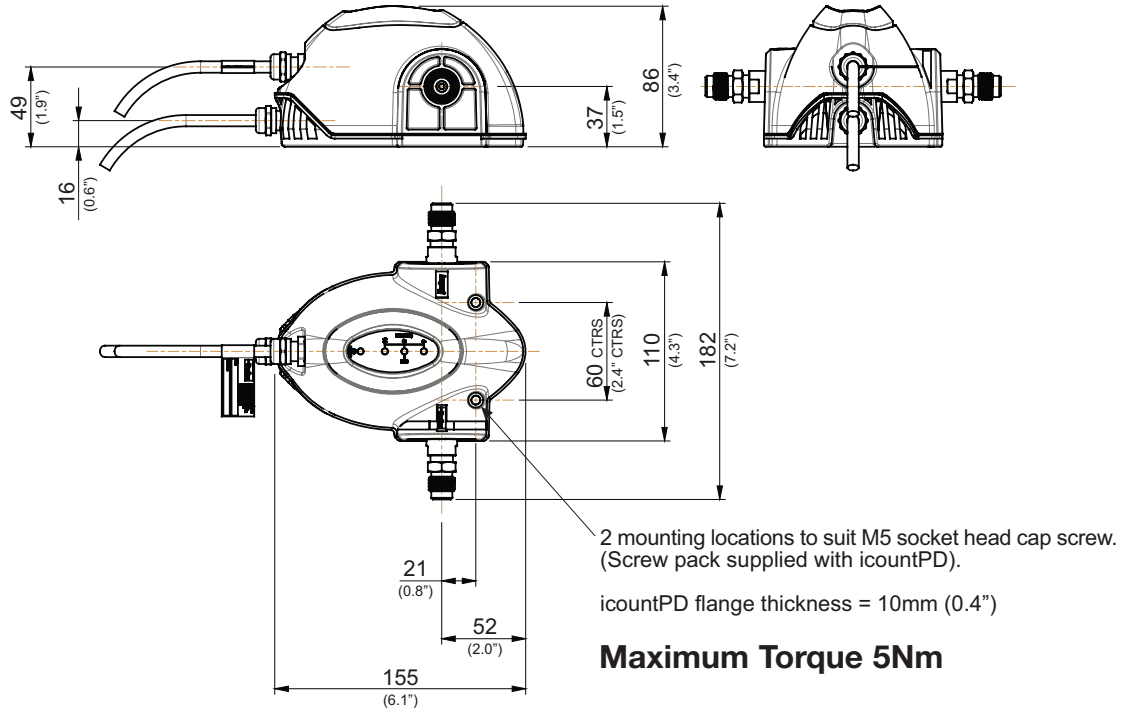
The design dynamics, attention to detail and moulding compactness of the permanently mounted, on-line particle detector module, combined with on-board, laser based, leading-edge technology, brings to all industries a truly revolutionary, particle detector as a remarkable cost effective market solution to fluid management and contamination control.



# icount<sub>PD</sub>

## Dimensions / Installation Details

mm  
(inches)



## Typical Applications

- **Mobile Equipment**

- Earth Moving Machinery
- Harvesting
- Forestry
- Agriculture

Monitoring of the hydraulics, enabling the vehicles to function to their best capability under load conditions through pistons, servo valves, control rams and gear pumps.

- **Industrial Equipment**

- Production Plants
- Fluid Transfers
- Pulp & Paper
- Refineries

To monitor the cleanliness of the equipment throughout the production line, from the machine tool controlled hydraulics through to contamination of fluid transfer. Ensuring the integrity of the fluid is maintained throughout the refining process.

- **Power Generation**

- Wind Turbines
- Gearboxes
- Lubrication Systems

With continuous monitoring the optimum level is achieved in the least amount of time.

- **Maintenance**

- Test Rigs
- Flushing Stands

To increase efficiency of your equipment by continuously monitoring the cleanliness level of the hydraulic fluid.

## M12 Communication cable: wiring configuration

M12 Communication cable

Pin	4-20mA option connections	0-5v/0-3v option connections
1	NOT USED	NOT USED
2	RS232 Ground (Pin 5 <sup>**</sup> )	RS232 Ground (Pin 5 <sup>**</sup> )
3	Channel A, ISO 4 $\mu$ m(c) <sup>*</sup>	Channel A, ISO 4 $\mu$ m(c) <sup>*</sup>
4	Channel B, ISO 6 $\mu$ m (c) <sup>*</sup> or NAS (if selected)	Channel B, ISO 6 $\mu$ m (c) <sup>*</sup> or NAS (if selected)
5	RS232 Receive (Pin 3 <sup>**</sup> )	RX232 Receive (Pin3 <sup>**</sup> )
6	RS232 Transmit (Pin 2 <sup>**</sup> )	RS232 Transmit (Pin 2 <sup>**</sup> )
7	Moisture sensor channel (if fitted)	Moisture sensor channel (if fitted)
8	Channel C, ISO 14 $\mu$ m (c) <sup>*</sup>	Channel C, ISO 14 $\mu$ m (c) <sup>*</sup>

Important Note: It is the responsibility of the end user to ensure that the cable's braided screen is terminated to a suitable earth bonding point.

\* Optional – refer to the 'IcountPD part number specifier' section in this manual.

\*\* A standard USB serial adaptor can be used with the recommended 9-way D-type connector to convert RS232 to USB.

## Limit relay alarm levels

The IcountPD can be specified with a built-in limit switch relay which can be triggered when a preset alarm level is reached. The relay contacts can be used to switch on or off an external device.

M12 Supply and Relay (if fitted) cable

Pin	Current loop options connections	0-5v/0-3v option connections
1	Product supply 9-40Vdc	Product supply 9-40Vdc
2	4-20mA Supply 12-20Vdc	0-5 / 0-3V Supply 12-24Vdc
3	Relay (Normally Closed) <sup>***</sup> (if fitted)	Relay (Normally Closed) <sup>***</sup> (if fitted)
4	Relay (Normally Open) <sup>***</sup> (if fitted)	Relay (Normally Open) <sup>***</sup> (if fitted)
5	NOT USED	NOT USED
6	NOT USED	0-5V / 0-3V Supply 0 Vdc
7	Main supply 0Vdc	Product supply 0Vdc
8	Relay (Common) <sup>***</sup> (if fitted)	Relay (Common) <sup>***</sup> (if fitted)

Note: If the moisture sensor is fitted without either option then the output is RS232.

Parker Hannifin recommend that the mating M12 connector cables are screened. These cables are available from Parker Hannifin – ordering information section.

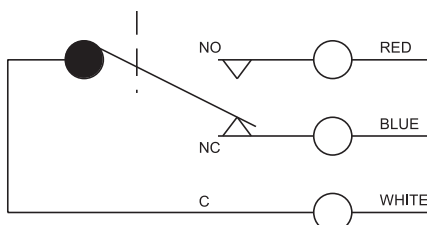
\*\*\* Optional – refer to ordering information section.

### (Limit Relay Wiring Instructions)

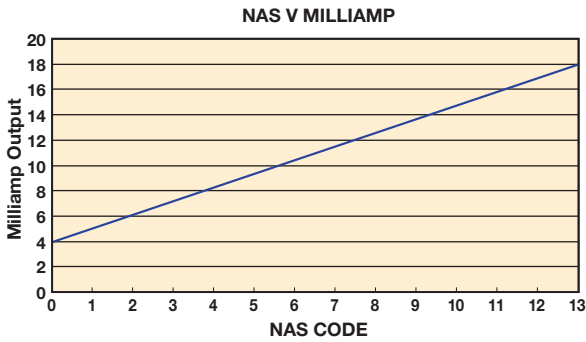
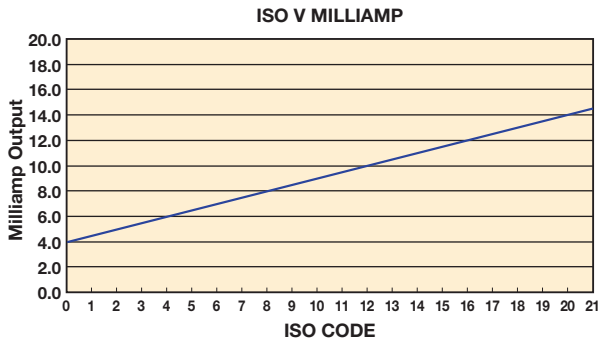
NORMALLY OPEN

NORMALLY CLOSED

COMMON



## Variable mA output settings



The following table can be used to equate the analogue output to an ISO or NAS Code.

Example ISO code 12 is equal to 10mA

mA	ISO	mA	NAS
4.0	0	4	00
4.5	1	5	0
5.0	2	6	1
5.5	3	7	2
6.0	4	8	3
6.5	5	9	4
7.0	6	10	5
7.5	7	11	6
8.0	8	12	7
8.5	9	13	8
9.0	10	14	9
9.5	11	15	10
10.0	12	16	11
10.5	13	17	12
11.0	14	18	**
11.5	15	19	**
12.0	16	20	ERROR
12.5	17		
13.0	18		
13.5	19		
14.0	20		
14.5	21		
15.0	**		
15.5	**		
16.0	**		
16.5	**		
17.0	**		
17.5	**		
18.0	**		
18.5	**		
19.0	OVERRANGE		
19.5	OVERRANGE		
20.0	ERROR		

The following table can be used to equate the analogue output to an ISO or NAS Code.

Example ISO code 12 is equal to 10mA

### 4-20mA output settings

#### ISO Setting

mA current = (ISO Code / 2) + 4 eg. 10mA = (ISO 12 / 2) + 4

or

ISO Code = (mA current - 4) \* 2 eg. ISO 12 = (10mA - 4) \* 2

#### NAS Setting

mA current = NAS Code + 5 eg. 15mA = NAS 10 + 5

or

NAS Code = mA current - 5 eg. NAS 10 = 15mA - 5

## Variable voltage output settings

The variable voltage output option has the capability of two different voltage ranges: a 0–5Vdc range as standard, and a user-selectable 0–3Vdc range. The ‘Full list of commands’ on how to change the voltage output, are available from Parker.

The following tables can be used to relate the analogue output to an ISO or NAS code.

For example, in a 0–5Vdc range, ISO code 16 is equal to an output of 3.5Vdc. In a 0–3Vdc range, ISO code 8 is equal to an output of 1.0Vdc.

Table relating ISO codes to Voltage output

ISO	Err	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0–5Vdc	<0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5
0–3Vdc	<0.15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3

cont.

ISO	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Err
0–5Vdc	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	>4.8
0–3Vdc	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	>2.45

Table relating NAS codes to Voltage output

ISO	Err	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Err
0–5Vdc	<0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5	>4.6
0–3Vdc	<0.2	N.S.	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	>2.8

## Digital display parameters (ISO 4406/NAS 1638)

### Start up

1. Once the IcountPD has been connected to a regulated power supply, the product logo is displayed for approximately five seconds as the IcountPD performs a self system diagnostic check.
2. The IcountPD then automatically starts monitoring using factory default test parameters.



### Digital display indication

The digital display will show the actual measured codes, the channel ( $\mu$ ) size and the user definable limits. Note that the channel size and limits will alternate between the two.

The Moisture Sensor reading (%RH) will also be shown – if the Moisture Sensor option is fitted.

The order of trigger for both the codes and Moisture Sensor option is:

- Solid digit(s) = code(s) that are at or below the set point (limit)
- Flashing digit(s) = code(s) that are above the set point (limit)

The display for ISO4406 and NAS1638 are identical. The ISO display is shown below.

### Error detection:

In the unlikely event of a error occurring, the digital display on the IcountPD will simply display the actual error code only – i.e. ERROR 13 (A full list of error codes are detailed in the IcountPD User Manual).

### Moisture sensor output settings

The Moisture Sensor is an option that can be included when specifying the IcountPD.

The Moisture Sensor reports on the saturation levels of the fluid passing through the IcountPD sensing cell. The output is a linear scale, reporting within the range of 5% saturation to 100% saturation.

Table relating Saturation levels in the sensing cell to IcountPD outputs

Saturation	4–20mA	0–3Vdc	0–5Vdc
5%	4.8	0.15	0.25
25%	8	0.75	1.25
50%	12	1.50	2.50
75%	16	2.25	3.75
100%	20	3.00	5.00



# Icount<sub>PD</sub>

## Auxiliary Flow Device

The pressure compensated, Flow control device (Part Number S840074) has been developed to give the Icount<sub>PD</sub> user greater flexibility. The Flow control device will enable testing where flow ranges are outside the Icount<sub>PD</sub> specifications (40 – 140 ml/min), or where pipe diameters do not allow the Icount<sub>PD</sub> to be installed.

The Flow control device fits onto the downstream (outlet) side of the Icount<sub>PD</sub>, connecting through a manifold block, via a self-sealing quick connection test point and is fitted with a differential pressure valve.

This Flow control device automatically compensates for pressure and viscosity changes, whilst maintaining its setting even as the workload changes.

Simply position the valve to match the viscosity of the oil you are testing.

The chart below can be used to determine the valve position:

Valve Position	cSt Range
3	up to 100
3.8	90 - 200
4.2	190 - 320
5	310 - 500

Example:

If the fluid you wish to analyse has a viscosity of 50cSt under normal operating conditions then the control knob on the Flow Control Device should be set to valve position '3'

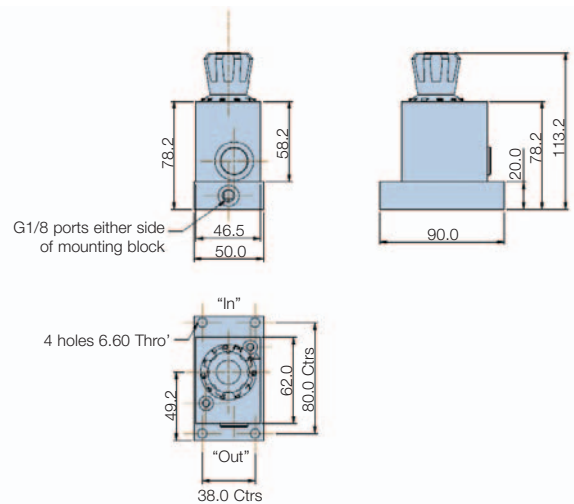
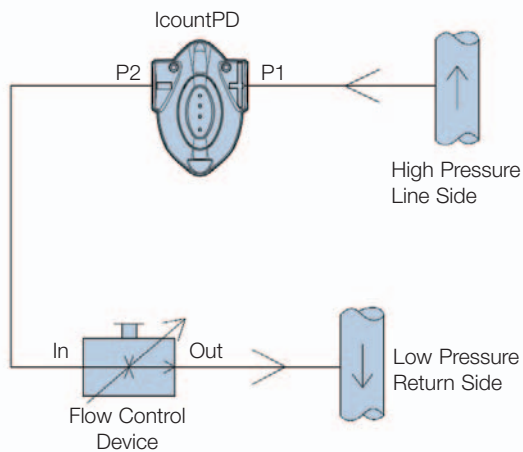
The flow device will now automatically control the flow rate through the Icount<sub>PD</sub> to within its working range of 40-140ml/min.

Note: The Flow control device will still operate correctly even with the high pressure side at 200bar and the return back to an open system of 0 bar (DP = 200bar)



## Hydraulic Connection Diagram

## Dimensions



### Actuator

### Mounting Type

### Mounting position

### Weight

### Fluid Temperature

### Ambient storage temperature

### Viscosity range

### Differential pressure range

### Maximum pressure

### Flow direction

### Port thread detail

### Internal Seals

Manual flow rate adjustable via control knob

4 off mounting holes to suit M6 screws (not supplied)

Any

1.7kg (3.7lb)

5°C to +80°C (+41°F to 176°F)

-20°C to +40°C (-4°F to +104°F)

20cSt to 500cSt (If lower than 20cSt contact Parker)

5 to 315 bar

315 bar

'IN' to 'OUT' flow control function

1/8" BSPP (test points not supplied)

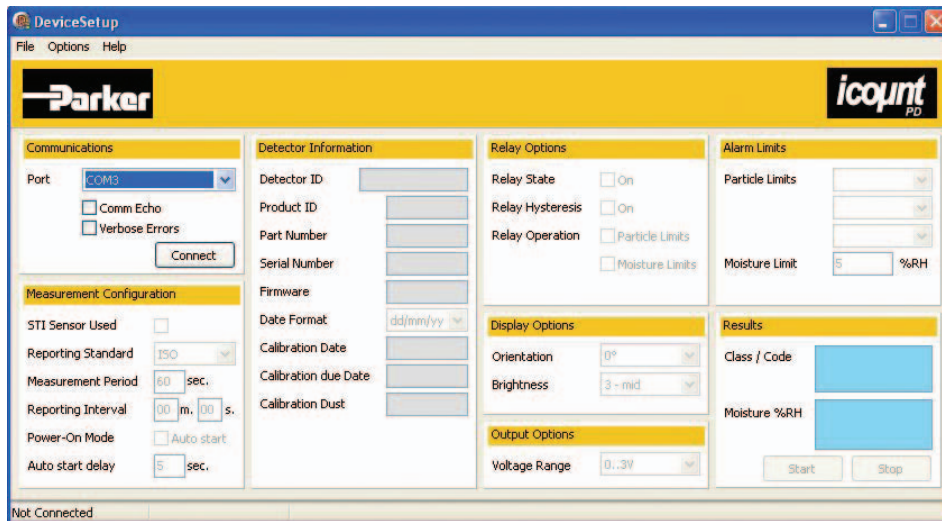
Viton



## Communication Options

The IcountPD may be configured using the IcountPD Setup Utility. For more direct control of the device using its communications protocol, you may also use the Microsoft Windows® HyperTerminal program, but note that this program is not currently supplied with the Windows Vista™ operating system. These two ways of communicating with IcountPD are described in the following section.

## IcountPD Setup Utility software



## Communication Protocol

The Communication protocol for the serial communication link is to be used with **Microsoft Windows HyperTerminal**. The settings are as follows:

Baud rate	9600
Data bits	8
Parity	None
Stop bits	1
Flowcontrol	None

The commands used with this product are made up of Read, Set and Start / Stop commands.

- Set commands allow the value or values of parameters to be set
- Read commands allow the value or values or parameters to be read
- Start/Stop allows the user to start and stop tests.

Example:

[SDF dd/mm/yy] - sets the date format.

[RDF] - reads the product date format.

All commands are sent in ASCII characters, and the protocol accepts both upper and lower case characters as the examples below:

SDF

SdF

Note: A full list of commands are detailed in the user manual

## Ordering Information

Standard Products Table

Part number	Fluid type	Calibration	Display	Limit relay	Communications	Moisture sensor	Cable connector kit	Future option
IPD12212130	Mineral	MTD	LED	No	RS232 / 4-20mA	No	M12 - 8 pin	N/A
IPD12212230	Mineral	MTD	LED	No	RS232 / 4-20mA	Yes	M12 - 8 pin	N/A
IPD12222130	Mineral	MTD	LED	Yes	RS232 / 4-20mA	No	M12 - 8 pin	N/A
IPD12222230	Mineral	MTD	LED	Yes	RS232 / 4-20mA	Yes	M12 - 8 pin	N/A
IPD12312130	Mineral	MTD	Digital	No	RS232 / 4-20mA	No	M12 - 8 pin	N/A
IPD12312230	Mineral	MTD	Digital	No	RS232 / 4-20mA	Yes	M12 - 8 pin	N/A
IPD12322130	Mineral	MTD	Digital	Yes	RS232 / 4-20mA	No	M12 - 8 pin	N/A
IPD12322230	Mineral	MTD	Digital	Yes	RS232 / 4-20mA	Yes	M12 - 8 pin	N/A

Product Configurator

Key	Fluid type	Calibration	Display	Limit relay	Communications	Moisture sensor	Cable connector kit	Future option
IPD	1 Mineral	1 ACFTD	1 None	1 No	1 RS232	1 No	0 No	0
	2 Aggressive	2 MTD	2 LED	2 Yes	2 RS232 / 4-20mA	2 Yes	1 Deutsch DT Series Connector	
	3 Aviation fuel hazardous areas	3 AS4059	3 Digital		3 RS232 / 0-5V		3 M12, 8 Pin Plug Connector*	
	4 Aviation fuel non-hazardous area		4 GSM		4 RS232 / RS485			
					5 RS232 / CANBUS			

Accessories

Description	Part number	
	Mineral	Aggressive
1 metre hose length	B84224	B84827
2 metre hose length	B94802	B94801
5 metre hose length	B84730	B84828
Minimess 1/4" BSP fitting	P653109	P843081
Minimess 1/8" BSP fitting	P653110	P853008
Minimess 1/8" NPT fitting	P653512	P853005
Single point sampler	SPS2021	SPS2061
Internal flow device	Contact Parker	Contact Parker
Power supply	B84829	
5 Metre, M12		
8 Pin Plug and Socket Cable Kit*	B84654	Contact Parker
Deutsch Connector Kit	P843130	
RS232 To USB Converter	P84011	

\* M12 Cable kit consists of two 5 metre cables to enable all output options (Communications cable and Relay/Power Supply cable)

Part number	Supercedes	Size	Flow range l/min	Fluid type	Port threads
STI0144100	STI.0144.100	0	6-25	Mineral	3/8
STI1144100	STI.1144.100	1	20-100	Mineral	3/4
STI2144100	STI.2144.100	2	80-380	Mineral	1 1/4
STI0148100	STI.0148.100	0	6-25	Aggressive	3/8
STI1148100	STI.1148.100	1	20-100	Aggressive	3/4
STI2148100	STI.2148.100	2	80-380	Aggressive	1 1/4

# H<sub>2</sub>Oil - Water in Oil Monitor



# H<sub>2</sub>Oil - Water in Oil Monitor

## Features & Benefits

- Water monitoring is now possible while machinery is working - H<sub>2</sub>Oil saves on production downtime.
- Totally portable, can be used easily in the field without the need for mains power, as well as in the laboratory.
- Connects into system at pressures up to 420 bar, via either system 20 sensor or single point sampler.
- 90 second test time.
- Scrolling memory for 500 tests plus memory for 20 different oil calibration curves.
- Routine water monitoring of oil systems with H<sub>2</sub>Oil saves time and money, promoting oil longevity.
- Samples that are tested are truly representative of water in the system. Analysis carried out before sample hydrodynamics change.
- Data entry facility enables user to store unique data test log details with every test carried out.
- Instant, accurate results are available on the display or the built-in printer ensuring maintenance decisions can be taken immediately.
- Computer interface available for downloading data on to the computer through the RS232 serial port.
- Internal diagnostics features ensures H<sub>2</sub>Oil will work accurately and reliably.
- Supplied in a robust aluminium carrying case.
- Optional oil delivery kit for simple offline sampling (see fig.1) .



Fig.1

## Typical Applications

- Off-shore & power generation
- Marine
- Construction machinery
- Paper mills
- Hydraulic equipment & system manufacturers
- Research & testing institutes
- Military equipment application

The H<sub>2</sub>Oil is a two channel non-dispersive absorption spectrometer, designed to measure the level of water content polluting the oil, reducing system efficiency, promoting wear and affecting safety.

The H<sub>2</sub>Oil makes it possible for an end user or service engineer to carry out quick, accurate measurements, taken in the field instead of remote laboratory analysis.

With its secured hoses the H<sub>2</sub>Oil connects to an in-line System 20 sensor or single point sampler and features a re-chargeable 12Vdc power pack, diagnostic computer and on-board printer for effective logging and retrieval of data.



## Specification

### Construction:

Case-Noryl structural foam and ABS printer cover. Key pad silicone rubber.

### Mechanical composition:

Brass, plated steel, stainless steel.

### Seals:

Fluorocarbon.

### Hoses:

Nylon (Kevlar braided microbore).

### Hose length:

Fluid connection hose 1.2 metre (3.9 feet).

### Flow rate:

Up to 400 l/min (100 US GPM).

(System 20 Sensors). Higher flows with SPS.

### Max. working pressure:

Up to 420 Bar (6000 psi).

### Fluid compatibility:

Mineral oil and petroleum based fluids.

### Power:

Re-chargeable battery pack (12Vdc trickle charger supplied).

### Fuse:

5.0 amp fast blow fuse included for overload protection.

### H2Oil technology:

Infrared absorption spectroscopy

### Measurement and range:

PPM (0-3000) or % content.

### Max operating temperature:

+5°C to +80°C (+41°F to +176°F).

### Environmental temperature:

+5°C to +40°C (+41°F to +104°F).

### Test completion time:

90 seconds.

### Memory store:

500 TEST (scrolling memory) capacity.

### Printer facility:

Integral 16 column thermal printer for hard copy data.

Computer interface RS232.

### Repeatability/accuracy:

Better than 5% (typical).

### Viscosity range:

2-100 cSt (9-460 SSU). 500cSt with SPS.

### Commissioning kit:

Includes 2 re-chargeable battery packs (1 fitted to monitor), 2 x thermal printer rolls, spare fuse, screwdriver, 12Vdc trickle charger and user manual.

### Data entry:

24 character two line back lit dot matrix LCD. Full alpha numeric keypad.

### Data retrieval:

Memory access gives test search facility.

### Monitor carry case:

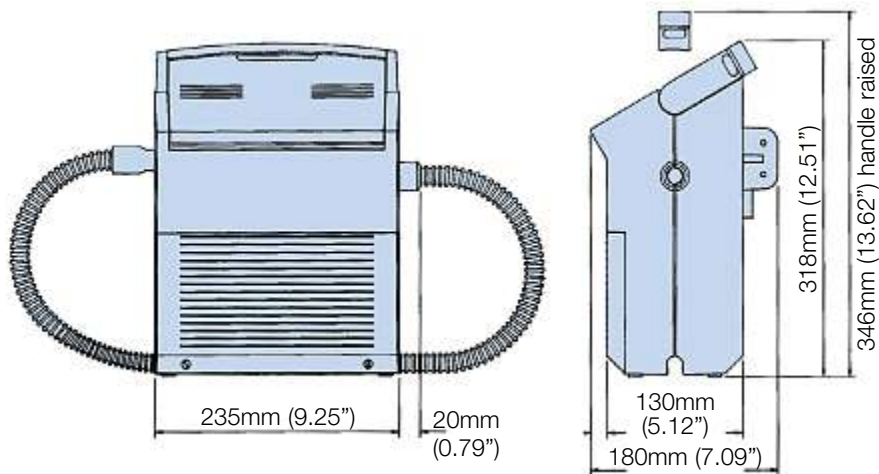
Robust padlockable aluminium presentation case.

### Datum:

Condition monitoring data software pack plus cable included in commissioning kit.

### Performance recheck:

Annual recheck of performance by an approved Parker Service Centre.



## Fluid Condition Monitoring

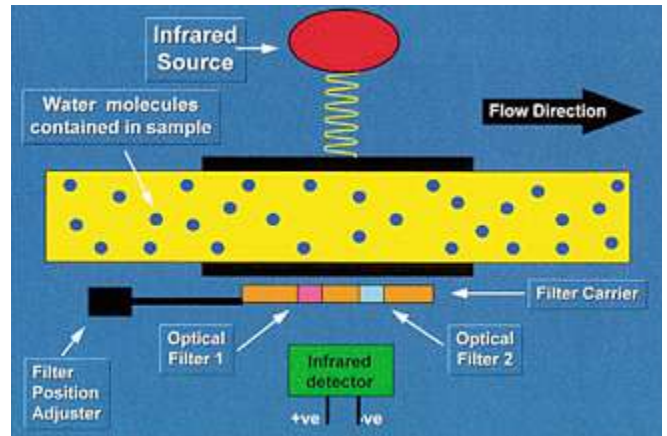
# H<sub>2</sub>Oil - Water in Oil Monitor

## How the H<sub>2</sub>Oil Works

On-line testing allows a mixed and flowing sample of oil and water to pass through the infrared measuring cell. A series of measurements can be taken and the average given as a result. With this method a representative oil sample is seen, unlike the usual reservoir samples sent for analysis. Also, by taking the test at working temperature and pressure, a true water content is taken, as both affect the way water is absorbed in oil.

The flowing sample passes through a special "water free" optical cell.

The infrared detector monitors two narrow band pass filters, one of which matches the spectral width of the water attenuation band. The second narrow wave band selected is unaffected by water and serves as a reference. By taking the transmission ratio between the two points an effective measurement of water can be made.



## Core Technology

H<sub>2</sub>Oil uses true infrared (IR) analysis technique - the principle used in all laboratory spectrometers, to measure absorbed water (before saturation point).

Channel one (2.6 $\mu$ ) is the reference point, whereas channel two (3 $\mu$ ) is H<sub>2</sub>O.

The IR source is a tungsten halogen bulb.

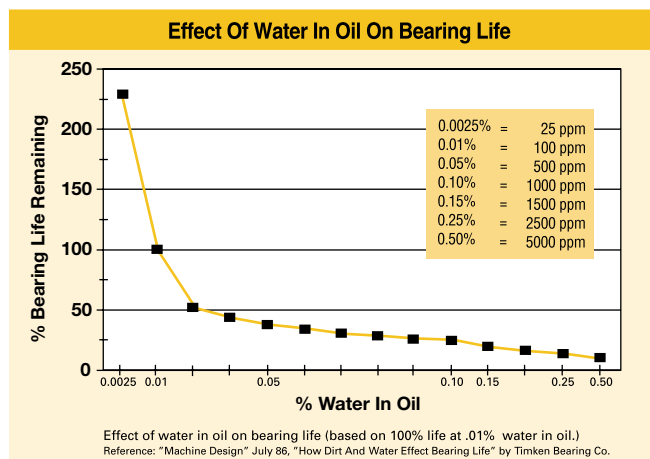
## Effective Oil Maintenance

Take a typical application where water can have a very detrimental effect on bearings. Cracks are generated early in life of a bearing and water, once condensed in the crack, leads to corrosion and early damage.

Loss of bearing life, due to water contamination, (see below) can be prevented by stopping the water from entering the system in the first place. Introducing a regular water content monitoring function into the programme, such as the H<sub>2</sub>Oil, would support such efforts.

Whatever the application, whether it be offshore in the oil industry or off-road in the construction or earth moving industry, the portability of the H<sub>2</sub>Oil makes it an essential kit for the service van or engineers tool.

## Ordering Information



## Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>WOM9100</b>	N/A	H <sub>2</sub> Oil (includes aluminium case and kit)
<b>B91701</b>	B.91.701	Printer paper (5 rolls)
<b>S840134</b>	N/A	Oil delivery unit
<b>B84779</b>	B.84.779	Datum download software
<b>B91706</b>	B.91.706	Cable and adaptor

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



# MS100, MS150



## Cost Effective Moisture Detection

# MS100 Moisture Sensor

## Features & Benefits

- Continuous, online moisture indication, for hydraulic and lubricating systems.
- Reporting of % relative humidity of water content, giving the user information on how close to the fluids real saturation point.
- Reliable data on the rate of water absorption.
- Sensing cell technology using a laser trimmed thermoset polymer, for capacitive sensing that is capable of absorbing water molecules due to its micro porous structure.
- Uses a thermistor for temperature compensation correction. Offering total confidence in reporting the %RH relative humidity over the sensors temperature range.
- M12, IP68, 5 way moulded cable.
- +8 to +30 Vdc supply voltage.
- Adjustable alarm limit.
- A purpose designed tee adaptor allows for easy installation into an existing fluid system.
- The MS100 can also be specified with a bench top wand offering the end user greater flexibility.

## Typical Applications

- Pulp and paper plants
- Marine hydraulics
- Power transmission & distribution
- Oil reclamation
- Industrial hydraulics
- Earth moving applications
- Agricultural

## In-Line Moisture Measurement of Hydraulic & Lubricating Oils.

Parkers MS100 Moisture Sensor offers fast, reliable and accurate in-line detection of moisture in fluids. The MS100 transducer type technology has been especially designed with the preventative maintenance programme environment in mind.

The industry accepted sensing cell device will monitor and report Relative Humidity (RH), moisture content in oils. The water content measurement technique offers the end user benefits over the current standard form of water content reporting (PPM).

This allows for real time preventative maintenance to be undertaken and corrective actions to be made. By knowing that the water contamination is still within the oils absorbing range, less than 100%, reclaiming fluid properties before additive damage occurs can initiate calculable cost savings.



## Specification

**Pressure:**

Maximum allowable operating pressure.  
(MAOP): 420 bar (6000 psi).

**Operating temperature:**

Maximum: 85°C (185°F).  
Minimum: -15°C (-5°F) – dependent on seal material.

**Flow through sensor cell:**

Installed in active flowstream.

**Fluid compatibility:**

Mineral oils and petroleum-based phosphate ester – Skydrol option available.

**Viscosity range:**

Unlimited.

**Thread form connections:**

See ordering information.

**Outputs:**

0 - 5 Vdc (0.85 – 4.05 Vdc dynamic range).

**Maximum alarm output lead:**

0.5 amps (maximum continuous lead).

**Supply voltage:**

8 - 30 Vdc/30mA.

**Calibration accuracy:**

+/- 2% RH.

**Compensated thermal stability:**

+/- 1% RH (+10°C to +80°C).

**Materials:**

Stainless steel 316511.

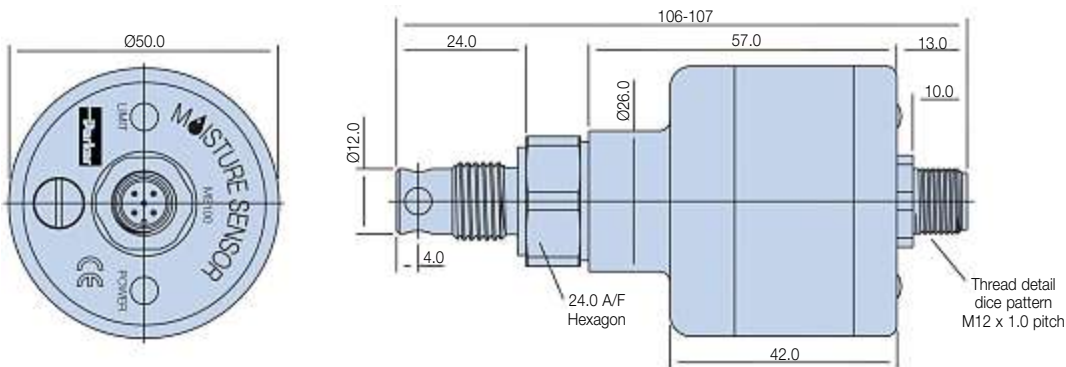
**Sensor size/weight:**

107mm x ø50mm/0.3kg.

**IP rating:**

IP68 (with specified moulded cable).

## Installation Details



## Usage Specifications

**Interpreting the data**

Oil type: Texaco Rando 46.  
Saturation point: 400ppm @ 65°C (150°F).  
At the above operating condition, the meter displays 100% saturation. As the meters scale indicates a reduction in the saturation percentage, there is also a corresponding reduction in PPM at a constant temperature. In the example above, a meter reading of 50% saturation could be interpreted as 200ppm at 65°C (150°F).

**Sensor**

Using only the sensor as a go/no-go device, a red LED will indicate when the oils water concentration reaches 80% saturation and trigger a corresponding voltage output. The unit also features an analogue output proportional to % saturation with a dynamic range of 0.85 to 4.05 volts.

%RH	Under 0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	Over 100
Vdc	<0.85	0.85	1.17	1.49	1.81	2.13	2.45	2.77	3.09	3.41	3.73	4.05	>4.05

# MS100 Moisture Sensor

## Visual Indicators Specifications

### Bar Graph Indicator (PBG8341A)

**Construction:**

Housing – nylon 6/6, window – acrylic, bezel/board supports – ABS, pins – phosphor bronze.

**Power supply:**

11 – 30 Vdc.

**Signal input: (By dipswitch configuration)**

Off – differential up to 5V.  
A – single signal (Ref. 0V) up to 5V.  
B – single signal (Ref. 1V) up to 6V.

**Cut out size:**

45.6mm x 45.6mm.

**Fixing:**

Push fit panel thickness 0.9mm to 3.2mm.

**Sealing:**

Designed to IP50 standard.  
(Front face may be silicon sealed after LED configuration).

**Scale:**

Supplied 0 to 100% in horizontal.  
Other scales, in volume, consult Parker Hannifin.

**Scaling factors:**

10% to 100% range. Fully adjustable.

**Lamp intensity:**

4mcd each.

**Front viewing:**

Polarised.

**Weight:**

29gms.

Description	DDU1001	DDU1002
Power supply	22 - 55 Vdc	110 - 240 Vdc
Accuracy	± 0/01% typical	± 0.1% typical
Sample rate	10 per second	2.5 per second
Operating temp (°C)	0 - 55	0 - 50
Storage temp (°C)	-10 to +70	-10 to +70
Display	5 digit LED	3½ digit LED
Power output (Vdc)	24	24
Weight (kg)	0.21	0.30
Panel cutout (mm)	92x48 ±0.5	93x45 ±0.5
Dimensions (mm)	48x96x100	48x96x93



PBG8341A



DDU1001



DDU1002



The MS100 Moisture Sensor has a maximum cable length of 10 meters, before the output starts to degrade. The MS100 extension box boosts all the outputs from the MS100 Moisture Sensor. This enables the outputs to go another 10 meters.

**Features**

- IP67 rated container (120mm x 100mm x 60mm)
- Integrated 10 meter PVC cable already fitted.
- Complete with wall mounting kit.
- No additional power supply required.
- Universal box means it can be positioned in any orientation.

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table - moisture sensors

Product number	Supersedes	Model	Thread form	Seal option
<b>MS1001P</b>	MS100-1P	MS100	1/4" BSP with bonded seal	P
<b>MS1005P</b>	MS100-5P	MS100	9/16" - 18UNF 2A (SAE J514)	P
<b>MS1002P</b>	MS100-2P	MS100	1/4" BSP with integral seal	P
<b>MS1003P</b>	MS100-3P	MS100	1/4" BSPT	P
<b>MS1004P</b>	MS100-4P	MS100	1/4" NPT	P
<b>MS1006P</b>	MS100-6P	MS100	Handheld version	P
<b>MS1007P</b>	MS100-7P	MS100	Inline tee version	P

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### Standard products table - accessories/panel displays

Product Number	Supersedes	Description
<b>P9732PVC02</b>	P.9732PVC-02	2 meter M12 IP68 PVC coated cable
<b>P9732PVC05</b>	P.9732PVC-05	5 meter M12 IP68 PVC coated cable
<b>DDU1002</b>	DDU-1002	+110 to +240 Vdc process indicator
<b>PBG8341A</b>	PBG.8341.A	+11 to +30 Vdc bar graph indicator
<b>P9732PVC10</b>	P.9732PVC-10	10 meter M12 IP68 PVC coated cable
<b>P9732PUR02</b>	P.9732PUR-02	2 meter M12 IP68 PUR coated cable
<b>P9732PUR05</b>	P.9732PUR-05	5 meter M12 IP68 PUR coated cable
<b>P9732PUR10</b>	P.9732PUR-10	10 meter M12 IP68 PUR coated cable
<b>S970400</b>	N/A	12 Vdc power supply
<b>S970410</b>	N/A	10 meter extension box
<b>P973200</b>	N/A	IP67 Re-wireable M12 connector
<b>DDU1001</b>	DDU-1001	+22 to +55 Vdc process indicator

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Cost Effective Moisture Detection

# MS150 Moisture Sensor

## Features & Benefits

- Return line low pressure rating: Up to 10 bar (145 PSI)
- Results reported as a “% saturation” of water in your oil
- Variable signal output options
  - (+1 to +5 Vdc) (+4 to +20mA) RH%
  - (0 to +5 Vdc) Temperature
- Compatible with Parker Digital Display Units (DDU1001, DDU1002 and the bar graph indicator PBG8341A)
- Simple dynamic installation into a flow path
- Temperature compensated results
- Two thread forms (1/4” BSPT & 1/4” NPT)
- Easier and more flexible cable connection
- Independent temperature output
- 2 alarm point option with alarm module (PAM8342)

Parkers MS150 Moisture Sensor is the easy-to-fit, lightweight and cost-effective solution to accurately measure the % moisture present in operating fluids.

MS150 provides an effective early warning device when connected to an array of monitoring options to ensure continuous system protection and fluid integrity.

## Typical Applications

- Earth moving machinery
- Forestry
- Agricultural (harvestors, tractors)
- Industrial factory (pulp & paper processes)
- Marine (hydraulic stabilizer systems)
- Test rig stands (critical test machines)
- Ground support vehicles (military)
- Fluid transfer systems (skids)
- Commercial aerospace and ground support systems (skids)



## Detect water contamination before it shuts your application down

**Dynamic** moisture monitoring for today's demanding mobile hydraulic systems. The new lightweight MS150 moisture sensor is designed to produce accurate, **real time** moisture indications in petroleum - based, synthetic oils and phosphate ester (aggressive fluids) below fluid saturation levels.

## Specification

### Pressure:

Maximum allowable operating pressure. (MAOP): 10 bar (145 PSI).

### Operating temperature:

Minimum: -20°C (-4°F).  
Maximum: +85°C (+185°F).

### Flow through sensor cell:

Installed in active flowstream.

### Fluid compatibility:

Mineral oils, petroleum-based and Phosphate ester.

### Viscosity range:

Unlimited.

### Port connections:

1/4" BSPT or 1/4" NPT.

### Outputs:

Variable - see sensor outputs.

### Supply voltage:

+8 to +30 Vdc.

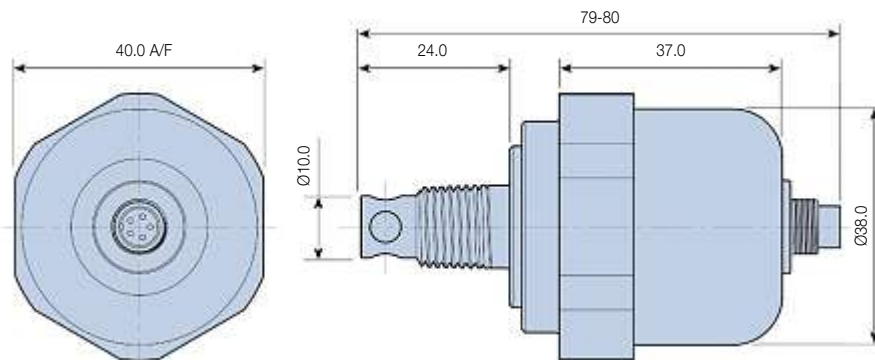
### Sensor size/weight/material:

80mm x 43mm/0.1kg/Aluminium

### IP ratings:

IP54

## Installation Details



All dimensions in millimetres (mm)

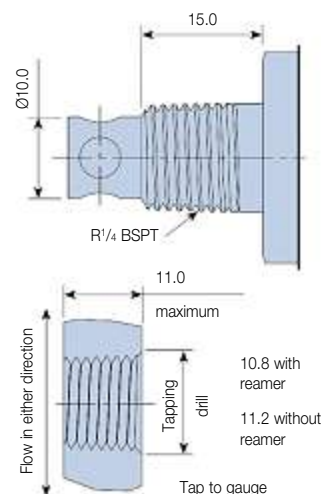
Dimensions are for reference only

### MS150

Water enters hydraulic and lubricating systems from a variety of sources. Atmospheric ingress of water vapor, as well as internal heat exchanger leaks, create unfavorable operating conditions. The MS150 Moisture Sensor eliminates the guesswork by providing real time condition monitoring. It is designed to work well in petroleum/synthetic hydraulic and lubricating oil applications.

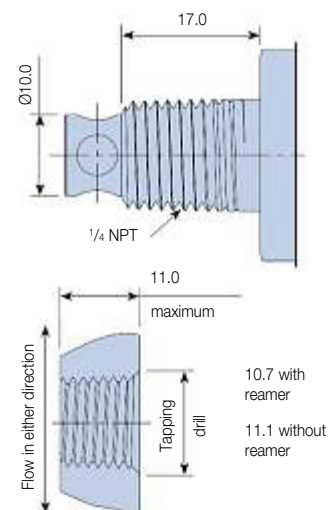
### Thread Form Options

#### BSPT



Installation details for R1/4 BSPT taper

#### NPT



Installation details for 1/4 NPT

For alternative thread forms please contact Parker Filtration

## Cost Effective Moisture Detection

# MS150 Moisture Sensor

## Interpreting Data

The Parker MS150 Moisture Sensor is designed to provide real time accurate and repeatable results reported as % saturation of water. Percent saturation is a useful measurement that offers the user a simple, quantitative method in determining how wet or dry a hydraulic or lubricating system may be. In contrast, PPM and % water by volume measurements provide little information about a fluid's free or dissolved water condition. % saturation can now easily be converted to PPM as long as the fluid's saturation point is known using the MS150 temp output.

## Example

**Oil type: Texaco Rando 46**  
**Saturation point: 400ppm @ +65°C**  
**(+150°F)**

At the above operating condition, the meter displays 100% saturation. As the meter's scale indicates a reduction in the saturation percentage, there is also a corresponding reduction in PPM at a constant temperature. In the example above, a meter reading of 50% saturation could be interpreted as 200ppm at +65°C (+150°F)

## Sensor Outputs

MS150 moisture sensor pin designations			
Pin	Designation	I/O	Description
1	Supply	Input	Supply voltage (+8 to +30Vdc)
2	%RH	Output	% Saturation out (+1 to +5Vdc)
3	%RH	Output	% Saturation out (+4 to +20mA)
4	Temperature	Output	Temperature out (0 to +5Vdc)
5	Common	Input	Common (0Vdc) ground from power supply (not chassis ground)

## Indicator Options

For specifications on the process indicator options see page 268 and 269 for ordering information.



DDU1001



DDU1002

Description	DDU1001	DDU1002
Power supply	22 - 55 Vdc	110 - 240 Vdc
Accuracy	± 0/01% typical	± 0.1% typical
Sample rate	10 per second	2.5 per second
Operating temp (°C)	0 - 55	0 - 50
Storage temp (°C)	-10 to +70	-10 to +70
Display	5 digit LED	3½ digit LED
Power output (Vdc)	24	24
Weight (kg)	0.21	0.30
Panel cutout (mm)	92x48 ±0.5	93x45 ±0.5
Dimensions (mm)	48x96x100	48x96x93

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

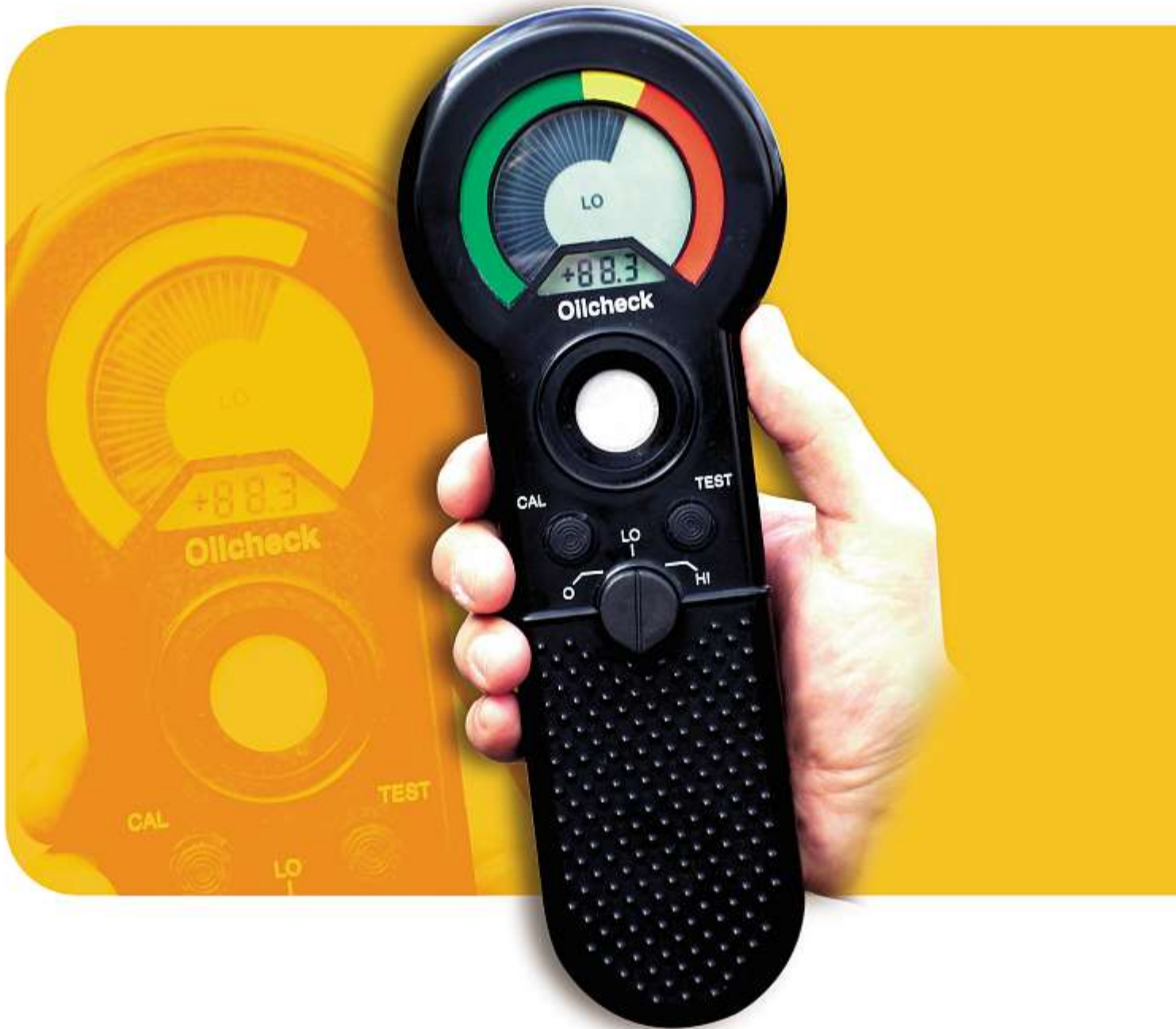
Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>MS1503</b>	MS150-3	¼" BSPT moisture sensor
<b>DDU1002</b>	DDU-1002	+110 to +240 Vdc process indicator
<b>MS1504</b>	MS150-4	¼" NPT moisture sensor
<b>DDU1001</b>	DDU-1001	+22 to +55 Vdc process indicator
<b>PBG8341A</b>	PBG.8341.A	Bar graph indicator
<b>PAM8342</b>	PAM.8342	Alarm module

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



# Oilcheck



# Oilcheck

## Features & Benefits

- A comparator between new and used oils.
- Oilcheck gives early warning of impending engine failure.
- Cost effective solution to save money and help increase engine life.
- Completely portable, battery powered.
- Ideal for fleet owners, garages and DIY mechanics.
- Numerical display to show positive or negative increase in dielectrics.

## Using Oilcheck

Following the simple sampling procedure. The Oilcheck will ensure effective and highly repeatable results. Once a clean oil sample has been placed in the 'Sensor Well' and the 'TEST' button has been pressed, the instrument will 'zero' on the sample.

Once cleaned out with a degreaser and replaced by a contaminated sample, a new reading is obtained on the LCD, which can be easily compared against the green/amber/red efficiency scale.

## Typical Applications

- Fleet owners
- Construction equipment maintenance
- Vehicle service garages
- Plant hire maintenance

The Oilcheck from Parker Filtration's Condition Monitoring Centre detects and measures the dielectric constant of oil, by comparing the measurements obtained from used and unused oils of the same brand.

Used as a regular service monitoring instrument, the Oilcheck will give the engineer warning of an impending engine failure and promote increased engine life. Oilcheck is the low-cost solution that will take the guesswork out of oil changes, saving money and time.



## Specification

**Case construction:**  
ABS.

**Circuitry:**  
Microprocessor control.

**Battery:**  
1 x 9V alkaline.

**Display:**  
LCD.

**Suitable oil types:**  
Mineral and synthetic based oils.

**Repeatability:**  
Better than 5%.

**Readout:**  
Green/amber/red grading, Numerical value (0-100).

**Battery lifetime:**  
>150 hours or 3,000 tests.

**Dimensions:**  
250mm x 95mm x 34mm (9.8" x 3.7" x 1.3").

**Weight:**  
0.4kg.

## Using Oilcheck



Green/amber/red numerical value

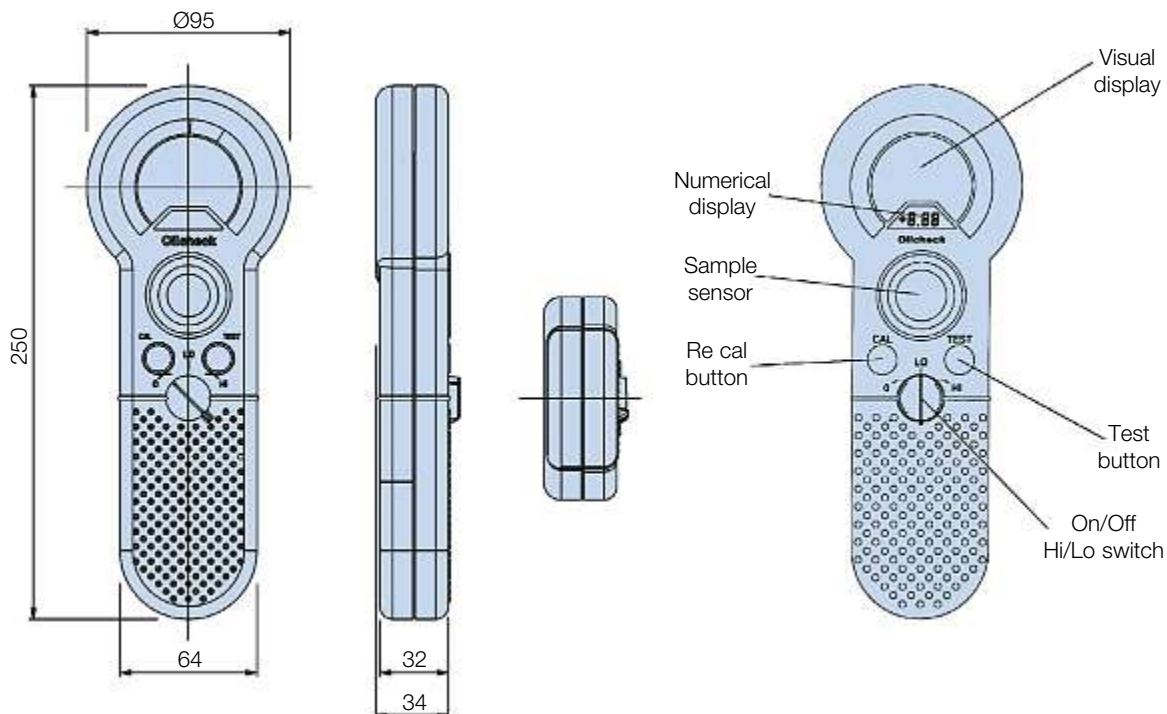


Function buttons

The Oilcheck can remove the need for costly and time consuming laboratory analysis of mineral and synthetic oils used in engines, gearboxes and bearing lubrication systems. It detects mechanical wear and any loss of lubricating properties in the oil with a repeat accuracy of less than 5%.

The Oilcheck is able to show changes in the oil condition brought about by the ingress of water content, fuel contamination, metallic content and oxidation.

## Installation Details



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Description
<b>OLK605</b>	Oilcheck kit with numerical readout
<b>OLK611</b>	Oilcheck cleaner

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# With Parker as your partner, you have access to the world's broadest line of motion control components and systems



Parker is the only company in the World to manufacture and supply a complete range of hydraulic, pneumatic and electromechanical systems and components. Whether your need is for cylinders, valves, pumps, filters, drives, controls, connectors or seals, Parker has a product to meet your needs from a range of more than 600,000 for every type of mobile and industrial application.

For further information call our Product Information Centre free on 00800 27 27 5374 or visit our web site at [www.parker.com](http://www.parker.com)

**00800 27 27 5374**  
**[www.parker.com](http://www.parker.com)**  
*[epic@parker.com](mailto:epic@parker.com)*





## Changes to ISO Standards

### The impact on filter performance reporting and the contamination code.

The recent changes to ISO contamination and filtration standards were brought about to solve accuracy, tracability, and availability issues. It is important to remember that both real world hydraulic system cleanliness levels and actual system filter performance remain unchanged.

However, the reporting of cleanliness levels and filter performance has changed due to the new particle counter calibration and multi-pass test procedures.

### The new calibration method.

ISO 11171 is the new particle counter calibration method and utilises calibration fluid made from ISO Medium Test Dust (ISO MTD) suspended in MIL-H-5606. The calibration fluid is traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and is designated by NIST as Standard Reference Material (SRM) 2806. ISO 11171 is replacing ISO 4402 which is based on obsolete AC Fine Test Dust (ACFTD)

It is important to note that the ISO 11171 calibration method is based on a distribution of particles measured by their equivalent area diameter, whereas ISO 4402 is based on distribution of particles measured by their longest chord. Also, the NIST work utilised scanning electron microscopy for particles below 10µm in size, whereas sizing distribution on ACFTD utilised optical microscopy.

The charts to the right show the approximate particle size relationship between the calibration methods.

### Chart 1 - ISO Comparison

Former two-digit ISO 4406:1987  
 $\frac{5\mu\text{m} / 15\mu\text{m}}{14 / 11}$

Former three-digit ISO 4406:1987  
 $\frac{2\mu\text{m} / 5\mu\text{m} / 15\mu\text{m}}{17 / 14 / 11}$

New three-digit ISO 4406:1999  
 $\frac{4\mu\text{m} (c) / 6\mu\text{m} (c) / 14\mu\text{m} (c)}{18 / 14 / 11}$

### Chart 2 - Particle Size Comparison

ACTFD size (per ISO 4402:1991) µm	NIST size (per ISO 11171:1999) µm (c)
1	4.2
2	4.6
3	5.1
5	6.4
7	7.7
10	9.8
15	13.6
20	17.5
25	21.2
30	24.9
40	31.7



## Laboratory Analysis Service

The Par-Test service is a complete laboratory analysis performed on a small quantity of fluid supplied by the customer.

Provision of a sampling bottle of known cleanliness and a pre-addressed bottle container, both of which are designed to be suitable for mailing, is part of the service.

### Most contaminant in hydraulic or lube oil systems are invisible

Damage causing particles range from 5 to 40 micrometers in size, but the limit of human visibility is only 40 micrometers. Harmful particulate matter is often invisible, even in very high concentration. Also, acids, water and other fluid oxidation by-products cannot be easily detected by human senses. Some other means must be used to monitor fluid conditions.

Fluid analysis is the only method to check fluid conditions

Fluid analysis services may be as simple as a sample batch comparison. Or, a full laboratory treatment may be used to indicate the sources and quantity of contamination. In either case, important test results are achieved. Parker offers both types of services to fit your specific needs.

### Par-Test: complete laboratory analysis

Par-Test is a complete laboratory analysis, performed on a small quantity of fluid. The test results are very comprehensive, and can include the following critical analysis:

- Spectrochemical analysis of over 20 wear metals and additives.
- Particle count reported over five size ranges. The particle count is expressed as an ISO cleanliness code. It is also plotted on a graph for better comparisons.
- Viscosity at 40°C, 100°C, Viscosity Index and TAN are reported.
- Water content is expressed as a % of volume. Many hydraulic systems may tolerate up to 300 ppm (.03%) of water contamination. Some bearing or lube oil systems must strictly limit water content.
- Analysis recommendations summarises Par-Test results and indicates what action should be taken to prevent any potential problems.
- Fast turnaround—test results are mailed back to you within 24-48 hours after receiving your fluid sample. Tests including Spectro-chemical analysis allow 7 days.

### Par-Test: concise and complete

The Par-Test report you receive is neatly organised. You may quickly analyse the test results — or compare them to a previous sample. Using the same “unit number” on your sample information form will allow up to four test results listed on a single Par-Test report form. Par-Test belongs in your regular maintenance program. Comprehensive and accurate fluid analysis will help you prevent major hydraulic or lube oil system problems. Order Par-Test today (see below details) and see how easy and complete—fluid analysis can be.

## Ordering Information

### Par-Test: laboratory fluid analysis

The purchase price for the Par-Test sample kit includes the pre-cleaned and sealed sample bottle, mailing tube with a pre-addressed label, sample information data sheet to be completely filled out by the end user and the complete laboratory analysis.

### IMPORTANT

Parker Filtration has three European laboratory locations able to receive and process fluid samples. One location in the UK, one location in The Netherlands taking care of Central European analysis and a location in Finland to provide Scandinavian analysis. Decide on the Option required and contact the relevant Parker location.

Par-Test laboratory analysis service

- UK (Email: [filtrationinfo@parker.com](mailto:filtrationinfo@parker.com)) (option 2 only)
- Holland (Email: [filtration.netherlands@parker.com](mailto:filtration.netherlands@parker.com)) (all options)
- Finland (Email: [filtration.finland@parker.com](mailto:filtration.finland@parker.com)) (**option 2 only**)

Option	Description
Option 1	Sample bottle plus particle/membrane/water/microscopic photo analysis ( <b>Holland only</b> )
Option 2	Sample bottle plus particle/water/spectro-chemical analysis ( <b>Finland and UK only</b> )
Option 3	Sample bottle plus membrane/water/microscopic photo analysis ( <b>Holland only</b> )
Option 4	Sample bottle plus particle/membrane/water/spectro-chemical/microscopic photo analysis ( <b>Holland only</b> )

Note: Please allow 24-48 hours of laboratory time plus mailing/shipping time to receive your test results.

# Par-Test™ Charts



PARKER NO.	CLIENT NO.	UNIT NO.
1000.	27	4714

OTHER	LOCATION	RETURN
295		

FILTER MANUF **PARKER** PUMP MODEL **LINE TRUCK**  
MICRON RATING **10NOM**

FLUID MANUF  
FLUID TYPE

NUMBER COPIES 2  
TYPE NUMBER 2

### SAMPLE DATA

LAB#	DATE TAKEN/TESTEN	DATE FILTER SERVICE
9261	30JUN89 02JUL89	
9262	28JUL89 30JUL89	
9263	20AUG89 22AUG89	

IRON	CHROMIUM	LEAD	COPPER	TIN	ALUMINIUM	NICKEL	SILVER	MANGANESE	SILICON	BORON	SODIUM	MAGNESIUM	CALCIUM	BARIUM	PHOSPHORUS	ZINC	MOLYBDENUM	TITANIUM	VANADIUM	CADMIUM
3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	29	291339	233	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	4	24	25	156	244	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	29	24	133	207	0	0	0	0

VIS 40°C (MS 104 °F)	VIS 100°C (MS 212 °F)	WATER
32.7	N/A	0
32.8	N/A	0
32.3	N/A	0

LAB#	ANALYSIS RECOMMENDATIONS					
	ISO	RATING				
9261	20/	17				
9262	19/	14				
9263	16/	12				

PARTICLES PER 100 MILLILITER GREATER THAN INDICATED SIZE					
>5	>15	>25	>50	>100	
667,488	67,608	15,440	872	88	
315,466	12,052	2,496	296	8	
41,758	2,280	664	112	16	

**LAB# ANALYSIS RECOMMENDATIONS**

9261 EXTREME LEVELS OF CONTAMINATION INDICATE POSSIBLE WEAR PROBLEMS. HIGHER PRESSURE SYSTEMS (>1500 PSI) SHOULD RECEIVE IMMEDIATE FILTRATION ATTENTION. SAMPLE AGAIN WITHIN 30 DAYS

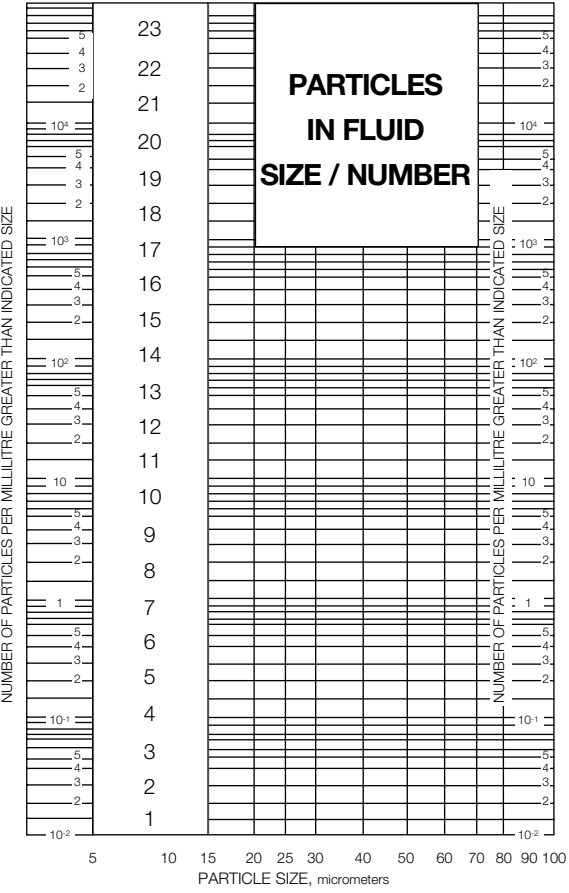
9262 EXTREME LEVEL OF CONTAMINATION INDICATE POSSIBLE WEAR PROBLEMS.

**LAB# ANALYSIS RECOMMENDATIONS**

HIGHER PRESSURE SYSTEMS (>1500 PSI) SHOULD RECEIVE IMMEDIATE FILTRATION ATTENTION. SAMPLE AGAIN WITHIN 30 DAYS

9263 CLEANLINESS LEVEL SUITABLE FOR MOST SYSTEMS. SERVO CONTROLS REQUIRE CLEANER FLUID. CONTINUE REGULAR PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE. SAMPLE AGAIN IN 2 - 3 MONTHS.

Since remedial advice is based on test results provided by others, and since corrective action, if any is performed by others, remedial advice is rendered without warranty or liability of any kind.



### Viscosity Conversion Chart

cSt (centistokes)	SUS (Saybolt Universal Seconds)
10	46
20	93
25	116
30	139
32.4	150
40	185
50	232
70	324
90	417

Comparisons are made at 100°F (38°C).  
for other Viscosity Conversion Approximations, use the formula:  $cSt = \frac{SUS}{4.635}$

### Cleanliness Level Correlation Table

ISO Code	Particles/Millilitre ≥ 5 Micrometers	Particles/Millilitre ≥ 15 Micrometers	ACFTD Gravimetric Level, mg/L	NAS (1964)	Disavowed "SAE" Level (1963)
26/23	640,000	80,000	1000		
25/23	320,000	80,000			
23/20	80,000	10,000	100		
21/18	20,000	2,500		12	
20/18	10,000	2,500			
20/17	10,000	1,300		11	
20/16	10,000	640	10		
19/16	5,000	640	10		
18/15	2,500	320		9	6
17/14	1,300	160		8	5
16/13	640	80	1	7	4
15/12	320	40		6	3
14/12	160	20		5	2
14/11	160	20		5	2
13/10	80	10	0.1	4	1
12/9	40	5		3	0
11/8	20	2.5		2	
10/8	10	2.5			
10/7	10	1.3		1	
10/6	10	.64	0.01		

For more information: Contact Parker Filtration's Condition Monitoring Centre: Tel: +44 (0) 1842 763299. Fax: +44 (0) 1842 756300. Email: commoninfo@parker.com







Pressure Transducers and Transmitters

# ASIC 'Performer'

25, 60, 100, 250, 400 and 600 bar

Brochure: FDHB240UK  
March 2007



# ASIC 'Performer'

## Applications for the ASIC Performer

- Fork lift trucks - braking and load systems.
- Truck mounted cranes - load safety systems.
- Earth moving machinery - hydraulic gearbox control.
- Racing car - gearbox, fuel, cooling and suspension systems.
- Water usage systems - pressurised systems for industrial and hi-rise usage.
- Forest Machinery - felling and logging.
- Paper mills - speed control and weighing systems.



### The Parker Filtration ASIC Performer Pressure Transducers and Transmitters.

The ASIC Performer offers a wide range of pressure sensors for mobile or industrial applications.

These sensors have been designed for the requirements of industrial instrumentation systems. Accordingly, the housings and all components in contact with the medium are made of stainless steel. Thus giving compatibility with a wide range of media. There is a choice of two plug connectors of either DIN or M12. There are

six measuring ranges available and a choice of outputs in the form of either voltage or current signals. Sensors with output signals from 4...20 mA are available in two wire technology.



The built-in voltage regulator allows the sensors to be operated with a supply voltage of 12-36/9-36 Vdc. All sensors are manufactured in our own production facility, typical of Parker Hannifin's continued commitment to flexibility and quality.



The Complete Performer range utilises ASIC technology (Application Specific Integrated Circuit) programmable software.



A comprehensive range of Pressure Transducers and Transmitters are available from Parker Filtration.

- One-piece body and diaphragm machining ensures long-term product stability.
- All stainless steel construction.
- 6 transducer pressure ratings with 0-5Vdc and 1-6Vdc outputs.
- 6 transmitter pressure ratings with a 2-wire 4-20mA output.
- Microdin din plug and M12 connector options.



AC/DC display unit (DDU1002)

## Specification

### Pressure ranges:

25, 60, 100, 250, 400, 600 bar.

### Pressure Tolerance Specifications:

Rating	Maximum Overload Pressure	Maximum Burst Pressure
25	x 6.0 (150 bar)	x 20.0 (500 Bar)
60	x 2.5 (150 Bar)	x 8.0 (500 Bar)
100	x 2.5 (250 bar)	x 5.0 (500 Bar)
250	x 4.0 (1000 Bar)	x 7.0 (1800 Bar)
400	x 2.5 (1000 Bar)	x 4.5 (1800 Bar)
600	x 1.5 (1000 Bar)	x 3.0 (1800 Bar)

### Vibration resistance:

IEC 60068-2-6:  
+/- 5mm/10Hz...32Hz  
200m/s<sup>2</sup> / 32Hz...2kHz

### Installation:

Spanner size 22A/F.  
Max. (recommended) tightening torque = 30Nm.

### Weight:

200 - 230g

### Lifespan:

10 million cycles

## Thread Forms

G<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> (1/4BSP) with ED seal.

All thread forms and sensor interface are made from 1.4301 stainless steel.

Non standard threads - contact Parker CMC

## Electrical

### Supply voltage

12 - 36Vdc

12 - 36Vdc

9 - 36Vdc

### Output

0 - 5Vdc

1 - 6Vdc

4 - 20mA

Transducer current draw = <6mA

Load impedance (ohm) => >10K

Output signal noise = 0.1%FS

## Product Performance

### Linearity:

Typical: 0.3%FS.  
Max: 0.6%FS.

### Hysteresis:

Typical: 0.1%FS.  
Max: 0.25%FS.

### Repeatability:

Typical: 0.2%FS.  
Max: 0.4%FS.

### Functional temp range:

-40°C to +85°C.

### Compensated temperature:

-20°C to +85°C.

### Stability:

<0.1%FS/a (typ).

### Response time:

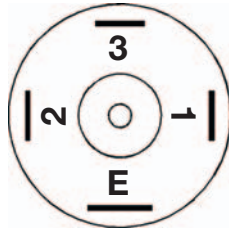
= <1mS.

## Wiring Information

### Connector

#### Industrial Micro Din

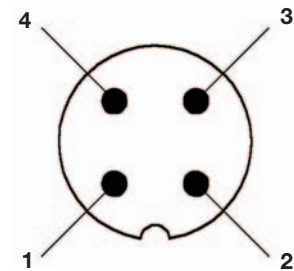
9.4mm



PIN	4 - 20mA	0 - 5Vdc	1 - 6Vdc
1	Do not connect	Signal output	Signal output
2	Supply +ve	Supply +ve	Supply +ve
3	Do not connect	Do not connect	Do not connect
E	Return	Supply ref. (0v)	Supply ref. (0v)

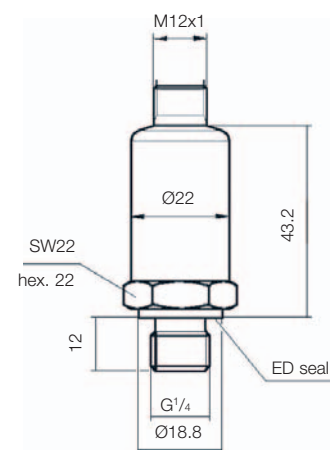
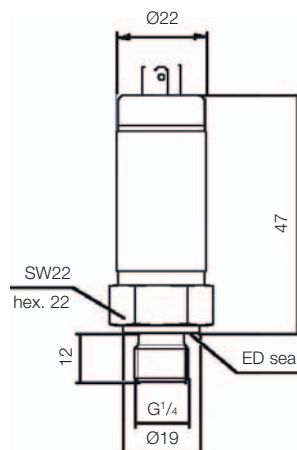
### Connector

#### M12



PIN	4 - 20mA	0 - 5Vdc	1 - 6Vdc
1	Supply +ve	Supply +ve	Supply +ve
2	Do not connect	Signal output	Signal output
3	Return	Supply ref. (0v)	Supply ref. (0v)
4	Do not connect	Do not connect	Do not connect

## Installation Details



# ASIC 'Performer'

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Description - pressure transducer	Model	Output	Pressure	Thread form	Connector
<b>PTDVB2501B1C1</b>	0 - 5 Vdc 250 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal micro-din	PTD	VB	250	1	B1C1
<b>PTDVB4001B1C1</b>	0 - 5 Vdc 400 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal micro-din	PTD	VB	400	1	B1C1
<b>PTDVB2501B1C2</b>	0 - 5 Vdc 250 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal M12	PTD	VB	250	1	B1C2
<b>PTDVB4001B1C2</b>	0 - 5 Vdc 400 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal M12	PTD	VB	400	1	B1C2
<b>PTDVB0251B1C1</b>	0 - 5 Vdc 25 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal micro-din	PTD	VB	025	1	B1C1
<b>PTDVB0251B1C2</b>	0 - 5 Vdc 25 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal M12	PTD	VB	025	1	B1C2

Product number	Description - pressure transmitter	Model	Output	Pressure	Thread form	Connector
<b>PTXB4001B1C2</b>	4 - 20 mA 400 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal M12	PTX	B	400	1	B1C2
<b>PTXB0251B1C1</b>	4 - 20 mA 25 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal micro-din	PTX	B	025	1	B1C1
<b>PTXB0251B1C2</b>	4 - 20 mA 25 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal M12	PTX	B	025	1	B1C2
<b>PTXB4001B1C1</b>	4 - 20 mA 400 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal micro-din	PTX	B	400	1	B1C1
<b>PTXB2501B1C1</b>	4 - 20 mA 250 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal micro-din	PTX	B	250	1	B1C1
<b>PTXB2501B1C2</b>	4 - 20 mA 250 bar 1/4 BSP ED seal M12	PTX	B	250	1	B1C2

### Accessories

Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>P833PVC2M</b>	P.833PVC-2M	2 meter PVC coated 4 core cable
<b>P833PVC5M</b>	P.833PVC-5M	5 meter PVC coated 4 core cable
<b>P833PVC10M</b>	P.833PVC-10M	10 meter PVC coated 4 core cable

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### Product configurator

Product number	Output options		Pressure range (bar)		Thread form		Connector	
	Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description	Code	Description
<b>PTD</b>	<b>VB</b>	0 - 5 Vdc	<b>025</b>	0 - 25	<b>1</b>	1/4 BSP with ED seal	<b>B1C1</b>	Micro-din
<b>PTX</b>	<b>SB</b>	1 - 6 Vdc	060	0 - 60			<b>B1C2</b>	M12
	<b>B</b>	4 - 20mA (PTX only)	100	0 - 100				
	<b>RB</b>	0.5 - 4.5 ratiometric	<b>250</b>	0 - 250				
	<b>PB</b>	0.1 - 4.9	<b>400</b>	0 - 400				
			600	0 - 600				

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

### Examples of standard part number product ordering

**PTDVB2501B1C1** 0 – 5 volt output transducer  
 250 bar maximum pressure  
 1/4" BSP with ED seal  
 Industrial micro-din 9.4mm connector

**PTXB0251B1C2** 4 – 20mA output transmitter  
 25 bar maximum pressure  
 1/4" BSP with ED seal  
 M12 connector  
 (See accessories for IP68 protected cable)

**PTDSB4001B1C2** 1 – 6 volt output transducer  
 400 bar maximum pressure  
 1/4" BSP with ED seal  
 M12 connector  
 (See accessories for IP68 protected cable)



Condition Monitoring website: [www.parker.com/cmc](http://www.parker.com/cmc)  
 Condition Monitoring email: [conmoninfo@parker.com](mailto:conmoninfo@parker.com)  
 For further information on other Parker Products,  
 call EPIC free on 00800 27 27 5374

Brochure Ref: FDHB240UK  
 Hydraulic Filter Division Europe

© Copyright 2007  
 Parker Hannifin Corporation  
 All rights reserved.

# Flowmeters & Monitors



# LoFlow - Oil and Water Flowmeters

## Features & Benefits



- Easy to read, permanent printed scales.
- Large scale definition for precise measurement.
- Easy panel mounting assembly.
- Negligible pressure drop characteristics.
- 10 bar pressure rating.
- Simple to use.

## Specification

### Construction:

Body Grillon TR55.  
 Back body half ABS 7020.  
 Ball retainer ABS 7020.  
 Back panel PVC.  
 Float See below.

**Maximum working pressure:**  
 10 bar.

**Maximum working temperature:**  
 60°C.

**Accuracy:**  
 ±2% typical.

**Repeatability:**  
 ±1%.

**Connections:**  
 1/4" and 3/4" tapered threads.

## Installation Details

### Simple to fit, easy to use

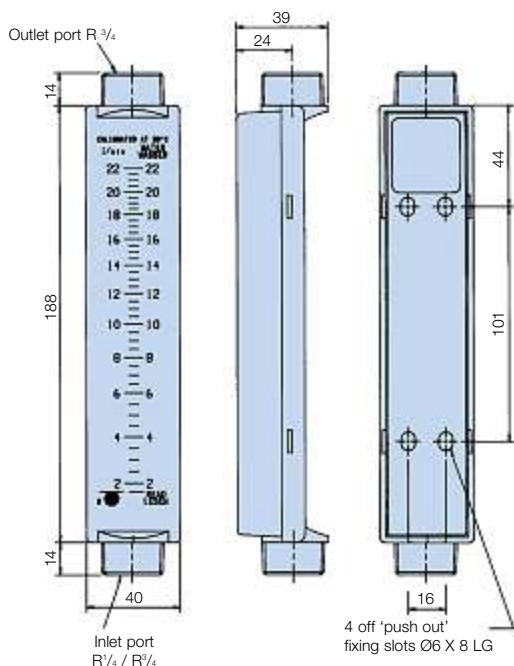
The LoFlow meter has been designed for those industries where the need exists for a low cost solution to small measurements of flow with an accurate reading. LoFlow uses the well tried and tested principle of variable area flow measurement utilising the movement of a ball or float inside a calibrated tapered bore.

## Typical Applications

Pharmaceutical industry  
 Filtration systems  
 Hospital equipment  
 For water applications

Water treatment  
 Photography and X-ray  
 Equipment  
 Swimming pools

## Installation Details



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Media	Ports (BSPT male)	Flow range (l/min)	Float material
<b>LF802412</b>	LF.2020	Water	3/4 - 3/4	0.2 - 2.0	Acetal
<b>LF802413</b>	LF.2100	Water	3/4 - 3/4	2.0 - 10.0	S/Steel
<b>LF802414</b>	LF.2220	Water	3/4 - 3/4	3.0 - 22.0	S/Steel
<b>LF801431</b>	LF.1002	Oil	1/4 - 3/4	0.010 - 0.20	S/Steel
<b>LF802432</b>	LF.1009	Oil	3/4 - 3/4	0.1 - 0.9	Acetal
<b>LF802434</b>	LF.1090	Oil	3/4 - 3/4	1.0 - 9.0	S/Steel
<b>LF801411</b>	LF.2005	Water	1/4 - 3/4	0.06 - 0.55	S/Steel

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# Easiflow - Meters and Flowswitches

## Features & Benefits



- Oil and water calibrated.
- Works in any plane.
- Pressures up to 10 bar.
- Flows from 1 to 150 l/min.
- Accuracy  $\pm 5\%$  FSD.
- Repeatability  $\pm 1\%$  FSD.
- Switches – fully adjustable flow rate signalling.
- Plant and equipment protection.



## Easiflow Meters Specification

**Construction:**

Cone	Acetal
Viewing glass	Borosilicate glass
Calibrated spring	Stainless steel
Seal	Nitrile
Body	Glass filled nylon

**Maximum working pressure:**  
10 bar.

**Minimum working pressure:**  
1 bar.

**Temperature range:**  
+5°C to +80°C - Oil.  
+5°C to +60°C - Water.

**Flow rate:**

1 to 150 l/min.

**Viscosity range:**

10 to 200 centistokes (oil).

**Accuracy:**

$\pm 5\%$  FSD.

**Repeatability:**

$\pm 1\%$  FSD.

**Connections:**

1" BSP parallel threads.

**Weight:**

0.4kg.

## Flowswitch Specifications

The Easiflow switch is a flow measuring device incorporating an AC/DC switch suitable for controlling valves or pump motors or for activating alarm signals.

**General flowmeter specification:**

See material details opposite.

**Switch type specifications:**

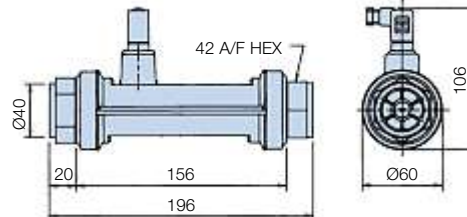
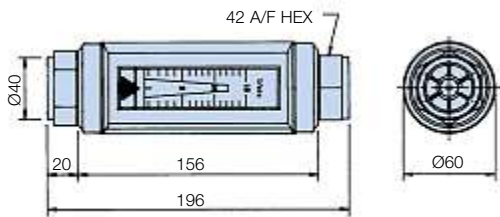
Magnetically operated reed switch.

**Electrical details:**

Voltage range	300Vac/dc
Maximum current	2.5Amps
Maximum load	100W resistive 70W inductive



## Installation Details



## Ordering Information

**Standard products table**

Product number	Supersedes	Media	Flow range (l/min)
<b>EF773111220</b>	EFW.0302	Water	2 - 30
<b>EF773111220</b>	EFW.0502	Water	4 - 50
<b>EF7731113220</b>	EFW.1002	Water	5 - 100
<b>EF7731114220</b>	EFW.1502	Water	10 - 150
<b>EF7731110120</b>	EFL.0151	Oil	1 - 15
<b>EF7731111120</b>	EFL.0301	Oil	2 - 30
<b>EF7731112120</b>	EFL.0501	Oil	4 - 50
<b>EF7731113120</b>	EFL.1001	Oil	5 - 100
<b>EF7731114120</b>	EFL.1501	Oil	10 - 150
<b>EF7731110220</b>	EFW.0152	Water	1 - 15

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

**Standard products table**

Product number	Supersedes	Media	Flow range (l/min)	Switch range (l/min)
<b>EF7731110221</b>	EFW.015S1	Water	1 - 15	5 - 15
<b>EF7731111221</b>	EFW.030S1	Water	2 - 30	5 - 30
<b>EF7731110121</b>	EFL.015S1	Oil	1 - 15	5 - 15
<b>EF7731111121</b>	EFL.030S1	Oil	2 - 30	5 - 30
<b>EF7731112121</b>	EFL.050S1	Oil	4 - 50	10 - 50
<b>EF7731113121</b>	EFL.100S1	Oil	5 - 100	20 - 100
<b>EF7731114121</b>	EFL.150S1	Oil	10 - 150	30 - 150
<b>EF7731112221</b>	EFW.050S1	Water	4 - 50	10 - 50
<b>EF7731113221</b>	EFW.100S1	Water	5 - 100	20 - 100
<b>EF7731114221</b>	EFW.150S1	Water	10 - 150	30 - 150

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Flowmeters & Monitors

# Dataflow - 4 to 20mA and Pulse Output Flow Transmitters

## Features & Benefits



- 4 to 20mA output.
- Pulse output available for totalising/batching.
- Works in any plane.
- Accepts reverse flow.
- Maximum flow 150 l/min.
- Negligible pressure drop.
- Pressures up to 10 bar.
- Low cost. Simple to install.
- For use with most liquids.
- Factory calibrated. Accuracy  $\pm 2\%$ .
- DIN 43650 plug connection (included).

## Specification

### Construction:

Borosilicate glasstube.  
Nitrile seals.  
Body – Glass filled nylon.  
Rotor and locater – Acetal.  
Washers and shaft – Stainless steel.  
Rotor tips – Stainless steel.

**Max. working pressure:**  
10 bar oil/water.

### Flow indication:

Min: 2 l/min.  
Max: 150 l/min.  
Accepts reverse flow.

### Accuracy:

$\pm 2\%$  FSD.

### Temp range:

+5°C to +80°C oil.  
+5°C to +60°C water.

### Connections:

1" BSP parallel threads.

### Weight:

0.7Kg.

### Calibration 4 to 20mA:

4mA = 0 l/min,  
20mA = 100 l/min.

### Calibration pulse output per litre:

'K' factors.  
Oil = 51.14  
Water = 44.25

### Electrical details 4 to 20mA:

Supply = 24Vdc.

### Pulse output:

Supply = 24Vdc.  
(open collector transistor).



## Digital Display Specification (DFT 990 only)

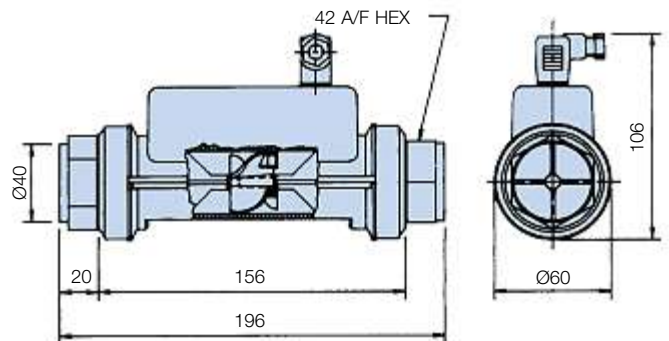
For indicator options please refer to MS150 section of the catalogue, reference DDU1001 and DDU1002 indicators

## 4 to 20mA On-Site Calibration

Set your system to zero flow. Connect a multimeter across terminals 1 (+20mA) and 2 (0mA) (Dia. 2). Set the zero to read 4mA on your multimeter (Dia. 1). Set your system to full flow and set the span to read 20mA on your multimeter. (Dia. 1)

Note: Minimum span setting = 30 l/min

## Installation Details



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>DFT980</b>	DFT.980	Dataflow "Pulse" output transmitter
<b>DFT990</b>	DFT.990	Dataflow 4-20mA transmitter

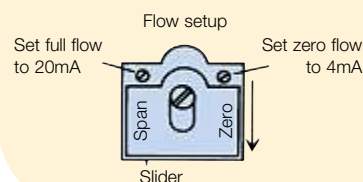
Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

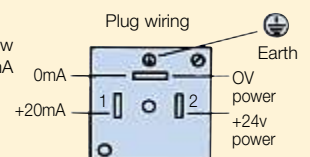


Dataflow 4-20mA transmitter can be connected to a Digital Display Unit (DDU1001 or DDU1002)

### Diagram 1



### Diagram 2





## Flowmeters & Monitors

# Dataflow Compact - Inline Flow Transmitter

## Features & Benefits



- Pulse output signal for flows up to 25 l/min.
- Lightweight and robust.
- Operates in any plane. Simple to install.
- Low cost flow measurement.
- Negligible pressure drop.
- Accepts reverse flow.
- $\frac{3}{8}$  BSP male connection.
- Water or compatible clear fluids only.
- Ideal for washing machines, showers and vending machines.

## Specification

### Construction:

Body Grilamid – TR55.  
 Rotor 18% PTFE filled nylon.  
 Shaft Stainless steel.  
 Shaft Retainers Grilamid TR55.

### Operation:

Infra-red.

**Maximum working pressure:**  
20 bar.

**Pressure drop:**  
Max 0.1 bar at 15 l/min.

**Flow range:**  
1 to 25 l/min.  
(Accepts reverse flow).

**Calibration:**  
'K' Factor 752 pulses per litre, typical.  
Subject to application.

**Accuracy:**  
±2% typical.



### Repeatability:

±1%.

**Temperature range:**  
+5°C to +70°C.

**Overall dimensions:**  
52mm x 29mm x 27mm.

**Weight:**  
16 grams.

**Connections:**  
 $\frac{3}{8}$  BSP

**Cable length:**  
300mm.

**Power supply:**  
5 Vdc.

**Output signal:**  
5 Vdc - square wave

## Dataflow Compact – The Low Cost Transmitter

The Dataflow Compact Transmitter was designed to offer OEM's and end users alike a means of monitoring low flows on liquids with an electronic output signal – but at LOW COST. Fluid passes through the one piece sensor body impacting on the twin vaned turbine rotor, causing it to rotate at a speed proportional to the flow rate. Two opposing photo-transistors are mounted either side of the rotor and externally of the clear sensor body, these generate a continuous signal.

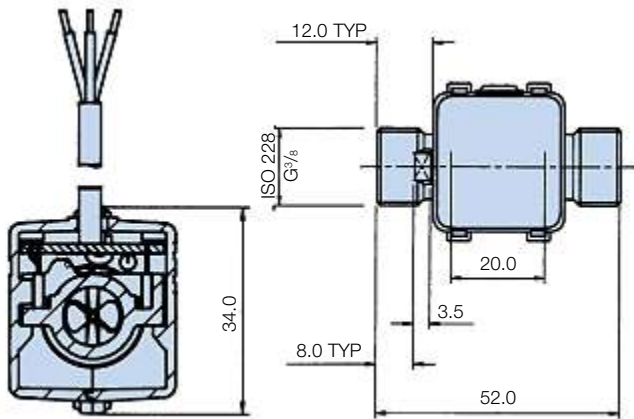
As the rotor spins each blade obscures the infra red signal. This is then converted into an industry standard pulse output signal – compatible with inexpensive display units for flow rate, totalising, batch control and large, central control systems. The lightweight Grilamid body with its virtually unrestricted flow path, offers negligible pressure drop for flows up to 25 l/min and withstanding pressures up to 20 bar.

## Flow Rate • Totalising • Batch Control and applications in many industries

Dataflow Compact Transmitters are small and very robust having been developed and tested extensively in industry applications where space is a restriction. Dataflow Compact with its Grilamid body and BSP connections can be installed almost anywhere and once installed will give accurate and reliable output signalling.

## Installation Details

Red wire +5V supply  
 Green wire Output signal  
 Blue wire 0V supply



## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>DFC9000100</b>	DFC.9000100	Dataflow compact transmitter

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.  
 Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Flowmeters & Monitors

# Flowline - Oil and Water Calibrated Flowmeters (Brass Version)

## Features & Benefits



- Works in any plane.
- Pressure up to 350 bar (5000 psi).
- Flows up to 360 l/min.
- Accuracy  $\pm 5\%$  FSD.
- Repeatability  $\pm 1\%$  FSD.
- Direct reading.
- Relatively insensitive to viscosity changes.
- Oil or water calibrated.
- Optional reed switch upgrade.

## Specification

**Construction:**  
Brass body to BS 2874 CZ114.

**Maximum working pressure:**  
Up to 350 bar.

**Minimum working pressure:**  
1 bar.

**Temperature range:**  
Brass  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+90^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

**Calibration:**  
Oil Specific gravity  
0.856 at  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ .  
Water Specific gravity  
1.0 at  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

**Viscosity range:**  
10 to 200 cSt (oil).

**Accuracy:**  
 $\pm 5\%$  FSD.

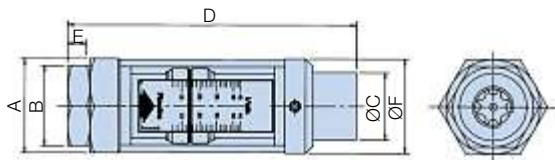
**Repeatability:**  
 $\pm 1\%$  FSD.

**Min. scale reading:**  
10% FSD.

**Connections:**  
BSP parallel threads.

**Wetted/non-wetted parts:**  
Consult Parker for information.

### 1/4", 1/2" and 3/4" BSP thread options



Note: To add an electrically operated reed switch to your flowmeter please order B.26307

## Ordering Information - Oil

### Standard products table

Brass flowmeter for oil					Dimensions (mm)						Weight (kg)
Product number	Supersedes	Ports BSP	Flow range (l/min)	Maximum pressure (bar)	A (A/F Hex)	B (A/F Hex)	C	D	E	F	
<b>FM26122212</b>	FM.26 122 212	1/4	0.5 - 4.5	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26122312</b>	FM.26 122 312	1/4	1 - 9	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26222112</b>	FM.26 222 112	1/2	2 - 20	350	41	38	32	165.5	12.5	46	0.9
<b>FM26222212</b>	FM.26 222 212	1/2	5 - 46	350	41	38	32	165.5	12.5	46	0.9
<b>FM26322112</b>	FM.26 322 112	3/4	5 - 55	350	58	46	43	190	15	58	1.75
<b>FM26322212</b>	FM.26 322 212	3/4	10 - 110	350	58	46	43	190	15	58	1.75
<b>FM26122112</b>	FM.26 122 112	1/4	0.2 - 2.0	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26422112</b>	FM.26 422 112	1 1/4	20 - 180	210	For installation details for 1/4 flowmeters see next page						8.0
<b>FM26422212</b>	FM.26 422 212	1 1/4	30 - 270	210							8.0
<b>FM26422312</b>	FM.26 422 312	1 1/4	40 - 360	210							8.0
											8.0

## Ordering Information - Water

### Standard products table

Brass flowmeter for water					Dimensions (mm)						Weight (kg)
Product number	Supersedes	Ports BSP	Flow range (l/min)	Maximum pressure (bar)	A (A/F Hex)	B (A/F Hex)	C	D	E	F	
<b>FM26222122</b>	FM.26 222 122	1/2	2 - 20	350	41	38	32	165.5	12.5	46	0.9
<b>FM26222222</b>	FM.26 222 222	1/2	5 - 46	350	41	38	32	165.5	12.5	46	0.9
<b>FM26322122</b>	FM.26 322 122	3/4	5 - 55	350	58	46	43	190	15	58	1.75
<b>FM26322222</b>	FM.26 322 222	3/4	10 - 110	350	58	46	43	190	15	58	1.75
<b>FM26122122</b>	FM.26 122 122	1/4	0.2 - 2.0	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26122222</b>	FM.26 122 222	1/4	0.5 - 4.5	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26122322</b>	FM.26 122 322	1/4	1 - 9	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26422122</b>	FM.26 422 122	1 1/4	20 - 180	210	For installation details for 1/4 flowmeters see next page						8.0
<b>FM26422222</b>	FM.26 422 222	1 1/4	30 - 270	210							8.0
<b>FM26422322</b>	FM.26 422 322	1 1/4	40 - 360	210							8.0
											8.0

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

## Flowmeters & Monitors

# Flowline - Oil and Water Calibrated Flowmeters (Stainless Steel)

## Features & Benefits



- For flow measurement of corrosive or chemical media or in harsh locations.
- Manufactured in stainless steel 316.
- Works in any plane.
- Pressure up to 350 bar (5000 psi).
- Flows up to 360 l/min.
- Accuracy  $\pm 5\%$  FSD.
- Repeatability  $\pm 1\%$  FSD.
- Direct reading.
- Oil or water calibrated.
- Optional reed switch upgrade.

## Specification

**Construction:**  
Stainless steel to BS 970 316S.

**Maximum working pressure:**  
Up to 350 bar.

**Minimum working pressure:**  
1 bar.

**Temperature range:**  
-20°C to +105°C.

**Calibration:**  
Oil Specific gravity  
0.856 at 20°C.  
Water Specific gravity  
1.0 at 20°C.

**Viscosity range:**  
10 to 200 cSt (oil).

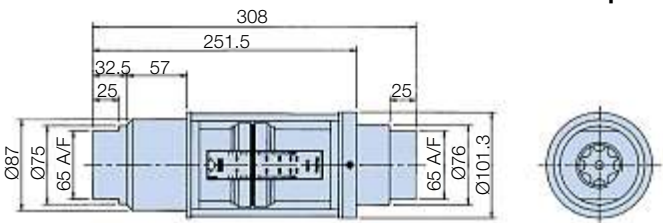
**Accuracy:**  
 $\pm 5\%$  FSD.

**Repeatability:**  
 $\pm 1\%$  FSD.

**Min. scale reading:**  
10% FSD.

**Connections:**  
BSP parallel threads.

1 1/4" BSP option



**Wetted parts:**  
Body, thread adaptor

**Piston, etc: cone locknut:**  
Stainless Steel.

**Flow cone:**  
BS 970 316S 16.

**Magnet encapsulation:**  
Stainless steel BS970/1:1991.  
:316S31.

**Spring:**  
Stainless steel to BS 2056 EN 58J.

**Seal:**  
Viton.

Note: To add an electrically operated reed switch to your flowmeter please order B.26307

## Ordering Information - Oil

### Standard products table

Stainless steel flowmeter for oil		Dimensions (mm)									
Product number	Supersedes	Ports BSP	Flow range (l/min)	Maximum pressure (bar)	A (A/F Hex)	B (A/F Hex)	C	D	E	F	Weight (kg)
<b>FM26232112</b>	FM.26 232 112	1/2	2 - 20	350	41	38	32	165.5	12.5	46	0.9
<b>FM26332112</b>	FM.26 332 112	3/4	5 - 55	350	58	46	43	190	15	58	1.75
<b>FM26332212</b>	FM.26 332 212	3/4	10 - 110	350	58	46	43	190	15	58	1.75
<b>FM26132112</b>	FM.26 132 112	1/4	0.2 - 2.0	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26132212</b>	FM.26 132 212	1/4	0.5 - 4.5	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26132312</b>	FM.26 132 312	1/4	1 - 9	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26232212</b>	FM.26 232 212	1/2	5 - 46	350	41	38	32	165.5	12.5	46	0.9
<b>FM26432112</b>	FM.26 432 112	1 1/4	20 - 180	350	For installation details for 1 1/4 flowmeters see above						8.0
<b>FM26432212</b>	FM.26 432 212	1 1/4	30 - 270	350							8.0
<b>FM26432312</b>	FM.26 432 312	1 1/4	40 - 360	350							8.0

## Ordering Information - Water

### Standard products table

Stainless steel flowmeter for water		Dimensions (mm)									
Product number	Supersedes	Ports BSP	Flow range (l/min)	Maximum pressure (bar)	A (A/F Hex)	B (A/F Hex)	C	D	E	F	Weight (kg)
<b>FM26132122</b>	FM.26 132 122	1/4	0.2 - 2.0	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26132222</b>	FM.26 132 222	1/4	0.5 - 4.5	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26132322</b>	FM.26 132 322	1/4	1 - 9	350	32	29	19	123	7	32	0.4
<b>FM26232122</b>	FM.26 232 122	1/2	2 - 20	350	41	38	32	165.5	12.5	46	0.9
<b>FM26232222</b>	FM.26 232 222	1/2	5 - 46	350	41	38	32	165.5	12.5	46	0.9
<b>FM26332122</b>	FM.26 332 122	3/4	5 - 55	350	58	46	43	190	15	58	1.75
<b>FM26332222</b>	FM.26 332 222	3/4	10 - 110	350	58	46	43	190	15	58	1.75
<b>FM26432122</b>	FM.26 432 122	1 1/4	20 - 180	350	For installation details for 1 1/4 flowmeters see above						8.0
<b>FM26432222</b>	FM.26 432 222	1 1/4	30 - 270	350							8.0
<b>FM26432322</b>	FM.26 432 322	1 1/4	40 - 360	350							8.0

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.



# Flowline - Flowswitches

## Features & Benefits



- ‘Boxed’ two-switch type.
- Intrinsically safe versions.
- Maximum/minimum switching models.
- Maximum working pressure 350 bar. (min 1 bar)
- Flows from 2.0 to 110 l/min.
- Stainless steel – suitable for corrosive media.
- Stainless steel to BS970 316S16.

## Ordering Information

To order the required switching unit, simply add the appropriate prefix before the part numbers shown below.

### Standard products table

Product number	Supersedes	Description
<b>FS643222112</b>	FS.643 222 112	2 switches, 2 - 20 l/min (1/2 BSP) Oil
<b>FS643222212</b>	FS.643 222 212	2 switches, 5 - 46 l/min (1/2 BSP) Oil
<b>FS643322112</b>	FS.643 322 112	2 switches, 5 - 55 l/min (1/2 BSP) Oil
<b>FS643322212</b>	FS.643 322 212	2 switches, 10 - 110 l/min (1/2 BSP) Oil

### Product configurator

Brass flowswitch for oil or water					
Product number		Flow range and (port size)		Fluid type	
<b>FS643</b>	2 switches	<b>2221</b>	2 - 20 l/min (1/2 BSP)	<b>12</b>	Oil
FS67A	Intrinsically safe high switch	<b>2222</b>	5 - 46 l/min (1/2 BSP)	22	Water
FS67B	Intrinsically safe low switch	<b>3221</b>	5 - 55 l/min (3/4 BSP)		
FS67C	Intrinsically safe hi/low switch	<b>3222</b>	10 - 110 l/min (3/4 BSP)		

### Product configurator

Stainless steel flowswitch for oil or water					
Product number		Flow range and (port size)		Fluid type	
<b>FS643</b>	2 switches	<b>2321</b>	2 - 20 l/min (1/2 BSP)	<b>12</b>	Oil
FS67A	Intrinsically safe high switch	<b>2322</b>	5 - 46 l/min (1/2 BSP)	<b>22</b>	Water
FS67B	Intrinsically safe low switch	<b>3321</b>	5 - 55 l/min (3/4 BSP)		
FS67C	Intrinsically safe hi/low switch	<b>3322</b>	10 - 110 l/min (3/4 BSP)		

### Ordering example

Product number	Supersedes
<b>FS643332212</b>	<b>FS.643 332 212</b>

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# Hydraulic Test Equipment

## Features & Benefits



- Speedy diagnosis of hydraulic circuit faults.
- Flows ranging from 2 to 360 l/min.
- Measuring flow, pressure and temperature.
- Fully Portable – No power source required.
- Hydrotrac unit for flows from 2 to 110 l/min available.
- Designed for oil applications only.

## Specification

**Flow range:**

2 to 360 l/min.

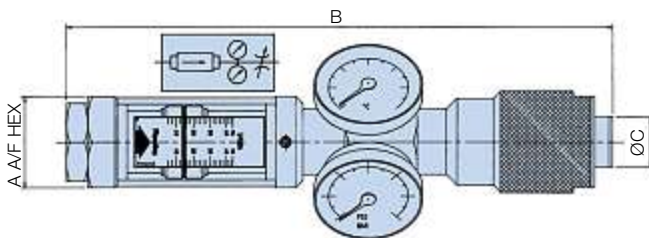
**Pressure range:**

1 to 350 bar.

**Temperature range:**

0°C to +90°C.

## Installation Details



## Safety

An axial flow restrictor valve is fitted which can be adjusted under full load from open to fully closed, and to complete the specification, a safety blow-out disc, set to fail at 455 bar is fitted to the manifold in a position facing away from the operator when reading the gauges normally. Two spare blow-out discs are supplied which are easily replaced by removing the hexagonal plug on the gauge manifold.

Additional blow out discs can be ordered - 41203B (Bag of 10)

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Product number	Flow range (l/min)	Weight Kg (with case)	Dimensions (mm)		
			A	B	C
<b>4121</b>	10 - 110	7.4	46	350	35
<b>4120</b>	5 - 55	7.4	46	350	35
<b>4123</b>	2 - 110	11.8	46	350	35
<b>4168</b>	20 - 180	13.85	75	496	87
<b>4169</b>	30 - 270	13.85	75	496	87
<b>4170</b>	40 - 360	13.85	75	496	87
Part number	Supersedes	Description			
<b>41203B</b>	4120.3.B	Safety blow out discs x 10			

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

Note 3: 4123 'Hydrotrac' unit features 2 flowmeters (2 - 20 and 10 - 110 l/min) and 1 pressure gauge and 1 thermometer.

## Troubleshooting Test Units

Hydraulic Test Units are designed specifically for the speedy diagnosis of hydraulic circuit faults in mobile, marine and industrial systems using the normal range of mineral oils. Their rugged construction based mainly on mild steel, manganese bronze and acrylic materials makes them ideally suited for arduous use in the field.

Each unit is supplied in a convenient carrying case providing full protection and additional storage space for fittings. Because they need no power source such as batteries etc, they are always ready for instant use.

6 models are available to cover flow capacities up to 360 l/min and each incorporates a direct reading, uni-directional flow meter. The meter, which is both self cleaning and reasonably tolerant of contaminated fluids is coupled to a manifold that houses a glycerine-filled pressure gauge calibrated 0 to 350 bar and a dial-type thermometer with a 0°C to 100°C range.

Unit can only operate up to 90°C.

For further convenience the scale on the flow meter can be rotated to ensure visibility in any situation and the installed attitude of the assembly is not critical, though whenever possible the unit should be mounted with pressure gauge vertical and gauge case relief valve uppermost. The unit is designed for flow to be in the direction of the arrow on the flowmeter scale and must not be installed with the flow reversed.

## Flowmeters & Monitors

# Flow Products - For Compressed Air Applications

## Features & Benefits



### (A) Flowline Flowswitches and Flowmeters

- Calibrated for direct reading of compressed air at 7 bar.
- Works in any plane.
- Brass or stainless steel models available in 4 sizes.
- Calibrated at 7 bar and 20°C.
- Flow ranges from 2 to 600 SCFM.
- Pressure 1-41 bar max.
- Optional reed switch upgrade.

### (B) Loflow Air Flowmeters

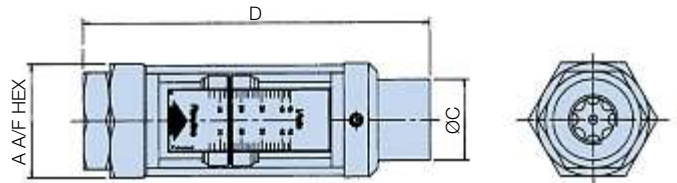
- Flow measurement from 1.1 to 720 l/min. Max 10 bar rating.

### (C) Compressed Air Test Equipment

- 6 models available – 1/4", 3/4" and 1 1/4" BSP.
- Air flow range 2 to 600 SCFM.
- Pressure 1-41 bar max.

## Specification

Full technical specifications for the Flowmeter, Flowswitch, LoFlow and test equipment products are provided in the respective pages for these products.



Note: To add an electrically operated reed switch to your flowmeter please order B.26307

## Ordering Information

### Standard products table

Brass flowmeter for air		Ports BSP	Flow range		Maximum working pressure (bar)
Product number	Supersedes		SCFM	l/sec	
FM26123332	FM.26 123 332	1/4	2 - 20	1 - 10	41
FM26223132	FM.26 223 132	1/2	5 - 50	2 - 25	41
FM26223232	FM.26 223 232	1/2	10 - 110	5 - 50	41
FM26323132	FM.26 323 132	3/4	15 - 125	6 - 60	41
FM26323232	FM.26 323 232	3/4	20 - 225	10 - 100	41
FM26423132	FM.26 423 132	1 1/4	40 - 400	20 - 200	25
FM26423232	FM.26 423 232	1 1/4	60 - 600	30 - 300	25

### Standard products table - LoFlow

Product number	Supersedes	Ports (BSPT male)	Flow range	Float material
<b>LF801450</b>	LF.3007E	1/4 - 3/4	1.1 - 8.0 l/min	Acetal
<b>LF802455</b>	LF.3050E	3/4 - 3/4	10 - 50 l/min	Acetal
<b>LF802452</b>	LF.3135E	3/4 - 3/4	20 - 135 l/min	Acetal
<b>LF802454</b>	LF.3720E	3/4 - 3/4	2 - 12 l/sec	S/Steel
<b>LF801451</b>	LF.3021E	1/4 - 3/4	4 - 22 l/min	S/Steel
<b>LF802453</b>	LF.3330E	3/4 - 3/4	1.0 - 5.5 l/sec	S/Steel

### Standard products table

Stainless steel flowmeter for air		Ports BSP	Flow range		Maximum working pressure (bar)
Product number	Supersedes		SCFM	l/sec	
FM26133332	FM.26 133 332	1/4	2 - 20	1 - 10	41
FM26233132	FM.26 233 132	1/2	5 - 50	2 - 25	41
FM26233232	FM.26 233 232	1/2	10 - 110	5 - 50	41
FM26333132	FM.26 333 132	3/4	15 - 125	6 - 60	41
FM26333232	FM.26 333 232	3/4	20 - 225	10 - 100	41
FM26433132	FM.26 433 132	1 1/4	40 - 400	20 - 200	41
FM26433232	FM.26 433 232	1 1/4	60 - 600	30 - 300	41

### Product configurator

Brass flowswitch for air		Flow range SCFM and (l/sec)	Ports (BSP)	Fluid type	
Product number					
FS643	2 switches	2231	5 - 50 (2 - 25)	1/2	32 Air
FS67A	Intrinsically safe high switch	2232	10 - 110 (5 - 50)	1/2	
FS67B	Intrinsically safe low switch	3231	15 - 125 (6 - 60)	3/4	
		3232	20 - 225 (10 - 100)	3/4	

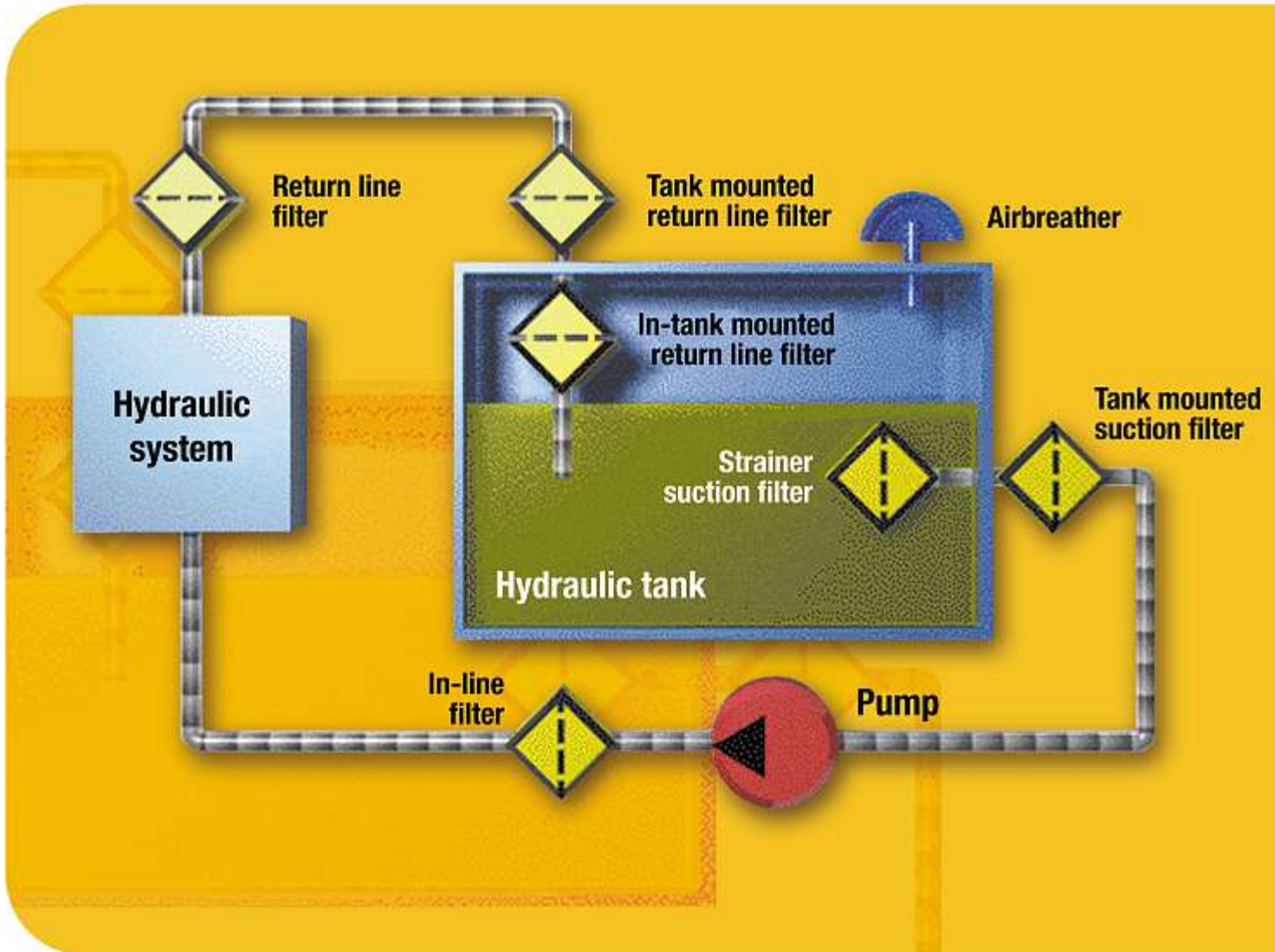
### Ordering example

Product number	Supersedes
FS643323232	FS.643 323 232

Note 1: Part numbers featured with bold highlighted codes will ensure a 'standard' product selection.

Note 2: Alternate displayed part number selection will require you to contact Parker Filtration for availability.

# Guide to Contamination Control



# Guide to Contamination Control

## The Threat of Contamination

Industry requirements with regard to hydraulic and oil lubrication systems emphasise reliability, long lifetime and reduced energy use. Depending on the circumstances, some 70 - 80% of system failures are due to contamination. Cleanliness monitoring is essential in contamination control, as is selecting the right filter components. The first step, however, is understanding the specific system requirements and local operating conditions.

### This guide to contamination control describes:

- Types of failures
- Sources of contamination
- Fluid cleanliness level
- Condition monitoring equipment
- Cleanliness service
- Filtration: parameters and facts
- Filter selection and filter types

### Types of Failures

Component failure is often an invisible process. In general three types of failure can be distinguished:

#### 1. Catastrophic Failures

This failure occurs suddenly and without warning; it is of a permanent nature. It is often caused by larger sized particles entering a component and obstructing the relative movement between surfaces, resulting in seizure of the component.

#### 2. Transient Failures

Generally speaking, this type of failure is short-lived and goes unnoticed, although the consequences rarely do. It is caused by particles that momentarily interfere with the function of a component. The particles lodge in a critical clearance between matching parts, only to be washed away during the next operation cycle. As a result, components become less predictable and thus unsafe.

#### 3. Degradation Failures

Gradual deterioration in the performance of a component results in its eventual repair or replacement. This failure is caused by the effect of wear induced by contamination. Additional generated contamination can lead to a catastrophic failure. Failures or reduced system performance have a direct impact on the cost of ownership, the efficiency rate and the perceived quality perception of the end users.

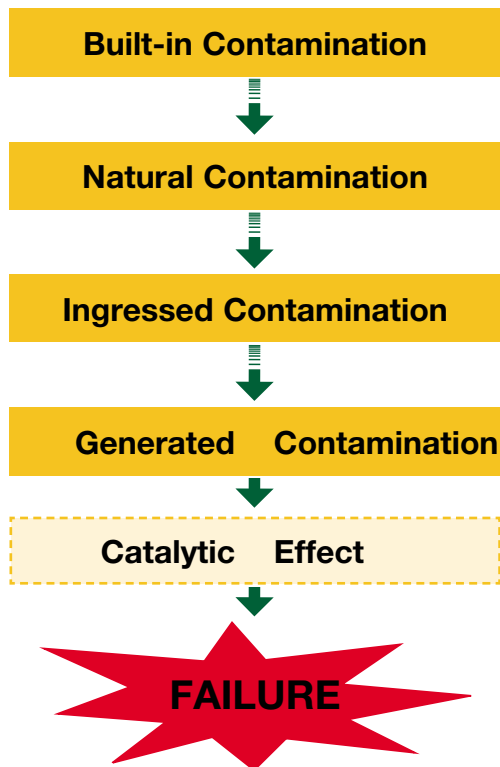




## Sources of Contamination

### Finding the balance

What does it take to implement system-matched filtration? A review of the sources of contamination is the first step in finding the balance between the performance of the filtration system and the system demands.



### Sources of Contamination

Several sources of contamination must be taken into account when it comes to the effective implementation of system-matched filtration. Without adequate filtration, the protection of the system is jeopardised and component or system failure is imminent. System-matched filtration changes the deterioration into a balanced situation, representing the continuously controlled process that is needed to achieve system reliability. Realising this is only possible when the required fluid cleanliness levels are maintained.

#### 1. Built-in Contamination

Residual contamination from the manufacturing and assembly processes cannot be avoided. Examples are machining debris, weld spatters, casting sand, paint, pipe sealant or fibres from cleaning rags. Flushing system components prior to assembly and decent housekeeping during the various stages of the assembly process are a must to reduce the amount of built-in contamination.



Filter media pleating

#### 2. Natural Contamination

In general, the cleanliness level of new oil does not always meet the requirements of the system. Despite the efforts to control the fluid cleanliness level during the production processes, transport and distribution may contaminate the oil. Depending on the requirements for system cleanliness, we advise that you filter new oil before usage.

#### 3. Ingressed Contamination

Systems are always under attack from contamination. Unfortunately it is not possible to avoid ingressed contamination. Air breathers, cylinder rod seals, wiper seals, component seals or poorly fitted covers are a few examples of system parts that may have an important influence on the amount of ingressed contamination.

#### 4. Generated Contamination

Particles generate particles. This phenomenon is known as abrasion. Other processes like cavitation, corrosion, erosion, fatigue and metallic contact between moving parts generates particles and thus influences the contamination that is already present in the system. Even though these processes cannot always be avoided, their impact is strongly influenced by effective filtration.

#### 5. Catalytic Effect

During the filter selection process, attention is generally given to the removal of solid, hard-type contamination only. The performance of hydraulic and lubrication fluids is influenced by the catalytic effect. As a result of the catalytic effect, the lifetime of the oil is significantly reduced.

# Guide to Contamination Control

## Lifetime of Oil

### Selecting the Right Oil

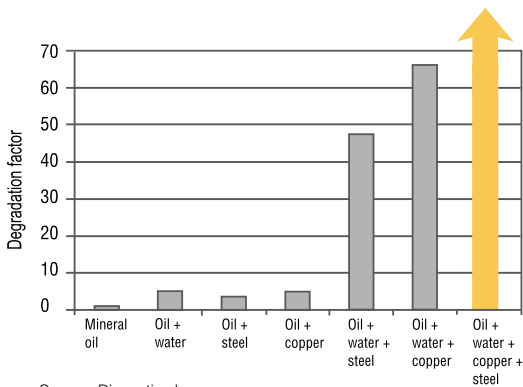
Oils are selected based on their unique performance with regard to:

- a. Energy transfer
- b. Corrosion protection
- c. Cooling (transfer of heat)
- d. Lubrication

The lifetime of oils is influenced by the amount of oxygen, oil temperature, water content and presence of catalyser type elements. The allowed water content varies for each type of oil. Due to, for example, seal leakage or condensation, the water content can easily reach concentrations far above the allowed water content value. The combination of water and wear elements like iron or copper causes a catalytic effect and as a result, reduces the lifetime of the oil. The lifetime of oil is also influenced by the amount of generated static electrics.

### Lifetime Reduction

The lifetime reduction of oil is expressed by the degradation factor. The influence of the catalytic effect of the degradation factor is shown below.



Oil degradation can reduce the protection against corrosion and lubrication performance.

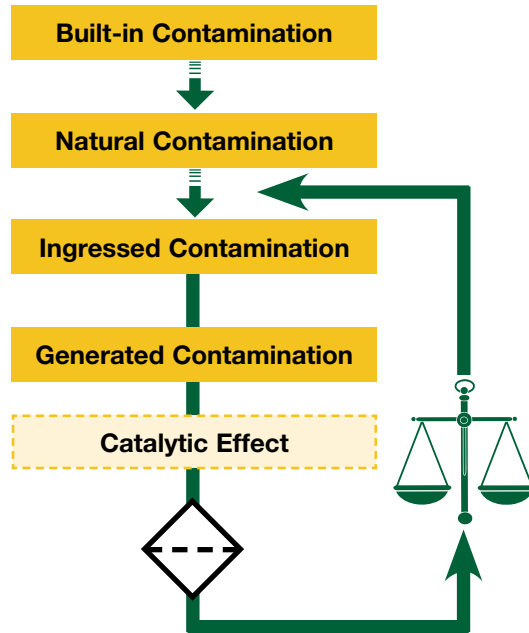
Regular oil analysis is important to monitor the condition of the hydraulic or lubrication fluid. This analysis is also used to obtain information related to the process of selecting system-matched filter components.



Tanktopper II return line filter with integrated air breather and patented LEIF® element

### The Balance between System Requirements and Filtration System Performance

Parker's philosophy exceeds the traditional approach of protecting the system by means of filtration.



System-matched filtration is not limited to a filter alone. The process of system-matched filtration is based on the correct implementation of suitable filtration products, taking into account the requirements from the hydraulic or lubrication fluids, system components and customer expectations.

### Contamination Control

Achieving the required system protection implicates a correct understanding of the system. Today filters are selected based on several parameters like  $\beta$ -values, pressure drop and dirt holding capacity.

Filtration is built-in safety, meant to achieve and maintain the required fluid cleanliness level during a defined period. This implicates a more detailed approach, which can only be realised when several filtration parameters are considered.

### Before Filtration



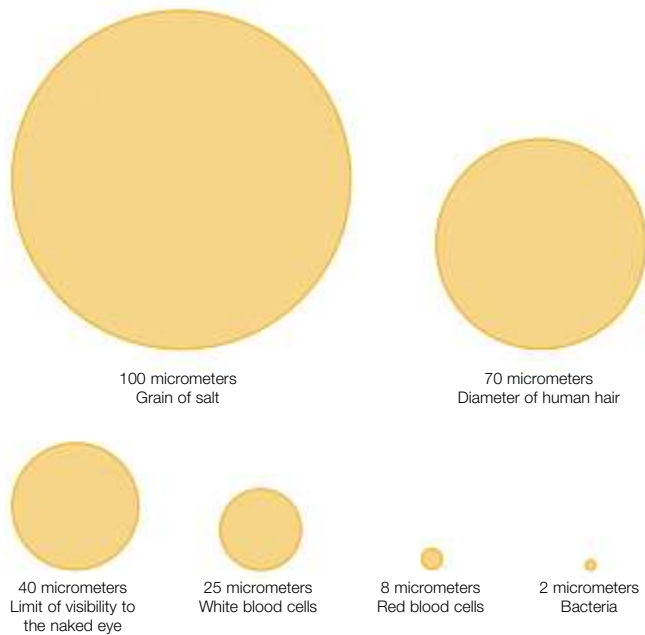
### After Filtration

## Contamination & Cleanliness Level

### Sizes of Contamination

Filters are selected to capture contamination from hydraulic and lubrication fluids.

Contamination is an invisible enemy. The human eye cannot see particles smaller than 40 micron. For the correct understanding a comparison is given below.



### Fluid Cleanliness Level

Component	Microns
Anti-friction bearings	0.5
Vane pump (vane tip to other ring)	0.5 - 1
Gear pump (gear to side plate)	0.5 - 5
Servo valves (spool to sleeve)	1 - 4
Hydrostatic bearings	1 - 25
Piston pump (piston to bore)	5 - 40
Servo valves flapper wall	18 - 63
Actuators	50 - 250
Servo valve orifice	130 - 450

Typical hydraulic component clearances are given as an indication only

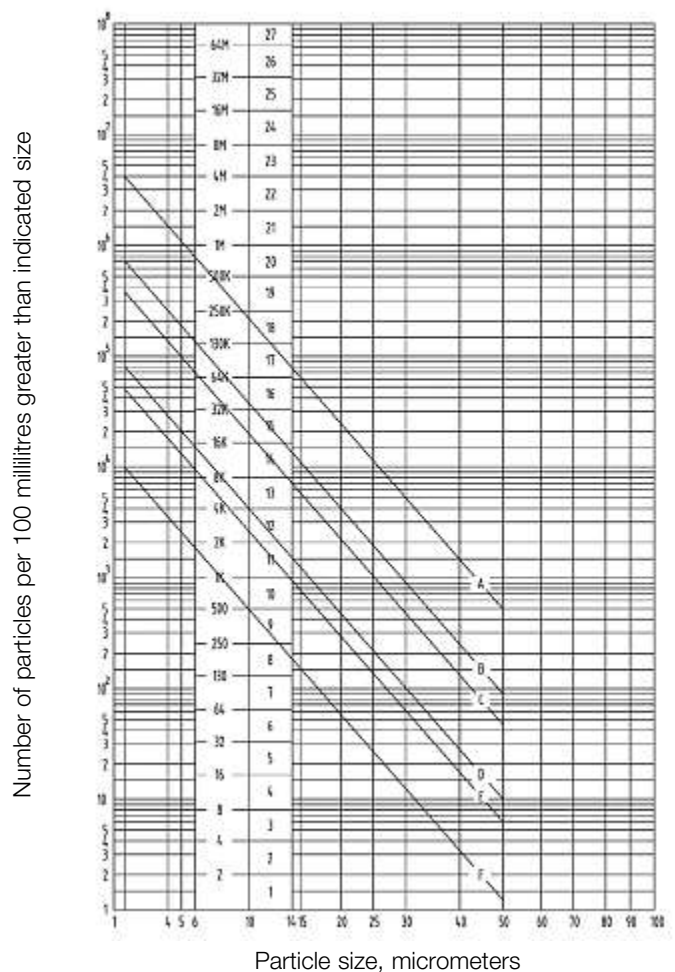
The ISO 4406:1999 standard is an important code to define the fluid cleanliness level using a solid contamination code.

This ISO code is determined by allocating a first scale number to the total number of particles larger than 4µm, allocating a second scale number to all particles larger than 6µm and allocating a third scale number to the total number of particles larger than 14µm.

In the recent past, the fluid cleanliness level code was determined using the ISO 4406:1987 standard. Instead of counting particles sizes 4, 6 and 14µm, the fluid cleanliness level was determined by counting particles larger than 5 and 15µm. The particle size 2µm was added later.

As a result of upgrading the ISO standards, new particle sizes have been defined. In general, the fluid cleanliness code will not change as a result of this new standard. Built-up historic data remains directly comparable to new data.

### ISO 4406:1999 cleanliness classes



# Guide to Contamination Control

## Cleanliness Level

Examples of cleanliness level are given in the ISO graph. These lines represent:

- A. Low-pressure systems (code 21/20/17)
- B. Low-pressure control systems (code 19/18/14)
- C. Sophisticated pumps/motors control valves (code 18/17/13)
- D. Highly sophisticated systems and hydrostatic transmissions (code 16/15/11)
- E. Sensitive servo systems (code 15/14/10)
- F. High performance sensitive systems (code 12/11/8)

We recommend verifying the required cleanliness level based on the components used for the system. Manufacturers of system components often provide information related to the required fluid cleanliness level for their products.

### Condition Monitoring Equipment

Over the years, fluid condition monitoring has become increasingly important. By offering system-matched filtration solutions, the stringent customer demands related to extended component lifetime or improved system reliability can be met. Parker has developed a complete range of instruments and components for maintenance programmes and local fluid condition analysis such as the LaserCM below.



LaserCM

Parker's particle counters are well known for their accurate performance in the field or in a production line environment. Lightweight portable particle counters can be used for temporary fluid cleanliness measurements.

The MCM20, designed for permanent installation, is meant for continuous fluid monitoring. The compact MS100 and MS150 moisture sensor together with the H<sub>2</sub>Oil means a complete solution is available to measure the water content in hydraulic or lubrication fluids.

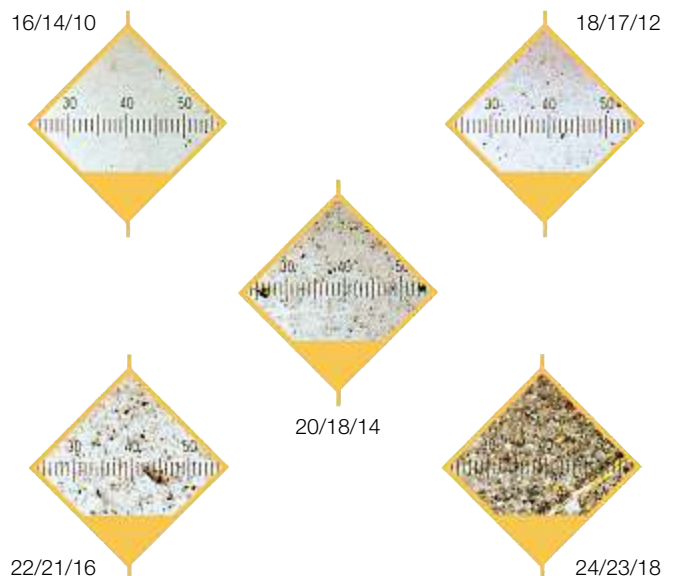
### Solid Contaminant Codes

In addition to ISO 4406: 1999, other standards are used to express the fluid cleanliness level. A comparison between the codes is given below.

ISO 4406: 1999	ISO 4406: 1987	NAS 1638 CLASS
13/11/8	11/8	2
14/12/9	12/9	3
15/13/10	13/10	4
16/14/9	14/9	-
16/15/11	14/10	5
17/15/9	15/9	-
17/15/10	15/10	-
17/15/12	15/12	6
18/16/10	16/10	-
18/16/11	16/11	-
18/16/13	16/13	7
19/17/12	17/12	-
19/17/14	17/14	8
20/18/12	18/12	-
20/18/13	18/13	-
20/18/15	18/15	9
21/19/13	19/13	-
21/19/16	19/16	10
22/20/13	20/13	-
22/20/17	20/17	11

Note:  
 ISO 4406: 1987 is based on particle sizes larger than 5 and 15µm  
 ISO 4406: 1999 is based on particles sizes larger than 4, 6 and 14µm

### Several Cleanliness Levels



## Cleanliness Service

### Cleanliness Service to Prevent Failures

As Parker has no financial interest in the oil industry, the company can operate as an independent laboratory. The development laboratory at Parker Filtration BV in Arnhem - the only laboratory of its kind in Belgium, the Netherlands and Luxembourg - has at its disposal all the facilities for its extensive R & D department. In addition, the services are offered on a commercial basis to third parties.

### Equipment

The laboratory uses state-of-the-art test equipment. The company has invested in the latest Karl Fischer coulometric equipment, that prevents tests from being influenced by, among other things, additives in the oil. The particle-counting equipment is calibrated according to the recent ISO 11171 standard. It is now possible to indicate the measured cleanliness according to ISO 4406:1999.

### Standard Test

The high-quality standard test, carried out in Parker's laboratory, consists of a water analysis and a cleanliness calculation according to ISO 4406, the new ISO 4406:1999 and the NAS 1638 standard, as part of which particles from 2 to 100µm are measured and reported. Membrane research and digital photography of the membrane are also part of the standard test. The results of each test are described in a report that contains clear conclusions. It is also possible to conduct a spectral analysis.

### In Practice

How do the laboratory services work? Only three days after receipt of the oil sample, the standard analysis is completed. The results of a spectral analysis are known after seven days. The reports can be sent directly and completely by e-mail. A free sample bottle is available upon request.

### Filtration: Parameters and Facts

Generally speaking, fibre-type materials like cellulose and glass fibre are applied for hydraulic and lubrication fluid filtration. Filters are selected based on the following parameters:

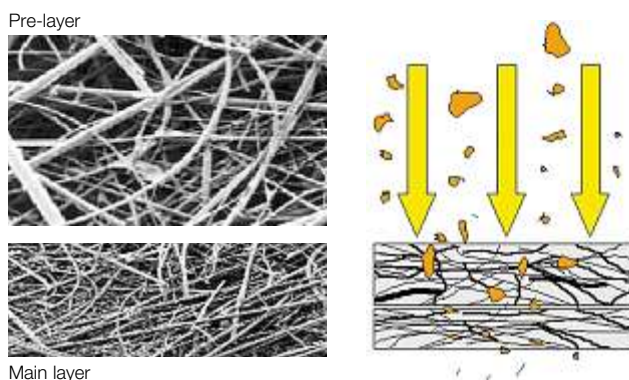
- Required protection of system components
- Location of filter(s) in the system
- Flow rate and allowed pressure loss
- Desired filter element life time
- Hydraulic or lubrication fluid type

The dirt holding capacity is the amount of solid contamination a filter can hold before the filter material is plugged. This value is measured in accordance to ISO 16889 using ISO MTD test dust. The filter element lifetime strongly depends on the contamination conditions that are present in the system and its environment.

Predicting the filter element lifetime in the system is complicated, because of the variety in contamination (e.g. metal, sand and fibres, each with a certain distribution of particle sizes) in relation to the specified dirt holding capacity.

### Degree of Filtration

Parker's filtration philosophy is based on the optimum distribution of several particle sizes by using the complete thickness of glass fibre layers.

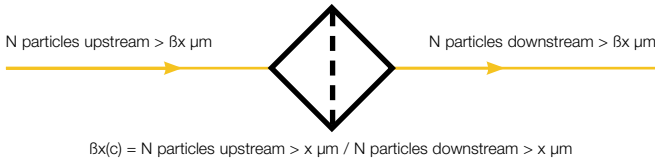


Each selected filter layer has a unique performance for the removal of solid contamination. System-matched filtration implicates the removal of harmful particles. For some systems an improved removal efficiency for smaller sized particles is more important compared to other systems using components. The combination of pre- and main layers results in an achievable fluid cleanliness level. The complete package of filter and support layers is indicated as pleat pack.

# Guide to Contamination Control

## Degree of Filtration

The  $\beta$ -value is used to express the removal efficiency for a defined particle size.



The ISO 4572 standard formerly required only the  $\beta_{x>75}$  value. That standard has now been upgraded and replaced by ISO 16889, reporting the  $\beta$ -value of 2, 10, 75, 100, 200 and 1000 for each filter medium or pleat pack. The corresponding efficiencies are given below.

$\beta$ -value	2	10	75	100	200	1000
Efficiency	50,00%	90,00%	98,67%	99,00%	99,50%	99,99%

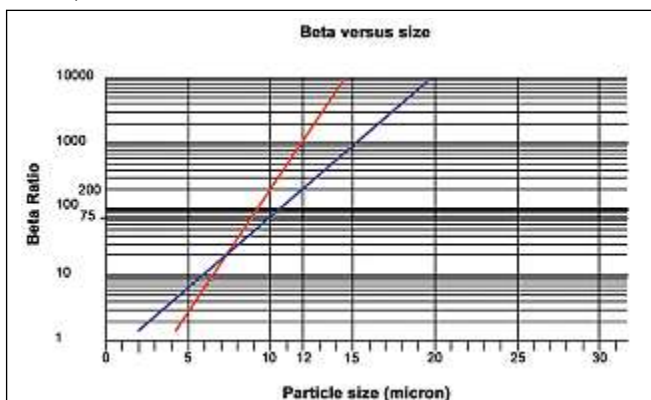
Taking into account a  $\beta_{75(c)>10}$  element, the removal efficiency is 98.67% of particles larger than 10 micron.

Too often filter elements are compared by looking at one  $\beta$ -value only. The focus on high  $\beta$ -values is misleading and does not always provide the required information.

Comparison $\beta$ -value	Filter element I	Filter element II
Beta-value	$\beta_{-75(c)>10}$	$\beta_{-200(c)>10}$
Number of particles at upstream of filter >10 micron	5,000,000	5,000,000
Removal efficiency	98,67%	99,50%
Number of particles at downstream of filter >10 micron	66,500	25,000

Statements that a  $\beta_{200}$  filter improves the fluid cleanliness level by a factor 2.6 (66,500/25,000) are misleading. Fluid cleanliness codes are based on several particle sizes. More information is needed to determine the overall removal performance of filter media.

A comparison between two 10-micron filter medias.

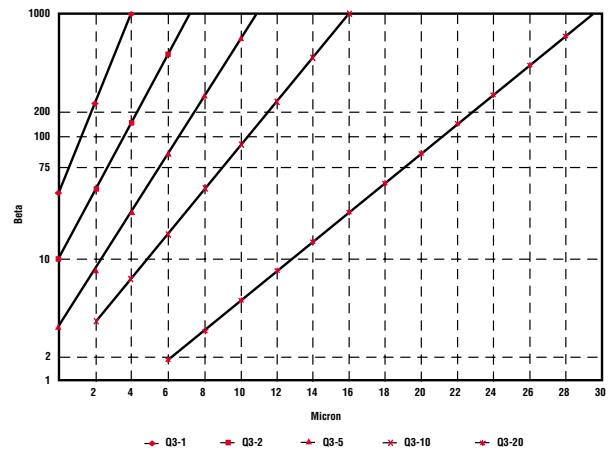


Filter element (blue) I:  $\beta_{10(c)>75}$ , Filter element (red) II:  $\beta_{10(c)>200}$

Filter element II has a lower removal efficiency for smaller sized particles. Smaller sized particles can easily flow in narrow tolerances areas. Smaller sized particles will accelerate the amount of generated contamination, effecting the functionality of other system components and accelerating oil degradation.

The overall removal efficiency of the element forms the core of fluid cleanliness levels

The correct degree of filtration is chosen based on the required fluid cleanliness level, not based on one  $\beta$ -value.



An indication of recommended fluid cleanliness levels is given in this table. It is common use in the industry that manufacturers of components prescribe required fluid cleanliness level for the reliable functioning of their products.

Components	ISO Code
Servo control valves	16/14/11
Proportional valves	17/15/12
Valve & piston pumps/motors	18/16/13
Directional & pressure control valves	18/16/13
Gear pumps/motors	19/17/14
Flow control valves	20/18/15
Cylinders	20/18/15

The ISO codes are indicative values only.



Filter media composition

## Flow Rate & Pressure Lost

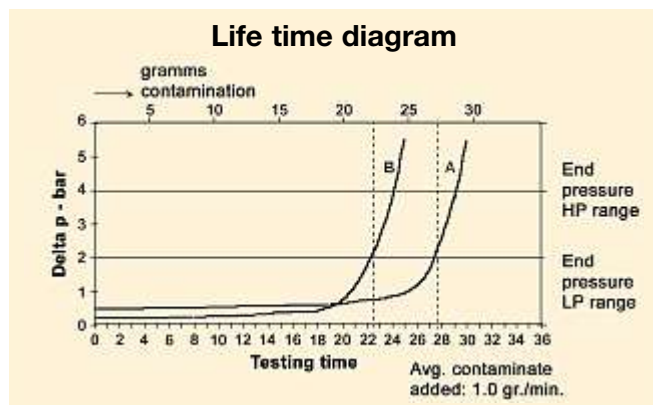
### Flow Rate and Allowable Pressure Lost

Each filter element is designed to handle a nominal flow rate. The allowed flow rate depends on fluid viscosity, degree of filtration, and the amount of pressure that is lost. Indirectly, the required element lifetime is an important parameter. A larger sized element with a more effective filter element area has a positive influence on the element lifetime.

Media	Degree of filtration	Upper range	Lower range
Q3	3	16/14/10	13/11/8
Q3	6	18/16/13	17/15/9
Q3	10	20/18/15	19/17/12
Q3	20	22/20/17	21/19/13

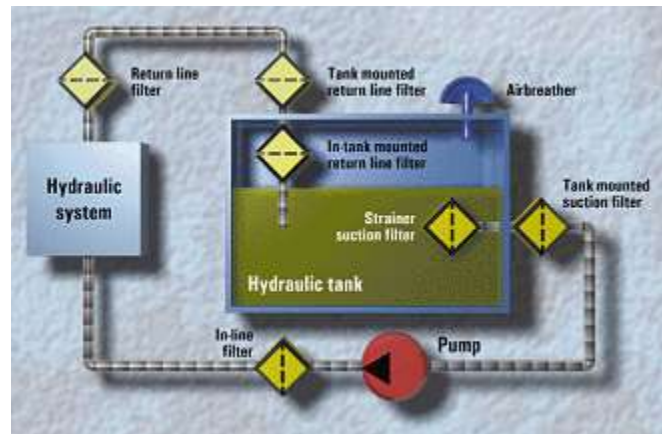
The given cleanliness levels are indicative values only, based on average values

Filter elements are chosen based on their initial clean element pressure drop. It is preferred to apply a ratio of at least three between element bypass settings and element initial pressure drops.



Comparing filter elements with different filter media based on the initial clean element pressure drop does not give a reliable indication of the element dirt holding capacity. In this example the filter media A has a higher initial pressure drop. However, during its lifetime the pressure lost is more constant compared to media B. This results in a longer element lifetime. The difference in performance is caused by a more effective distribution of captured particles in media A.

### Filter Types and Locations



Depending on the filter type and corresponding location, a general pressure lost recommendation can be given

**Suction Line:** 0.03-0.05 bar

**Pressure Line:** 1 bar

**Return Line:** 0.3-0.5 bar

**Suction Return Filter:** 1 bar









## WARNING-USER RESPONSIBILITY

### **FAILURE OR IMPROPER SELECTION OR IMPROPER USE OF THE PRODUCTS DESCRIBED HEREIN OR RELATED ITEMS CAN CAUSE DEATH, PERSONAL INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE.**

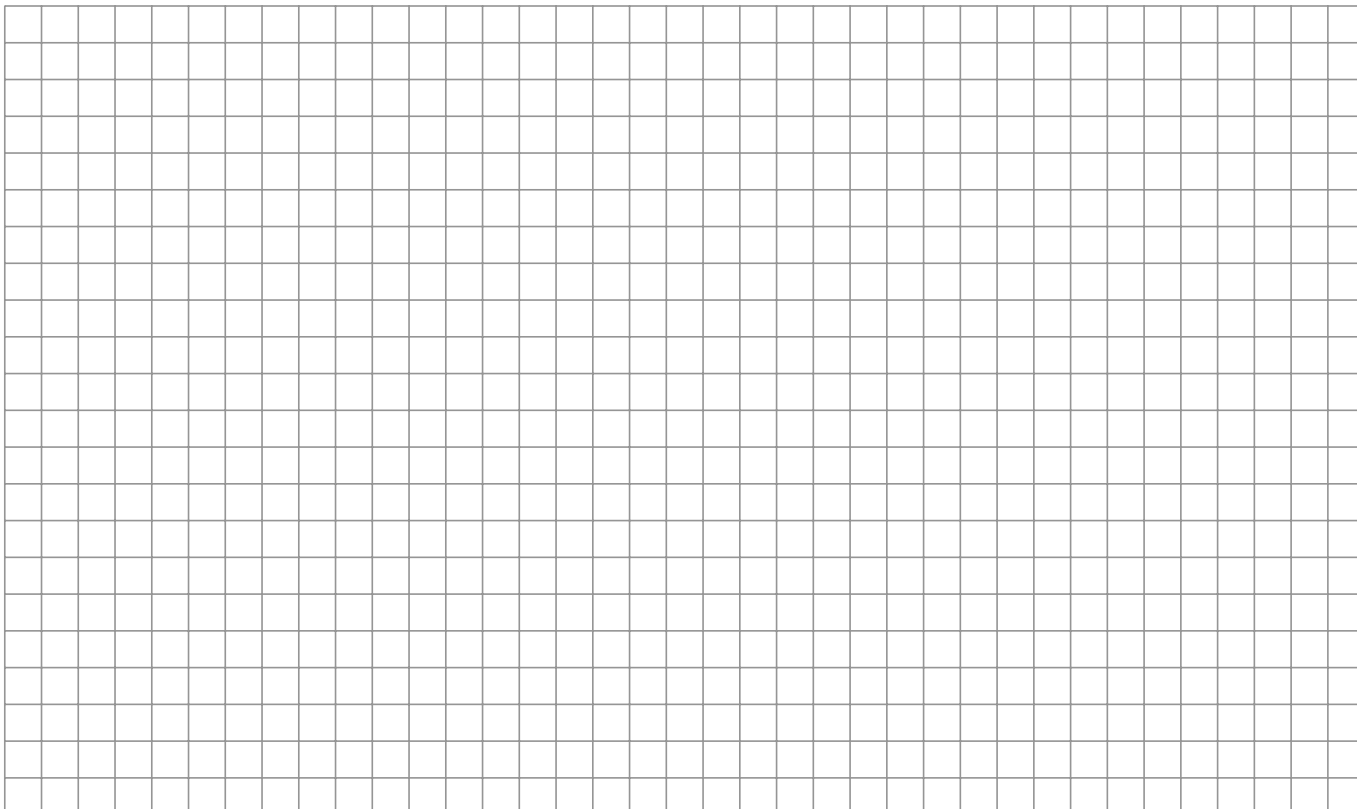
- This document and other information from Parker-Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries and authorized distributors provide product or system options for further investigation by users having technical expertise.
- The user, through their own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for making the final selection of the system and components and assuring that all performance, endurance, maintenance, safety and warning requirements of the applications are met.  

The user must analyse all aspects of the application, follow applicable industry standards, and follow the information concerning the product in the current product catalogue and in any other materials provided from Parker or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors.
- To the extent that Parker or its subsidiaries or authorized distributors provide component or system options based upon data or specifications provided by the user, the user is responsible for determining that such data and specifications are suitable and sufficient for all applications and reasonably foreseeable uses of the components or systems.

The operation of the products described here in is subject to the operating and safety procedures details of which are available upon request.

#### **Sales conditions**

The items described in this document are available for sale by Parker Hannifin Corporation, its subsidiaries or its authorized distributors. Any sale contract entered into by Parker will be governed by the provisions stated in Parker's standard terms and conditions of sale (copy available upon request)



Throughout the world, Parker is serving more than 400,000 customers to improve productivity and reliability in thousands of industries. Parker motion and control systems are in operation on satellites orbiting the Earth, in machine tools and mobile equipment, on oil rigs and refineries, in hospitals and laboratories, in fact, wherever there's a need for motion and control, you'll find Parker components and system solutions hard at work. For more information, visit Parker's web site at [www.parker.com/eu](http://www.parker.com/eu) or call freefone 00800 27 27 5374



## Aerospace

### Key Markets

- Commercial transports
- Military aircraft
- Regional transports
- Aircraft engines
- Business and general aviation

### Key Products

- Flight control systems and components
- Hydraulic systems and components
- Fuel systems and components
- Pneumatic systems and components
- Inert oxygen generating systems
- Fluid metering, delivery and atomization devices
- Wheels and brakes
- Couplings, fittings, hoses and tubes



## Automation

### Key Markets

- Factory automation
- Transportation and automotive
- Life sciences and medical
- Machine tools
- Semiconductor and electronics

### Key Products

- Pneumatic motion and control
- Air preparation
- Vacuum controls and sensors
- Electromechanical stepper and servo motors, drives, and controls
- Human machine interface
- Electric actuators, gantry robots, slides and linear motors
- Structural extrusion



## Climate & Industrial Controls

### Key Markets

- Refrigeration and air conditioning
- Transportation/mobile
- Process
- Industrial machinery
- Medical/life sciences
- Fuel cells
- Precision cooling

### Key Products

- Pressure regulators
- Check, ball and service valves
- Value-added systems
- Thermostatic and expansion valves
- Electronic controllers
- Contaminant controls
- Heating/air conditioning hose
- Gerotors



## Filtration

### Key Markets

- Industrial machinery
- Process
- Mobile
- Marine
- Oil & gas
- Power generation and energy
- Transportation
- Food and beverage

### Key Products

- Hydraulic, lubrication and coolant filters
- Process, chemical, water and microfiltration filters
- Compressed air and gas purification filters
- Condition monitoring
- Analytical gas generators
- Nitrogen, hydrogen and zero air generators
- Engine air, fuel, oil filtration and systems



## Fluid Connectors

### Key Markets

- Construction machinery
- Agriculture
- Transportation
- Mobile
- Industrial machinery
- Oil & gas

### Key Products

- Rubber and thermoplastic hose
- Industrial hose
- Tube fittings and adaptors
- Tubing and plastic fittings
- Brass fittings and valves
- Hose couplings
- Quick disconnects



## Hydraulics

### Key Markets

- Construction machinery
- Agriculture
- Industrial machinery
- Oil & gas
- Truck hydraulics
- Power generation and energy

### Key Products

- Hydraulic cylinders and accumulators
- Hydraulic valves and controls
- Hydraulic motors and pumps
- Power take-offs
- Hydraulic systems



## Instrumentation

### Key Markets

- Power generation
- Oil & gas
- Petrochemical
- Microelectronics
- Biopharmaceutical

### Key Products

- Medium/high pressure fittings and valves
- Instrumentation fittings, valves, manifolds and regulators
- High purity fittings, valves and regulators
- Fluoropolymer fittings, valves, pumps and regulators
- Analytical systems



## Seal

### Key Markets

- Transportation
- Energy, oil & gas
- Semiconductor
- Aerospace
- Fluid power
- Life sciences
- Telecommunications

### Key Products

- Elastomeric O-rings
- Homogeneous and inserted elastomeric shapes and diaphragms
- Metal and plastic retained composite seals
- Polymeric and plastic dynamic seals
- Rubber and plastic boots/bellows
- Extruded and precision-cut/fabricated elastomeric seals
- Thermoplastic engineered seals

# Sales Offices

**AE – United Arab Emirates,**  
Abu Dhabi  
Tel: +971 2 67 88 587

**AR – Argentina,** Buenos Aires  
Tel: +54 3327 44 4129

**AT – Austria,** Wiener Neustadt  
Tel: +43 (0)2622 23501-0

**AT – Austria,** Wiener Neustadt  
(Eastern Europe)  
Tel: +43 (0)2622 23501 970

**AU – Australia,** Castle Hill  
Tel: +61 (0)2-9634 7777

**AZ – Azerbaijan,** Baku  
Tel: +994 50 2233 458

**BE – Belgium,** Nivelles  
Tel: +32 (0)67 280 900

**BR – Brazil,** Cachoeirinha RS  
Tel: +55 51 3470 9144

**BY – Belarus,** Minsk  
Tel: +375 17 209 9399

**CA – Canada,** Milton, Ontario  
Tel: +1 905 693 3000

**CH – Switzerland**  
See Germany

**CN – China,** Shanghai  
Tel: +86 21 5031 2525

**CN – China,** Beijing  
Tel: +86 10 6561 0520

**CZ – Czech Republic,** Klecany  
Tel: +420 284 083 111

**DE – Germany,** Kaarst  
Tel: +49 (0)2131 4016 0

**DK – Denmark,** Ballerup  
Tel: +45 43 56 04 00

**ES – Spain,** Madrid  
Tel: +34 902 33 00 01

**FI – Finland,** Vantaa  
Tel: +358 (0)20 753 2500

**FR – France,**  
Contamine-sur-Arve  
Tel: +33 (0)4 50 25 80 25

**GR – Greece,** Athens  
Tel: +30 210 933 6450

**HK – Hong Kong**  
Tel: +852 2428 8008

**HU – Hungary,** Budapest  
Tel: +36 1 220 4155

**IE – Ireland,** Dublin  
Tel: +353 (0)1 466 6370

**IN – India,** Mumbai  
Tel: +91 22 6513 7081-85

**IT – Italy,** Corsico (MI)  
Tel: +39 02 45 19 21

**JP – Japan,** Fujisawa  
Tel: +(81) 4 6635 3050

**KR – South Korea,** Seoul  
Tel: +82 2 559 0400

**KZ – Kazakhstan,** Almaty  
Tel: +7 3272 505 800

**LV – Latvia,** Riga  
Tel: +371 74 52601

**MX – Mexico,** Apodaca  
Tel: +52 81 8156 6000

**MY – Malaysia,** Subang Jaya  
Tel: +60 3 5638 1476

**NL – The Netherlands,**  
Oldenzaal  
Tel: +31 (0)541 585 000

**NO – Norway,** Ski  
Tel: +47 64 91 10 00

**NZ – New Zealand,** Mt Wellington  
Tel: +64 9 574 1744

**PL – Poland,** Warsaw  
Tel: +48 (0)22 573 24 00

**PT – Portugal,** Leca  
da Palmeira  
Tel: +351 22 999 7360

**RO – Romania,** Bucharest  
Tel: +40 21 252 1382

**RU – Russia,** Moscow  
Tel: +7 495 645-2156

**SE – Sweden,** Spånga  
Tel: +46 (0)8 59 79 50 00

**SG – Singapore**  
Tel: +65 6887 6300

**SL – Slovenia,** Novo Mesto  
Tel: +386 7 337 6650

**SK – Slovakia**  
See Czech Republic

**TH – Thailand,** Bangkok  
Tel: +662 717 8140

**TR – Turkey,** Merter/Istanbul  
Tel: +90 212 482 91 06 or 07

**TW – Taiwan,** Taipei  
Tel: +886 2 2298 8987

**UA – Ukraine,** Kyiv  
Tel: +380 44 494 2731

**UK – United Kingdom,**  
Warwick  
Tel: +44 (0)1926 317 878

**US – USA,** Cleveland  
(Industrial)  
Tel: +1 216 896 3000

**US – USA,** Lincolnshire  
(Mobile)  
Tel: +1 847 821 1500

**US – USA,** Miami  
(Pan American Division)  
Tel: +1 305 470 8800

**VE – Venezuela,** Caracas  
Tel: +58 212 238 5422

**ZA – South Africa,**  
Kempton Park  
Tel: +27 (0)11 961 0700

